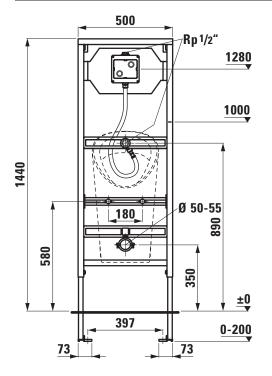
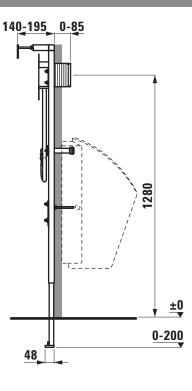


CU2 Concealed frame for urinal without integrated control 89266.4

TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	89266.4	Water connection	right Rp 1/2", brass
matching for	Urinal ANTERO, order no. 84115.3,	Flow pressure range	1-8 bar
	CAPRINO PLUS, order no. 84206.1,	Installation depth	140-195 mm
	CASA, order no. 84014.1, 84014.5, IL BAGNO	Weight	13,3 kg
	ALESSI ONE, order no. 84097.1, 84097.5	Mounting acc. incl.	Shut-off valve, inlet connection pipe, building
	LEMA, order no. 84019.7, 84119.3		protection with cover, M8 threaded rod and
	VAL order no. 84028.1, 84028.5		fastening material.
	VILA order no. 84114.1, 84114.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Sound insulation set, order no. 89269.6
Specifications	Self-supporting steel frame for drywall and solid	Accessories excl.	Front plate with infrared control, mains version
	building, for surface and flush installation,		with Bluetooth, order no. 37066.0.004.720.1
	pre-assembled with concealed kit LAUFEN		battery version 6V, order no. 37066.0.004.721.1
	SmartControl-U.	Mounting information	Please note the necessary wall thickness of 80 mm
	Connections pre-set to fit LEMA 84019.7		in case of pre-wall installation. System installation
Other specifications	Galvanized leg supports, rotatable,		is also possible between modular walls (plaster-
	height-adjustable 0-200 mm.		board).
	Capable to resist 100 kg	Colours	Surface powder coated blue

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





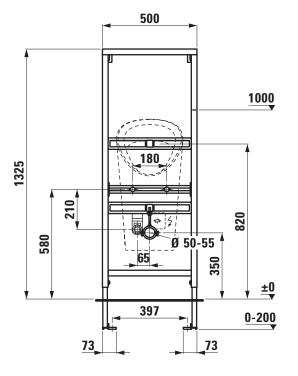


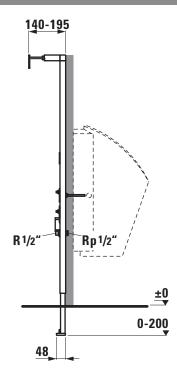
CU3 Concealed frame for urinal with integrated control and for waterless urinal 89266.5

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	89266.5	Other specifications	Galvanized leg supports, rotatable,
matching for	Urinal with integrated control		height-adjustable 0-200 mm.
	ANTERO, order no. 84015.4, 84015.5, 84015.6,		Capable to resist 100 kg
	84015.9, 84115.0, 84115.2	Water connection	R 1/2", brass, matching for standard pipe
	CAPRINO PLUS, order no. 84206.5, 84206.6		systems
	LEMA, order no. 84019.4, 84019.6, 84019.9,	Flow pressure range	1-8 bar
	84119.0, 84119.2	Installation depth	140-195 mm
	TAMARO-S90, order no. 84010.3, 84010.4,	Weight	11,5 kg
	TAMARO-VS NEW, order no. 84112.2, 84112.3,	Mounting acc. incl.	Building protection with cover, M8 threaded rod
	VAL order no. 84028.4, 84028.6		and fastening material.
	Waterless urinal LEMA order no. 84319.5,	Mounting acc. excl.	Sound insulation set, order no. 89269.6
	84319.7	Mounting information	Please note the necessary wall thickness of 80 mm
Specifications	Self-supporting steel frame for drywall and solid		in case of pre-wall installation. System installation
	building, for surface and flush installation.		is also possible between modular walls (plaster-
	Connections pre-set to fit LEMA 84019.4,		board).
	84019.6, 84019.9	Colours	Surface powder coated blue

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

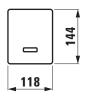




SMART CONTROL-U Urinal flush control Front plate with infrared sensor 37066.0.004.720.1 37066.0.004.721.1



Order no.	37066.0.004.720.1 (mains version)	Quality material	Zinc die-cast, impact resistant
	37066.0.004.721.1 (battery version)	Weight	0,60 kg
matching for	Concealed frame for urinal,	Mounting acc. incl.	Support frame and fastening set
	CU1, order no. 89266.3		Connector IP 64
	CU2, order no. 89266.4		Charge 720 - power supply 230/6V,
	Concealed kit for urinal flash control,		Bluetooth Adapter module
	order no. 37066.0.000.700.1		Charge 721 - battery 6V
Specification	with IR sensor and IR distance detection	Colours	004 – Chrome
	with magnetic valve, valve is closed during		
	current interruption, setting data are retained		
	Charge 720 - mains version (230/6V) with		
	Bluetooth module for Mobile App SmartConrol		
	(iOS & Android)		
	Charge 721 - for battery operation (6V)		



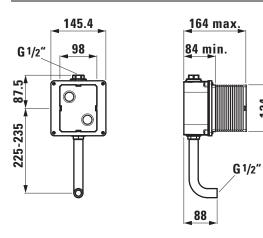


SMART CONTROL-U Concealed kit for urinal flash control 37066.0.000.700.1



TECHNICAL D	ATA			
Order no.	37066.0.000.700.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Horizontal inlet connection 1/2" for urinals	
matching for	Urinal flush control, order no. 37066.0		without integrated control	
Specification	Kit for flush mounting		TAMARO, TARO-NOVA, order no. 89900.5	
	Water section with shut-off vlave		ANTERO, CAPRINO PLUS, CASA,	
	For urinal without integrated control, wall-		IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE, LEMA, VILA,	
	mounted, without concealed frame		order no. 89418.9	
Water connection	G 1/2", brass	Accessories excl.	Front plate with infrared control, mains version	
Installation depth	84-164 mm		with Bluetooth, order no. 37066.0.004.720.1	
Weight	1,5 kg		battery version 6V, order no. 37066.0.004.721.1	
Mounting acc. incl.	Flush mounting housing, rinse plug, inlet			
	connection pipe, building protection with cover			
	and fastening material.			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10



124

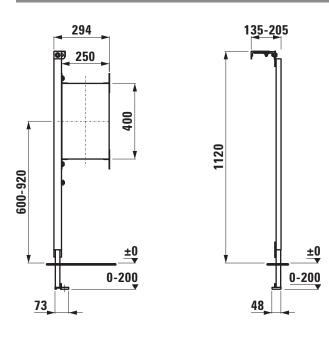
CH1 Support bar for handle and holding systems 89266.7

Surface powder coated blue (support bar)

Order no.	89266.7	Other specifications	Galvanized leg support,
Certified to	DIN 18024-2, (Support bar ISO 9227,	_	height-adjustable 0-200 mm.
	Wood Panel EN 13986)		Support bar made of steel profile.
matching for	Concealed frame for wallhung WC	_	Capable to resist 100 kg of vertical force and
	CW1, order no. 89466.0, 89466.5		35 kg of horizontal force.
	CW2, order no. 89466.1, 89466.6	Installation depth	135-205 mm
	CW3, order no. 89466.2	Weight	5,0 kg
	Concealed frame for wallhung bidet	Mounting acc. incl.	Extensible fastening bracket to the wall with
	CB1, order no. 89266.0,		fixing kit, fastening set to floor and wall,
Specifications	For mounting in front of a solid or drywall	-	2 screws and 2 washers for fixing the frame to
	construction and also assembled to left side		the side of the LIS (only concealed frame for
	of LIS CW1, CW2, CW3, CB1 (WC / Bidet),		wallhung WC or wallhung bidet), 5 screws for
	self-supporting.		installation between modular walls.
	The frame includes a wood panel made of	Mounting information	Please note the necessary wall thickness of 80 mm
	pitch pine plywood BFU100, adjustable in		in case of pre-wall installation. Height from
	height between 600-920 mm		finished floor to top of the bar recommended to
		_	850 mm, adjustable to different heights.
			System installation is also possible between
			modular walls (plasterboard).

Colours

...



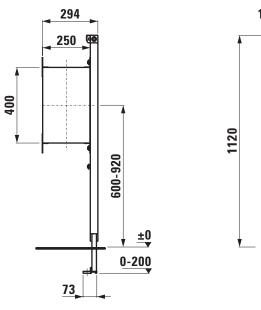
CH2 Support bar for handle and holding systems 89266.8

Surface powder coated blue (support bar)

Order no.	89266.8	Other specifications	Galvanized leg support,
Certified to	DIN 18024-2, (Support bar ISO 9227,		height-adjustable 0-200 mm.
	Wood Panel EN 13986)		Support bar made of steel profile.
matching for	Concealed frame for wallhung WC		Capable to resist 100 kg of vertical force and
	CW1, order no. 89466.0, 89466.5		35 kg of horizontal force.
	CW2, order no. 89466.1, 89466.6	Installation depth	135-205 mm
	CW3, order no. 89466.2	Weight	5,0 kg
	Concealed frame for wallhung bidet	Mounting acc. incl.	Extensible fastening bracket to the wall with
	CB1, order no. 89266.0,		fixing kit, fastening set to floor and wall,
Specifications	For mounting in front of a solid or drywall		2 screws and 2 washers for fixing the frame to
	construction and also assembled to right side		the side of the LIS (only concealed frame for
	of LIS CW1, CW2, CW3, CB1 (WC / Bidet),		wallhung WC or wallhung bidet), 5 screws for
	self-supporting.		installation between modular walls.
	The frame includes a wood panel made of	Mounting information	Please note the necessary wall thickness of 80 mm
	pitch pine plywood BFU100, adjustable in		in case of pre-wall installation. Height from
	height between 600-920 mm		finished floor to top of the bar recommended to
			850 mm, adjustable to different heights.
			System installation is also possible between
			modular walls (plasterboard).

Colours

0.0







HOME COLLECTION

Sculpture, SaphirKeramik BABOON 87026.1

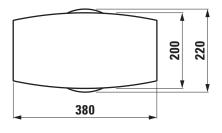


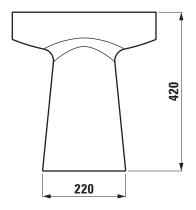
TECHNICAL DATA

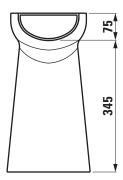
Order no.	87026.1
Dimensions	380 x 220 x 420 mm
Specification	may not be used as a seat
Weight	8,0 kg
Colours	see colour table

SPECIFICATION TEXT

Sculpture Laufen-BABOON, SaphirKeramik dimensions 380 x 220 x 420 mm may not be used as a seat Order no. 87026.1







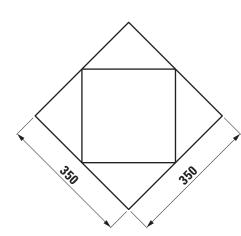
Polyhedron, SaphirKeramik IKOS 87777.1

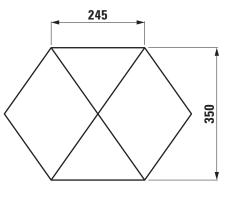


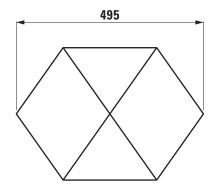
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87777.1
Dimensions	350 x 350 x 350 mm
Specification	Sculpture
	may not be used as a seat
Weight	10,0 kg
Colours	see colour table

SPECIFICATION TEXT
Polyhedron Laufen-IKOS, SaphirKeramik
sculpture
dimensions 350 x 350 x 350 mm
may not be used as a seat
Order no. 87777.1







Cup, SaphirKeramik TRIO 87777.4



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87777.4	
Dimensions	90 x 90 x 105 mm	
Specification	suitable for dishwasher	
Weight	0,3 kg	
Colours	see colour table	

SPECIFICATION TEXT Cup Laufen-TRIO, SaphirKeramik dimensions 90 x 90 x 105 mm suitable for dishwasher Order no. 87777.4







Accessories bowl, SaphirKeramik TRIO 87777.5



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87777.5	
Dimensions	105 x 100 x 40 mm	
Specification	suitable for dishwasher	
Weight	0,2 kg	
Colours	see colour table	

SPECIFICATION TEXT

Accessories bowl Laufen-TRIO, SaphirKeramik dimensions 105 x 100 x 40 mm suitable for dishwasher Order no. 87777.5







Soap dish, SaphirKeramik TRIO 87777.6



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87777.6	
Dimensions	85 x 135 x 25 mm	
Specification	suitable for dishwasher	
Weight	0,15 kg	
Colours	see colour table	

SPECIFICATION TEXT

Soap dish Laufen-TRIO, SaphirKeramik dimensions 85 x 135 x 25 mm suitable for dishwasher Order no. 87777.6







Storage tray, SaphirKeramik AURELIO 87777.9

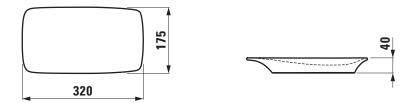


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87777.9	
Dimensions	320 x 175 x 40/20 mm	
Specification	suitable for dishwasher	
Weight	1,5 kg	
Colours	see colour table	

SPECIFICATION TEXT

Storage tray Laufen-AURELIO, SaphirKeramik dimensions 320 x 175 x 40/20 mm suitable for dishwasher Order no. 87777.9





Book holder, SaphirKeramik LIBRO 87777.8

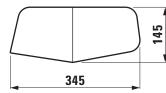


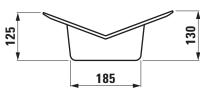
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87777.8
Dimensions	345 x 145 x 125/130 mm
Weight	1,5 kg
Accessories incl.	LAUFEN image book
Colours	see colour table

SPECIFICATION TEXT

Book holder Laufen-LIBRO, SaphirKeramik dimensions 345 x 145 x 125/130 mm including LAUFEN image book Order no. 87777.8







Ceramic Shelf / cutable 87043.3



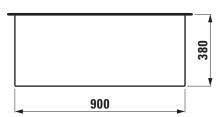
TECHNICAL DATA

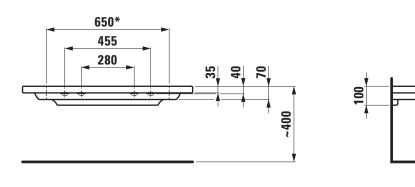
Order no.	87043.3
Dimensions	900 x 380 mm
Specification	max. load 50 kg
	Cutable to 650 mm
Weight	16,5 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	2x Mounting set M10 x 140 mm,
	order no. 89988.2
Otherwise	When ordering the cut version use the
	order form for cutting
Colours	see colour table

SPECIFICATION TEXT

Cutable ceramic shelf Laufen-LIVING SQUARE / PALACE, sanitary ceramic dimensions 900 x 380mm max. load 50 kg Special feature: cutable to 650 mm Order no. 87043.3

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20







Ceramic Shelf / cutable 87043.4



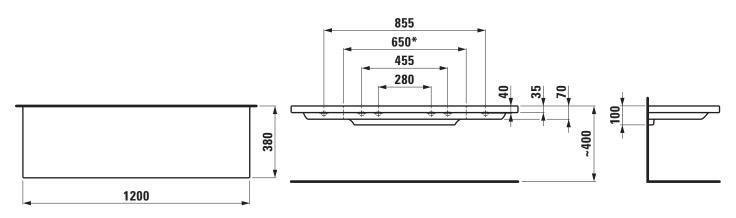
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87043.4
Dimensions	1200 x 380 mm
Specification	max. load 50 kg
	Cutable to 650 mm
Weight	18,5 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	3x Mounting set M10 x 140 mm,
	order no. 89988.2
Otherwise	When ordering the cut version use the
	order form for cutting
Colours	see colour table

SPECIFICATION TEXT

Cutable ceramic shelf Laufen-LIVING SQUARE / PALACE, sanitary ceramic dimensions 1200 x 380 mm max. load 50 kg Special feature: cutable to 650 mm Order no. 87043.4

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Ceramic Shelf / cutable 87043.5



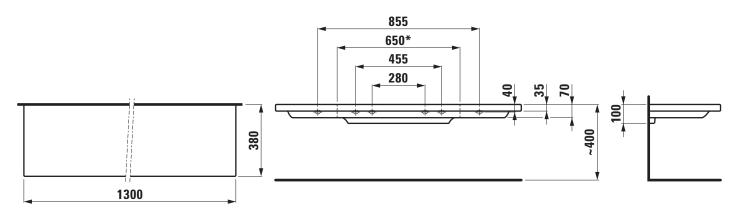
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87043.5
Dimensions	1300 x 380 mm
Specification	max. load 50 kg
	Cutable to 650 mm
Weight	20,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	3x Mounting set M10 x 140 mm,
	order no. 89988.2
Otherwise	When ordering the cut version use the
	order form for cutting
Colours	see colour table

SPECIFICATION TEXT

Cutable ceramic shelf Laufen-LIVING SQUARE / PALACE, sanitary ceramic dimensions 1300 x 380 mm max. load 50 kg Special feature: cutable to 650 mm Order no. 87043.5

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Ceramic Shelf / cutable 87043.6



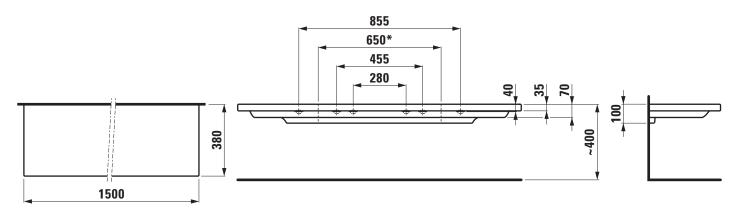
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87043.6
Dimensions	1500 x 380 mm
Specification	max. load 50 kg
	Cutable to 650 mm
Weight	24,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	3x Mounting set M10 x 140 mm,
	order no. 89988.2
Otherwise	When ordering the cut version use the
	order form for cutting
Colours	see colour table

SPE	CIFIC	ATION	TEXT	

Cutable ceramic shelf Laufen-LIVING SQUARE / PALACE, sanitary ceramic dimensions 1500 x 380 mm max. load 50 kg Special feature: cutable to 650 mm Order no. s7043.6

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



MODERNAPLUS

Ceramic shelf MODERNAPLUS 87154.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87154.1
Dimensions	450 x 150 mm
Weight	3,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Fixing set, order no. 89852.6
Colours	see colour table

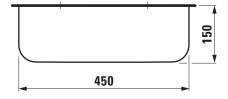
SPECIFICATION TEXT

Shelf Laufen-MODERNAPLUS, sanitary ceramic dimensions 450 x 150 x 55 mm Further options: Surface refinement LCC (only white) Order no. 87154.1

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10







Ceramic shelf MODERNAPLUS 87154.4



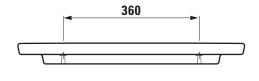
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87154.4
Dimensions	600 x 150 mm
Weight	4,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Fixing set, order no. 89852.6
Colours	see colour table

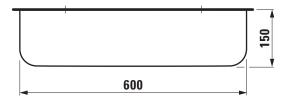
SPECIFICATION TEXT

Shelf Laufen-MODERNAPLUS, sanitary ceramic dimensions 600 x 150 x 55 mm Further options: Surface refinement LCC (only white) Order no. 87154.4

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10









Shelf UNIVERSAL 87025.0

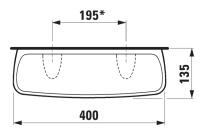


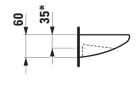
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87025.0	
Dimensions	400 x 135 mm	
Weight	2,0 kg	
Colours	see colour table	

SPECIFICATION TEXT Shelf Laufen-UNIVERSAL, sanitary ceramic dimensions 400 x 135 x 60 mm Order no. 87025.0

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10





Shelf UNIVERSAL 87025.2

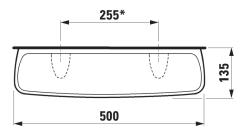


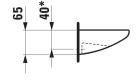
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87025.2	
Dimensions	500 x 135 mm	
Weight	3,4 kg	
Colours	see colour table	

SPECIFICATION TEXT Shelf Laufen-UNIVERSAL, sanitary ceramic dimensions 500 x 135 x 65 mm Order no. 87025.2

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10





Shelf UNIVERSAL 87025.4

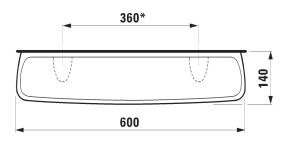


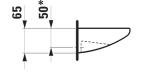
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87025.4	
Dimensions	600 x 140 mm	
Weight	3,4 kg	
Colours	see colour table	

SPECIFICATION TEXT Shelf Laufen-UNIVERSAL, sanitary ceramic dimensions 600 x 140 x 65 mm Order no. 87025.4

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10





Shelf UNIVERSAL 87025.5

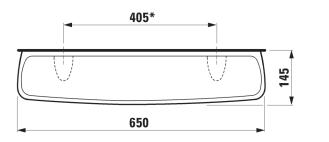


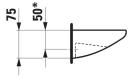
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87025.5	
Dimensions	650 x 145 mm	
Weight	3,7 kg	
Colours	see colour table	

SPECIFICATION TEXT Shelf Laufen-UNIVERSAL, sanitary ceramic dimensions 650 x 145 x 75 mm Order no. 87025.5

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10





Toilet roll holder UNIVERSAL 87261.0



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	87261.0
Dimensions	140 x 95 mm
Weight	0,8 kg
Mounting acc.	included
Colours	see colour table

SPECIFICATION TEXT

Toilet roll holder Laufen-UNIVERSAL, sanitary ceramic dimensions 140 x 95 mm Order no. $_{\it 87261.0}$





Toilet brush holder UNIVERSAL 87368.0

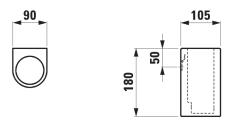


TECHNICAL DATA

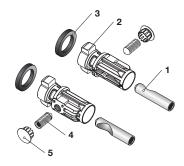
Order no.	87368.0
Dimensions	90 x 105 x 180 mm
Weight	1,1 kg
Mounting acc.	included
Colours	see colour table

SPECIFICATION TEXT

Toilet brush holder Laufen-UNIVERSAL, sanitary ceramic dimensions 90 x 105 x 180 mm Order no. $_{8}7368.0$



laufen EasyFit system M12 89282.5



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	89282.5
matching for	Freestanding washbasin
	Kartell by Laufen, order no. 81133.1

DESCRIPTION

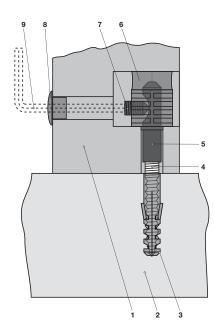
1. Threaded cap

2. Main part

Rubber ring
 Hexagonal screw

5. Cap

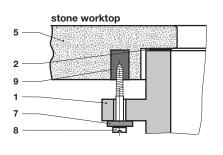
Fixing set M10 89280.6

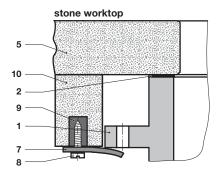


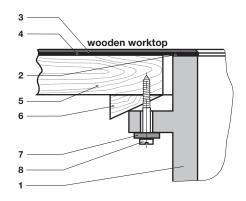
TECHNICAL	HNICAL DATA	
Order no.	89280.6	1. Washbasin
matching for	freestanding Washbasin	2. Floor
	ll Bagno Alessi One, order no. 81197.2	3. Anchor (not in
	Palomba Collection, order no. 81180.3	4. Stone screw f
		5 Threaded car

DESCRIPTION	
1. Washbasin	
2. Floor	
3. Anchor (not included)	
4. Stone screw fixing set M10	
5. Threaded cap	
6. Cap Container (Black Box)	
7. Hexagonal screw	
8. Cap	
9. Allen key	

Fixing set for built in basin 89904.0



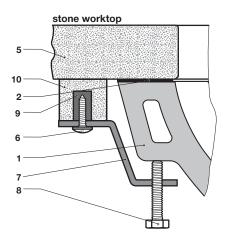


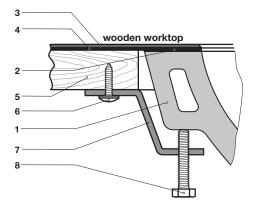


TECHNICAL DATA		
Order no.	89904.0	
matching to	Built in basins	
	Birova, order no. 81119.1	
	Bijou, order no. 81122.0, 81123.0, 81124.0	
	Savoy, order no. 81319.2	

D	ESCRIPTION
1.	Vanity basin
2.	Silicon caoutchouc
3.	Syntetic resin top
4.	Syntetic resin adhesive
5.	Worktop
6.	Wooden wedge
7.	Tension clip
8.	Wood screw
9.	Dowelling paste
10.	Pastened stone

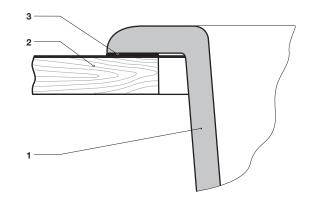
Fixing set for built in basin 89296.3





89296.3
89290.3
Built in basins
Laufen Pro, order no. 81896.1, 81896.2
Laufen Pro S, order no. 81196.0, 81196.1,
81196.3, 81196.5, 81196.6, 81196.8, 81196.9
Living City, order no. 81243.0, 81243.1, 81243.2,
81243.4, 81343.8, 81343.9

DESCRIPTION		
1.	Vanity basin	
2.	Silicon caoutchouc	
3.	Syntetic resin top	
4.	Syntetic resin adhesive	
5.	Worktop	
6.	Wood screw	
7.	Fixing part	
8.	Adjusting screw	
9.	Dowelling paste	
10.	Pastened stone	



TECHNICAL DATA

matching for	Drop in basin
	Indova, order no. 81139.1, 81139.2
	Ino, order no. 81730.1, 81730.2
	Laufen Pro, order no. 81395.1, 81396.1
	Laufen Pro S, order no. 81896.3
	Val, order no. 81728.1

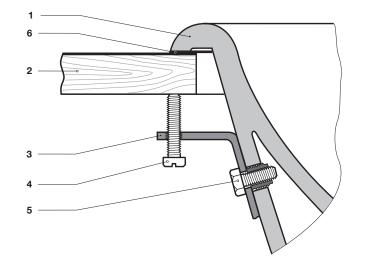
DESCRIPTION

1. Vanity basin

2. Worktop

3. Silicon caoutchouc

Fixing set 89909.0



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	89909.0
matching for	Semi recessed basin
	Laufen Pro, order no. 81295.1, 81296.1
	Living City, order no. 81343.1, 81343.2

DESCRIPTION

1. Vanity basin

2. Worktop

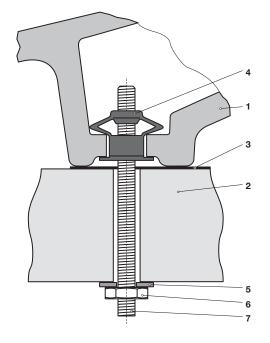
Fixing part
 Adjusting screw

5. Hexagonal screw with plug

6. Silicon caoutchouc

L众UFEN

Fixing set 89194.0



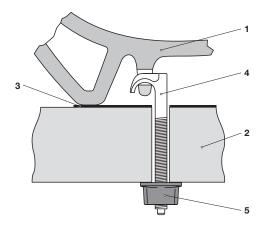
TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL	DATA
Order no.	89194.0
matching for	Washbasin bowl
	II Bagno Alessi One, order no. 81197.3, 81897.1, 81897.2
	Laufen Pro S, order no. 81295.2, 81295.3, 81695.2
	Living City, order no. 81143.0, 81143.1, 81143.2 Palomba Collection, order no. 81680.1
	Washbasin
	Laufen Pro, order no. 81195.2, 81795.1, 81795.2, 81795.3
	Laufen Pro S, order no. 81696.2, 81696.3,
	81696.4, 81696.5, 81696.6, 81696.7, 81795.8, 81795.9
	Living City, order no. 81743.2, 81743.4, 81743.7, 81843.8
	Moderna R, order no. 81654.2, 81654.3, 81654.5
	Sonar, order no. 81634.2, 81634.7
	Val, order no. 81628.2, 81628.3, 81628.4,
	81628.5, 81628.7, 81628.8, 81728.5
	Small washbasin
	Living City, order no. 81543.3
	Laufen Pro S, order no. 81696.1
	Val, order no. 81628.0

DESCRIPTION

1. Washbasin bowl / Washbasin	
2. Worktop	
3. Silicon caoutchouc	
4. Plug	
5. Washer	
6. Hexagonal nut	
7. Grubscrew	

Fixing set 89496.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	89496.1
matching for	Washbasin bowl
	Ino, order no. 81230.0, 81230.2
	Kartell by Laufen, order no. 81233.1, 81233.2,
	Laufen Pro, order no. 81296.2, 81296.4
	Living SaphirKeramik, order no. 81143.3,
	81143.4, 81143.5
	Palomba Collection, order no. 81680.2, 81680.3
	Savoy, order no. 81294.2
	The New Classic, order no. 81294.2
	Val, order no. 81228.1, 81228.2
	Small washbasin
	The New Classic, order no. 81685.2

DESCRIPTION

1. Washbasin bowl

2. Worktop

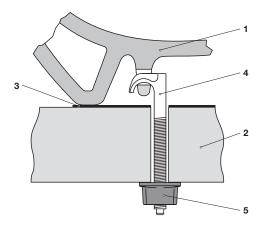
3. Silicon caoutchouc

4. Hook bolt

5. Wing nut

LAUFEN

Fixing set 89496.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	89496.2
matching for	Washbasin bowl
	Il Bagno Alessi One, order no. 81897.3

DECODIDE	
DESCRIPT	

1. Washbasin bowl

2. Worktop

3. Silicon caoutchouc

Hook bolt
 Wing nut

L众UFEN

laufen EasyFit system M12

8**9282.7**



TECHNICAL DATA

89282.7

Order no. matching for

or	Wallhung WC pan
	Laufen Pro, order no. 82095.6, 82095.9,
	Palace, order no. 82070.0, 82070.3
	Wallhung WC rimless
	Il Bagno Alessi One, order no. 82097.1
	Laufen Pro, order no. 82096.5, 82096.6, 82196.2
	Laufen Pro S, order no. 82096.2
	Kartell by Laufen, order no. 82033.3, 82033.7
	Palace, order no. 82070.6
	Palomba Collection / Ino, order no. 82080.2
	Sonar, order no. 82034.1
	The New Classic, order no. 82085.1
	Val, order no. 82028.1
	Wallhung WC Pack, rimless
	Laufen Pro, order no. 86695.3, 86695.5, 86695.7
	Kartell by Laufen, order no. 86633.0

Kartell by Laufen, order no. 86695.3, 86695.5, 86695 Kartell by Laufen, order no. 86633.0 Palace, order no. 86670.0 Palomba Collection, order no. 86680.0

Wallhung separation toilet, rimless Save!, order no. 82066.2

Wallhung bidet, Il Bagno Alessi One, order no. 83097.1 Laufen Pro, order no. 83095.2 Laufen Pro S, order no. 83096.1 Kartell by Laufen, order no. 83033.1 Palace, order no. 83070.1 Palomba Collection / Ino, order no. 83080.1 Sonar, order no. 83034.1 The New Classic, order no. 83085.1 Val, order no. 83028.1

DESCRIPTION

1. Distance holder

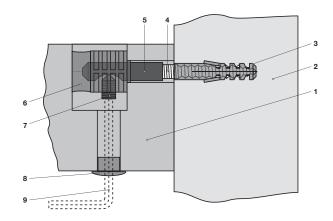
2. Threaded cap

3. Main part

4. Rubber ring

5. Hexagonal extended screw

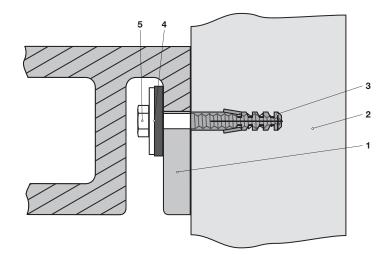
Wall fixing set M8 89280.8



TECHNICAL DATA		DESCRIPTION	
Order no.	89280.8	1. Siphonic Urinal	
matching for	Siphonic urinal	2. Wall	
	Caprino Plus, order no. 84206.1, 84206.2,	3. Anchor (not inclusive)	
	84206.5, 84206.6	4. Stone screw fixing set M8 (not inclusive)	
	Il Bagno Alessi One, order no. 84097.1, 84097.5	5. Threaded cap	
	Lema, order no. 84019.4, 84019.6, 84019.7,	6. Cap Container	
	84019.9, 84119.0, 84119.2, 84119.3, 84319.5,	7. Hexagonal screw	
	84319.7	8. Cap	
	Tamaro-VS New, order no. 84112.2, 84112.3	9. Allen key	
	Val, order no. 84028.1, 84028.4, 84028.5,		
	84028.6		
	Vila, order no. 84114.1, 84114.2		

L众UFEN

Wall fixing set 89852.6



TECHNICAL DATA

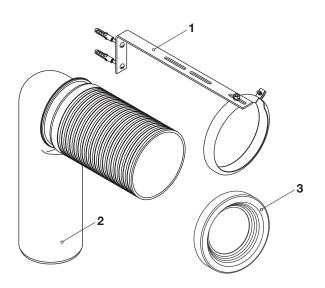
Order no.	89852.6
matching for	Self
	Florakids, order no. 87703.1
	Modernaplus, order no. 87154.1, 87154.4

DESCRIPTION	
1. Shelf	
2. Wall	
3. Anchor	
4. Fixing plate	
5. Wood screw	

LAUFEN ELBOW CONNECTION SETS

LAUFEN ELBOW CONNECTION SET

VARIO 70-220 mm, for floorstanding WC pan 89009.2



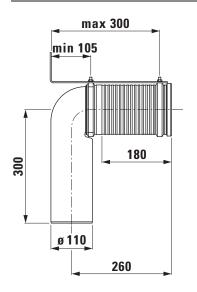
TECHNICAL DATA		
Order no.	89009.2	
matching for	Floorstanding WC pan with horizontal outlet	
Specification	Elbow connection set VARIO 70 - 220 mm	
Outlet	vertical 70 - 220 mm	
Weight	1,3 kg	
Mounting acc.	included	
SPECIFICATION TEXT		
Elbow connection set LAUFEN VARIO		
DIN 19542, for outlet vertical 70 - 220 mm		
matching floorstanding WC pan with horizontal outlet		
Order no. 89009.2		

CODIDTI	ON
SCRIPTI	UN

1. Fixing set

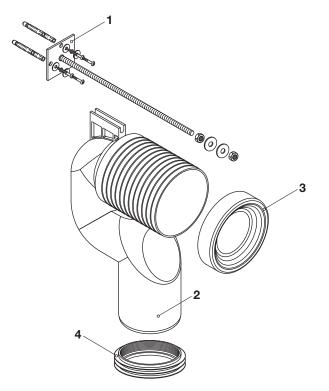
2. Elbow connection

3. Lip seal Ø 102 mm



LAUFEN ELBOW CONNECTION SET

VARIO 220-305 mm, for floorstanding WC pan 89902.5



TECHNICAL D	DATA	DESCRIP
Order no.	89902.5	1. Fixing set
matching for	Floorstanding WC pan with horizontal outlet	2. Elbow coni
Specification	Elbow connection set VARIO 220-305 mm	3. Lip seal Ø
Outlet	vertical 220-305 mm	4. Lip seal Ø
Weight	0,8 kg	_
Mounting acc.	included	_
SPECIFICATION T	EXT	_
Elbow connection s	set LAUFEN VARIO	
DIN 19542, for out	et vertical 220-305 mm	

DESCRIPTION	

1.	Fixing	set	

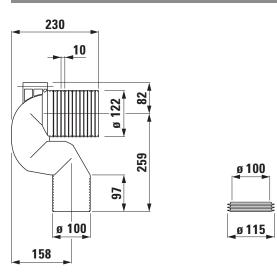
nnection

- 102 mm
- 100-115 mm

Order no. 89902.5

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10

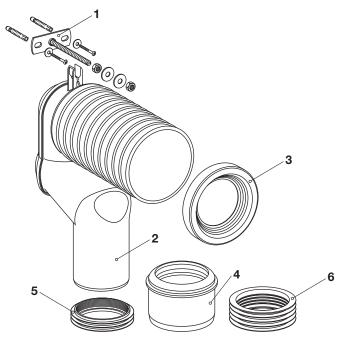
matching floorstanding WC pan with horizontal outlet



L众UFEN

LAUFEN ELBOW CONNECTION SET

VARIO 220-305 mm, for floorstanding WC pan 89909.9



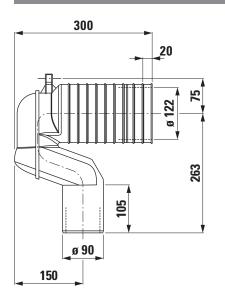
TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	89909.9		
matching for	Floorstanding WC pan with horizontal outlet		
Specification	Elbow connection set VARIO 220-305 mm		
Outlet	vertical 220-305 mm		
Weight	1,0 kg		
Mounting acc.	included		
SPECIFICATION TEXT			
Elbow connection set LAUFEN VARIO			
DIN 19542, for outlet vertical 220-305 mm			

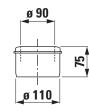
1. Fixing set	
2. Elbow connection	
3. Lip seal Ø 102 mm	
4. Adaptor coupling PE Ø 90/110 mm	
5. Lip seal Ø 110-125 mm	
6. Lip seal Ø 90-110 mm	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 10

matching floorstanding WC pan with horizontal outlet

Order no. 89909.9









LAUFEN

BATHTUBS / SHOWER TRAYS

SONAR

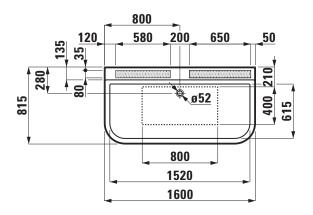
SET SONAR

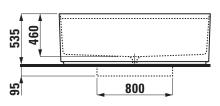
Bathtub back to wall version 22034.7



TECHNICAL DA	ТА
Order no.	22034.7
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1600 x 815 mm
Hight	535 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	270 litre (total: 340 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of Sentec solid surface material
	Back to wall version, with one piece panel
	with integrated overflow
	with click-clack waste and cover made of Sentec
	without whirl system
	Charge 000 – without drillings for roman tub filler
Special specification	Charge 036 – with drillings for roman tub filler
	5-holes
	Kartell by Laufen, order no. 32233.5.004.282.1
	Curveprime, order no. 32270.5.904.384.1
Weight	112,0 kg

Accessories excl.	Backrest, order no. 29234.0	
	Bath tray, order no. 29334.0	
Mounting acc. incl.	click-clack waste with cover made of Sentec,	
	order no. 29144.1	
	Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9	
Otherwise	When ordering the version with drillings use	
	the order form for bathtubs with drilling for	
	roman tub filler.	
Colours	000 – White	





SET SONAR

Bathtub freestanding version 22134.2

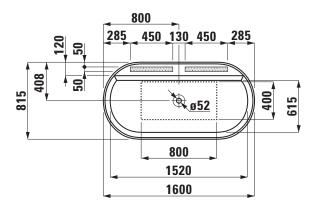


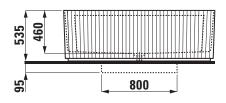
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22134.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1600 x 815 mm
Hight	535 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	240 litre (total: 310 litre)
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Marbond
	with relief on the surface
	with one piece panel
	with integrated overflow
	with click-clack waste and chrome cover
	without whirl system
	Charge 000 – without drillings for roman tub filler
Special specification	Charge 036 – with drillings for roman tub filler
	5-holes
	Kartell by Laufen, order no. 32233.5.004.282.1
	Curveprime, order no. 32270.5.904.384.1
Weight	120,0 kg

Accessories excl.	Backrest, order no. 29234.0	
	Bath tray, order no. 29334.0	
Mounting acc. incl.	click-clack waste with chrome cover,	
	order no. 29510.7	
	Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9	
Otherwise	When ordering the version with drillings use	
	the order form for bathtubs with drilling for	
	roman tub filler.	
Colours	000 – White	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



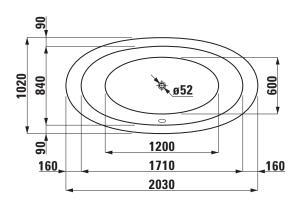


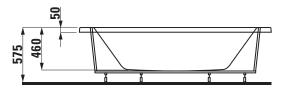
L众UFEN

Bathtub fitted version 24397.0



TECHNICAL DA	ΤΑ		
Order no.	24397.0	Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 675, 695 – waste and overflow,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		chromed
Dimensions	2030 x 1020 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000 - waste and overflow, chromed
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29445.7
Use capacity	230 litre (total: 300 litre)		Charge 000 - combined water inlet and over-
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		flow, chromed, order no. 29445.8
	Fitted version, without panel		Charge 675, 695 – combined water inlet and
	With aluminium frame		overflow, chromed, order no. 29449.8
	Charge 000 - without whirl system, without	Colours	000 – White
	waste and overflow		
Special specification	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:		
	Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro		
	massage and LED light		
	Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro		
	massage, disinfection system and LED light		
Weight	Charge 000 – 30,0 kg		
	Charge 675, 695 – 60,0 kg		

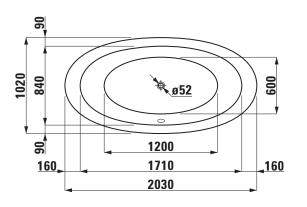


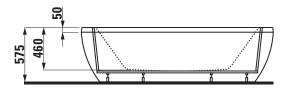


Bathtub freestanding version 24197.0



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	24197.0	Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 675, 695 – waste and overflow,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		chromed
Dimensions	2030 x 1020 mm		Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Depth	460 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000 - waste and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	230 litre (total: 300 litre)		order no. 29445.7
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		Charge 000 - combined water inlet and over-
	Freestanding version, with one piece panel		flow, chromed, order no. 29445.8
	With aluminium frame		Charge 675-695 – combined water inlet and
	Charge 000 - without whirl system, without		overflow, chromed, order no. 29449.8
	waste and overflow	Colours	000 – White
Special specification	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:		
	Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro		
	massage and LED light		
	Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro		
	massage, disinfection system and LED light		
Weight	Charge 000 – 52,0 kg		
	Charge 675, 695 – 82,0 kg		
Weight	massage, disinfection system and LED light Charge 000 – 52,0 kg		







Bathtub drop-in version

2**4597.1**



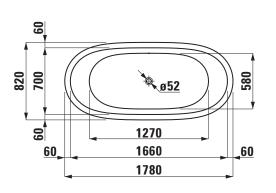
TECHNICAL DATA

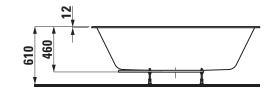
Order no.	24597.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1780 x 820 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	240 litre (total: 310 litre)
Specification	Oval bathtub made of solid surface material,
	cast
	Drop-in version
	With overflow slot at long side
	With pre-installed overflow
	With click-clack drain valve, chrome
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, with
	aluminium profiles and adjustable feet
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control,
	with aluminium profiles and adjustable feet:
	Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control,
	with aluminium frame with adjustable feet:
	Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage
	Charge 625 – Whirlpool with air massage and

Weight	Charge 000 – 73,0 kg
	Charge 605 – 78,0 kg
	Charge 615 – 74,0 kg
	Charge 625 – 79,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29468.0
Mounting acc. incl.	pre-installed overflow and click-clack drain
	valve chrome
	Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Mounting acc. excl.	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

LED light





Bathtub freestanding version 24597.2

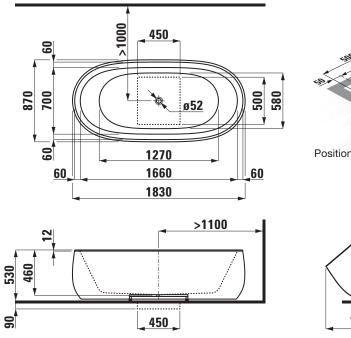


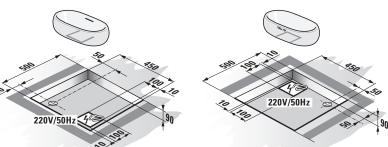
TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL	DAIA		
Order no.	24597.2	Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light
Dimensions	1830 x 870 mm		
Depth	460 mm		Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:
Use capacity	240 litre (total: 310 litre)		Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage
Specification	Oval bathtub made of solid surface material,		Charge 625 – Whirlpool with air massage and
	cast		LED light
	Freestanding version, with not removable panel	Weight	Charge 000 – 131,5 kg
	With overflow slot at long side		Charge 605 – 136,5 kg
	With pre-installed lifting system to move the		Charge 615 – 132,5 kg
	bathtub aside in case of maintenance, with		Charge 625 – 137,5 kg
	floor fixation	Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29468.0
	With pre-installed overflow	Mounting acc. incl.	pre-installed overflow and click-clack drain
	With click-clack drain valve, chrome		valve chrome
	Charge 000 – without whirl system		Drilling template, order no. 29497.3
			Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9

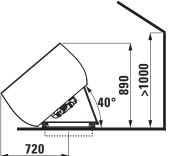
Colours 000 – White

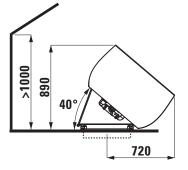
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





Positions for waste and power supply in the floor cut out





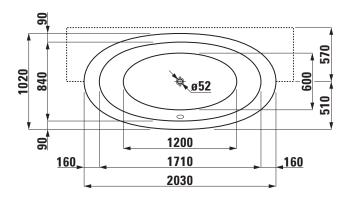
LAUFEN

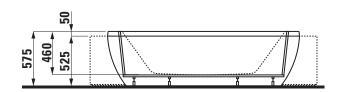
Bathtub semi-recessed version 24497.0



TECHNICAL DA	ТА	
Order no.	24497.0 N	
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	
Dimensions	2030 x 1020 mm	Mounti
Depth	460 mm	
Use capacity	230 litre (total: 300 litre)	
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm	
	Semi-recessed version, with front panel	
	Only to combine with furniture panel	
	With aluminium frame	Colour
	Charge 000 - without whirl system, without	
	waste and overflow	
Special specification	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:	
	Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro	
	massage and LED light	
	Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro	
	massage, disinfection system and LED light	
Weight	Charge 000 – 41,0 kg	
	Charge 675, 695 – 71,0 kg	

Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 675, 695 - waste and overflow, chromed
	Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000 - waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29445.7
	Charge 000 - combined water inlet and over-
	flow, chromed, order no. 29445.8
	Charge 675, 695 - combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29449.8
Colours	000 – White



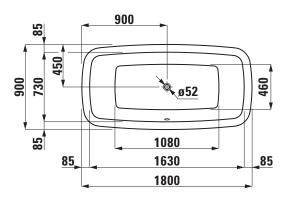


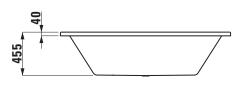
PALOMBA COLLECTION

Bathtub drop-in version 23280.0



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	23280.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29617.7
Dimensions	1800 x 900 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	455 mm		order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29511.1
	Drop-in version, without frame		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	Rim height 40 mm		order no. 29553.7
	With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	order no. 29617.7	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	25,5 kg		





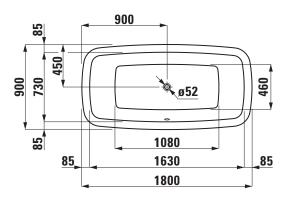
Bathtub fitted version 23280.1

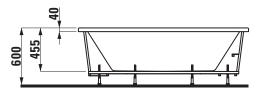


TECHNICAL	DATA

Order no.	23280.1	Ν
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	_
Dimensions	1800 x 900 mm	_
Depth	455 mm	_
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)	
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm	_
	Fitted version, without panel	
	Rim height 40 mm	C
	With aluminium frame	
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without	
	waste and overflow	
Weight	29,0 kg	_

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
	order no. 29511.1
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	order no. 29553.7
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

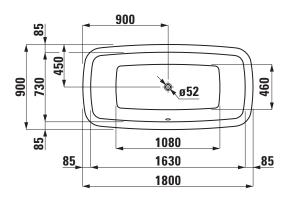


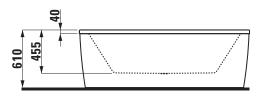


Bathtub freestanding version 23180.0



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	23180.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	_	order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1800 x 900 mm	_	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
Depth	455 mm	_	order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		
	Freestanding version, with one piece panel		
	With aluminium frame		
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	42,0 kg	_	



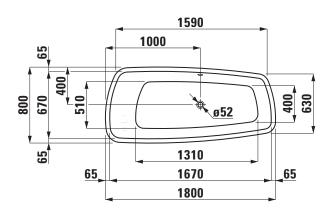


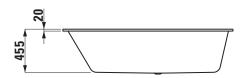
Bathtub drop-in version, asymmetric 24280.0



TECHNICAL	DATA

TECHNICAL			
Order no.	24280.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29617.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	455 mm		order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Specification	Asymmetric bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of		order no. 29511.1
	4-5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Drop-in version, without frame	Colours	000 – White
	Rim height 20 mm		
	With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		
	order no. 29617.0		
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	25,0 kg		



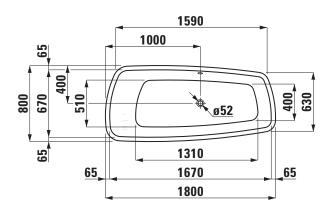


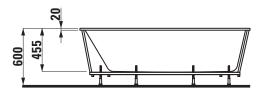
Bathtub fitted version, asymmetric 24280.1



TECHNI	CAL	DATA
	<u> </u>	

TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	24280.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
Depth	455 mm		order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Asymmetric bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of		
	4-5 mm		
	Fitted version, without panel		
	Rim height 20 mm		
	With aluminium frame		
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	28,0 kg		



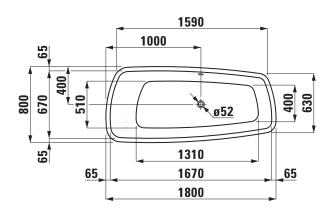


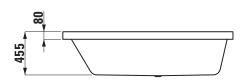
Bathtub drop-in version, asymmetric 24380.0



TECHNICAL DATA	
----------------	--

Order no.	24380.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29617.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	455 mm		order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Specification	Asymmetric bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of		order no. 29511.1
	4-5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Drop-in version, without frame	Colours	000 – White
	Rim height 80 mm		
	With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		
	order no. 29617.0		
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	25,0 kg		





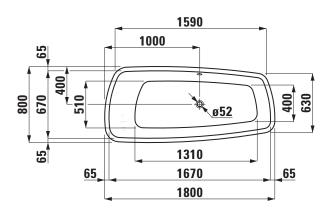
Bathtub fitted version, asymmetric 24380.1

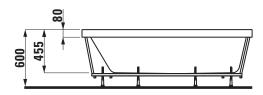


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24380.1	Mounting a
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm	
Depth	455 mm	
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)	Colours
Specification	Asymmetric bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of	
	4-5 mm	
	Fitted version, without panel	
	Rim height 80 mm	
	With aluminium frame	
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without	
	waste and overflow	
Weight	28,0 kg	

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
	order no. 29511.1
Colours	000 – White





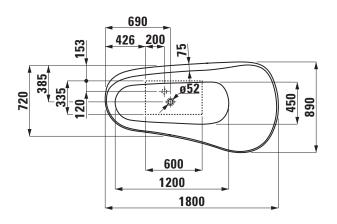
Bathtub freestanding version 24580.2

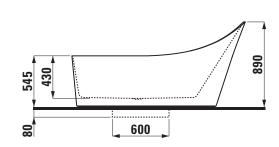


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24580.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1800 x 890/720 x 545/890 mm
Depth	435 mm
Use capacity	160 litre (total: 235 litre)
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec solid
	surface material, with hidden overflow incl.
	click-clack waste and chrome cover
	Charge 000 – without whirl system
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage
	Charge 625 – Whirlpool with air massage and
	LED light

Weight	Charge 000 – 120,0 kg
	Charge 605 - 625 – 126,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Hidden overflow incl. click-clack waste with
	chrome cover, order no. 29511.3
	Drilling template, order no. 29996.3
	Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Colours	000 – White



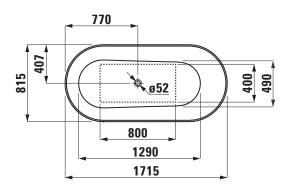


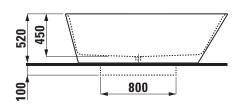
KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bathtub freestanding version 22633.2

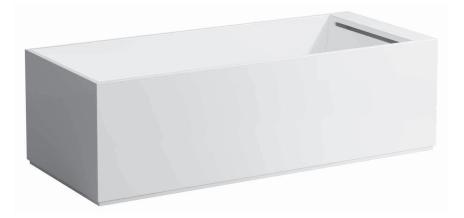


Order no.	22633.2	Weight	104,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Mounting acc. incl.	click-clack waste with chrome cover,
Dimensions	1715 x 815 mm	-	order no. 29510.7
Hight	520 mm	-	Drilling template, order no. 29533.0
Depth	450 mm	-	Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Use capacity	275 litre (total: 376 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec		
	solid surface material		
	with overflow slot incl. click-clack waste and		
	chrome cover		
	Charge 000 – without whirl system		





Bathtub freestanding version 22233.2

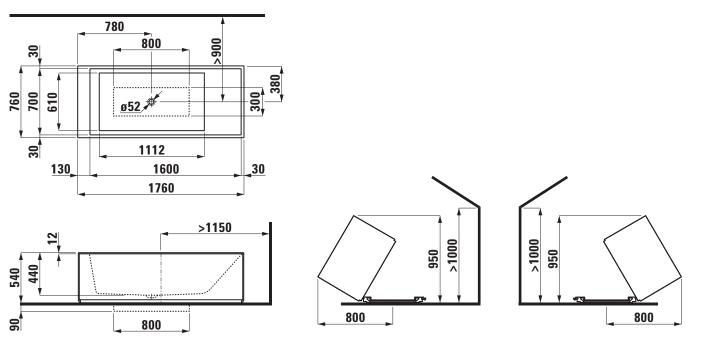


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22233.2
Certified to	EN 14516, EN 12764, EN 60825-1
Dimensions	1760 x 760 mm
Hight	530 mm + 10 mm space for air circulation
Depth	440 mm
Use capacity	250 litre (total: 320 litre)
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec
	solid surface material, with not removable panels
	Overflow slot and tap bank at feet side
	With pre-installed lifting system to move the
	bathtub aside in case of maintenance, with
	floor fixation
	With pre-installed overflow and siphon with
	click-clack function
	With waste cover made of Sentec solid surface
	Charge 616 – without whirl system, with sensor
	control for illuminated overflow slot

Weight	127,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29468.0
Mounting acc. incl.	pre-installed overflow and siphon with
	click-clack function
	Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



L众UFEN

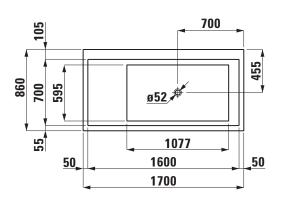
Bathtub drop-in version, corner right 22333.1

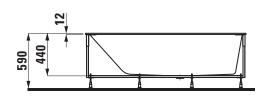


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22333.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1700 x 860 mm
Hight	590 mm
Depth	440 mm
Use capacity	250 litre (total: 320 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of Sentec solid surface
	material, cast
	Drop-in version for the right corner, without panel
	With overflow slot at front side and tap bank at
	opposite side
	With aluminium frame and floor fixation
	With pre-installed overflow and siphon with
	click-clack function
	With waste cover made of Sentec solid
	surface
	Charge 616 – without whirl system, with sensor
	control for illuminated overflow slot

Weight	69,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29468.0
Mounting acc. incl.	pre-installed overflow and siphon with
	click-clack function
	Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Mounting acc. excl.	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White





Bathtub

freestanding version, tap bank at long side, back rest left 22333.2

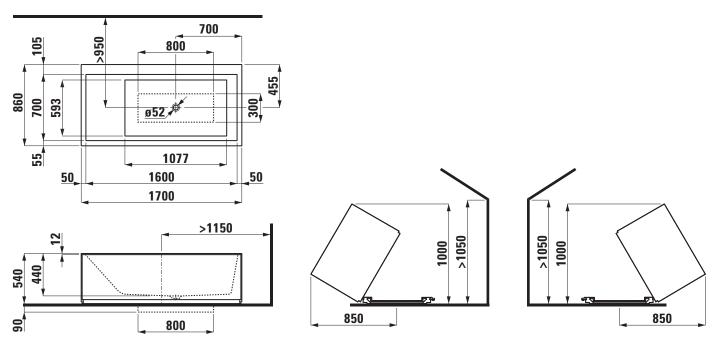


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22333.2
Certified to	EN 14516, EN 12764, EN 60825-1
Dimensions	1700 x 860 mm
Hight	530 mm + 10 mm space for air circulation
Depth	440 mm
Use capacity	250 litre (total: 320 litre)
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec
	solid surface material, with not removable panels
	With overflow slot at long side and tap bank
	at opposite side
	With pre-installed lifting system to move the
	bathtub aside in case of maintenance, with
	floor fixation
	With pre-installed overflow and siphon with
	click-clack function
	With waste cover made of Sentec solid surface
	Charge 616 – without whirl system, with sensor
	control for illuminated overflow slot

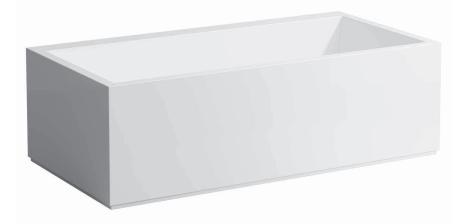
132,0 kg
Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29468.0
pre-installed overflow and siphon with
click-clack function
Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



L众UFEN

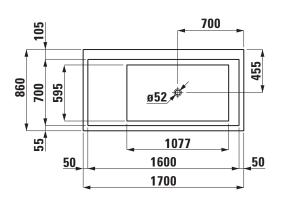
Bathtub corner right with L-panel left 22333.5

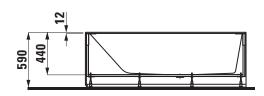


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22333.5
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1700 x 860 mm
Hight	580 mm + 10 mm space for air circulation
Depth	440 mm
Use capacity	250 litre (total: 320 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of Sentec solid surface
	material, cast
	for the right corner, with not removable L-panel
	left
	With overflow slot at front side and tap bank at
	opposite side
	With aluminium frame and floor fixation
	With pre-installed overflow and siphon with
	click-clack function
	With waste cover made of Sentec solid
	surface
	Charge 616 – without whirl system, with sensor
	control for illuminated overflow slot

Weight	97,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29468.0
Mounting acc. incl.	pre-installed overflow and siphon with
	click-clack function
	Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Mounting acc. excl.	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White





SET KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bathtub drop-in version, corner left 22433.1

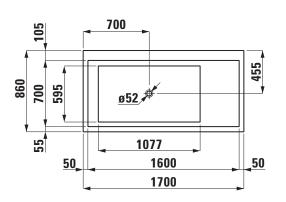


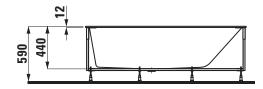
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22433.1		
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		
Dimensions	1700 x 860 mm		
Hight	590 mm		
Depth	440 mm		
Use capacity	250 litre (total: 320 litre)		
Specification	Bathtub made of Sentec solid surface		
	material, cast		
	Drop-in version for the left corner, without panel		
	With overflow slot at front side and tap bank at		
	opposite side		
	With aluminium frame and floor fixation		
	With pre-installed overflow and siphon with		
	click-clack function		
	With waste cover made of Sentec solid		
	surface		
	Charge 616 – without whirl system, with sensor		
	control for illuminated overflow slot		

Weight	69,0 kg	
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29468.0	
Mounting acc. incl.	pre-installed overflow and siphon with	
	click-clack function	
	Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9	
Mounting acc. excl. Noise control band, order no. 29555.1		
Colours	000 – White	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





L众UFEN

SET KARTELL BY LAUFEN

Bathtub

freestanding version, tap bank at long side, back rest right 22433.2

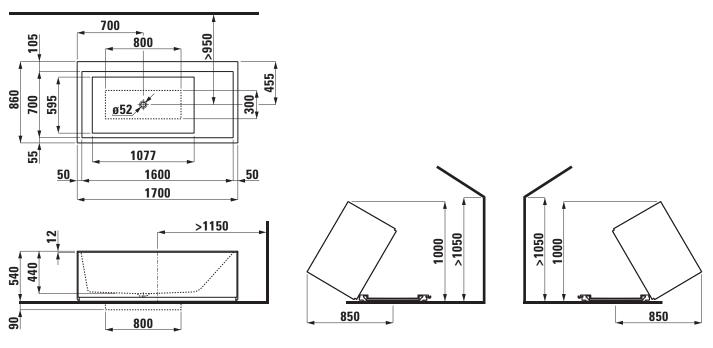


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22433.2		
Certified to	EN 14516, EN 12764, EN 60825-1		
Dimensions	1700 x 860 mm		
Hight	530 mm + 10 mm space for air circulation		
Depth	440 mm		
Use capacity	250 litre (total: 320 litre)		
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec		
	solid surface material, with not removable panels		
	With overflow slot at long side and tap bank		
	at opposite side		
	With pre-installed lifting system to move the		
	bathtub aside in case of maintenance, with		
	floor fixation		
	With pre-installed overflow and siphon with		
	click-clack function		
	With waste cover made of Sentec solid surface		
	Charge 616 - without whirl system, with sensor		
	control for illuminated overflow slot		

Weight	132,0 kg	
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29468.0	
Mounting acc. incl.	pre-installed overflow and siphon with	
	click-clack function	
	Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9	
Colours	000 – White	
Colours	000 – White	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



L众UFEN

SET KARTELL BY LAUFEN

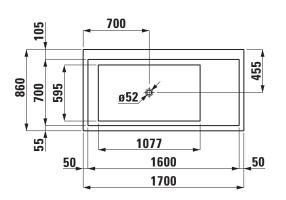
Bathtub corner left with L-panel right 22433.6

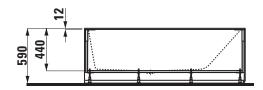


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	22433.6		
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		
Dimensions	1700 x 860 mm		
Hight	580 mm + 10 mm space for air circulation		
Depth	440 mm		
Use capacity	250 litre (total: 300 litre)		
Specification	Bathtub made of Sentec solid surface		
	material, cast		
	for the left corner, with not removable		
	L-panel right		
	With overflow slot at front side and tap bank at		
	opposite side		
	With aluminium frame and floor fixation		
	With pre-installed overflow and siphon with		
	click-clack function		
	With waste cover made of Sentec solid		
	surface		
	Charge 616 - without whirl system, with sensor		
	control for illuminated overflow slot		

Weight	97,0 kg	
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29468.0	
Mounting acc. incl.	pre-installed overflow and siphon with	
	click-clack function	
	Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9	
Mounting acc. excl.	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1	
Colours	000 – White	
-		





THE NEW CLASSIC

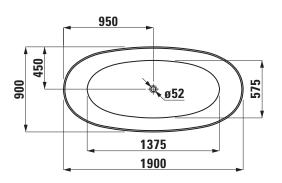
SET THE NEW CLASSIC

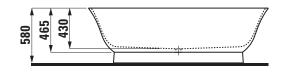
Bathtub freestanding version 22085.2



TECHNICAL DATA	
-----------------------	--

Order no.	22085.2	Weight	108,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Mounting acc. incl.	click-clack waste with chrome cover,
Dimensions	1900 x 900 mm	-	order no. 29510.7
Hight	580 mm	-	Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Depth	430 mm	Colours	000 – White
Use capacity	230 litre (total: 300 litre)		
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec	-	
	solid surface material		
	with overflow slot incl. click-clack waste and		
	chrome cover		
	10 cm free space for installation, no cut-out		
	required in the floor.		
	Charge 000 – without whirl system		





INO

SET INO

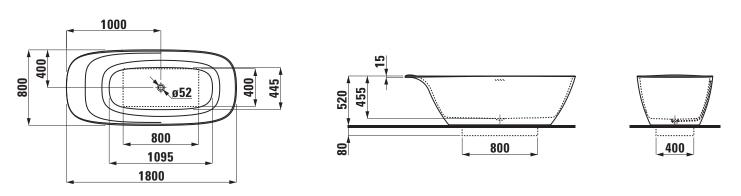
Bathtub freestanding version 23030.2



TEC	HNIC	AL C	DATA

Order no.	23030.2		
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		
Hight	520 mm		
Depth	455 mm		
Use capacity	250 litre (total: 320 litre)		
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec		
	solid surface material, with head rest		
	with overflow slot incl. click-clack waste and		
	chrome cover		
	Charge 000 – without whirl system		

Weight	113,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	click-clack waste with chrome cover,
	order no. 29510.7
	Drilling template, order no. 29330.0
	Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Colours	000 – White



SET INO

Bathtub freestanding version 23130.2



105,0 kg

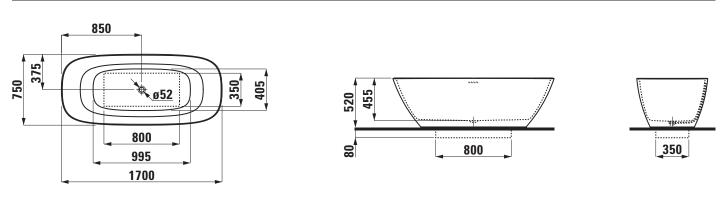
000 - White

order no. 29510.7

click-clack waste with chrome cover,

Drilling template, order no. 29331.0 Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9

TECHNICAL DA	TA	
Order no.	23130.2	Weight
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Mounting acc. incl.
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm	-
Hight	520 mm	-
Depth	455 mm	-
Use capacity	230 litre (total: 300 litre)	Colours
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec	
	solid surface material	
	with overflow slot incl. click-clack waste and	
	chrome cover	
	Charge 000 – without whirl system	_



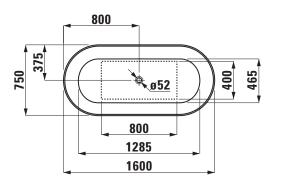
VAL

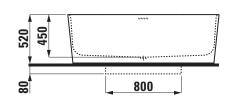
SET VAL

Bathtub freestanding version 23028.2



Order no.	23028.2	Weight	110,0 kg
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Mounting acc. incl.	click-clack waste with chrome cover,
Dimensions	1600 x 750 mm	-	order no. 29510.7
Hight	520 mm	-	Drilling template, order no. 29428.0
Depth	450 mm	-	Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
Use capacity	275 litre (total: 345 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec		
	solid surface material		
	with overflow slot incl. click-clack waste and		
	chrome cover		
	Charge 000 - without whirl system		





SET VAL

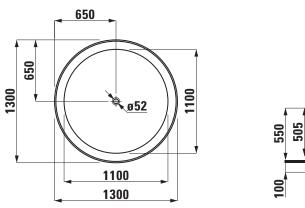
Bathtub freestanding version 23128.2

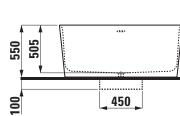


TECHNICAL	DATA
Order no.	23128.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	Ø 1300 mm
Hight	550 mm
Depth	505 mm
Use capacity	460 litre (total: 546 litre)
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Sentec
	solid surface material
	with overflow slot incl. click-clack waste and
	chrome cover
	Charge 000 – without whirl system

129,0 kg
click-clack waste with chrome cover,
order no. 29510.7
Elbow 90° for connecting siphon and flex-pipe,
order no. 29228.0
Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





LAUFEN

LAUFEN PRO

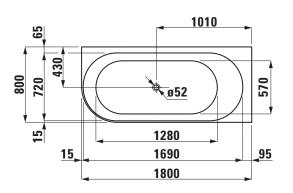
Bathtub corner right with L-panel left 24495.5



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24495.5
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm
Height	590 mm
Depth	450 mm
Use capacity	240 litre (total: 312 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of Marbond
	glossy surface
	for the right corner, with not removable L-panel
	left
	With feet for bathtub
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow

Weight	100,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Feet for bathtub
Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed,
	order no. 29511.0
	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.1
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White







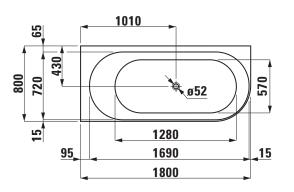
Bathtub corner left with L-panel right 24495.6

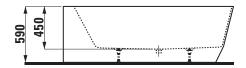


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24495.6
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm
Height	590 mm
Depth	450 mm
Use capacity	240 litre (total: 312 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of Marbond
	glossy surface
	for the left corner, with not removable L-panel
	right
	With feet for bathtub
	Charge 000 - without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow

Weight	100,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Feet for bathtub
Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed,
	order no. 29511.0
	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.1
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White



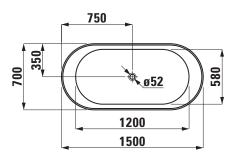


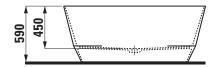
Bathtub freestanding version 24395.2



TECHNICAL D	ATA	
Order no.	24395.2	Weigh
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Moun
Dimensions	1500 x 700 mm	_
Height	590 mm	_
Depth	450 mm	Colou
Use capacity	200 litre (total: 272 litre)	
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Marbond	
	glossy surface	
	with integrated overflow	
	with click-clack waste and chrome cover	
	10 cm free space for installation, no cut-out	
	required in the floor.	
	Charge 000 – without whirl system	_

97,0 kg
click-clack waste with chrome cover,
order no. 29510.7
Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
000 – White



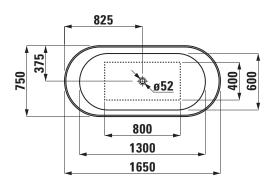


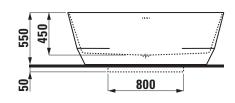
Bathtub freestanding version 23995.2



TECHNICAL DAT	ГА	
Order no.	23995.2	Wei
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	Мо
Dimensions	1650 x 750 mm	
Height	550 mm	
Depth	450 mm	Col
Use capacity	253 litre (total: 323 litre)	
Specification	Freestanding bathtub made of Marbond	
	glossy surface	
	with integrated overflow	
	with click-clack waste and chrome cover	
	Charge 000 – without whirl system	

115,0 kg
click-clack waste with chrome cover,
order no. 29510.7
Flex-pipe 1m, order no. 29443.9
000 – White





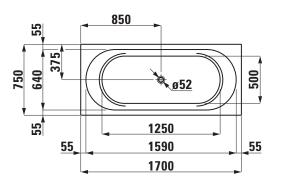
Bathtub drop-in version 24295.0

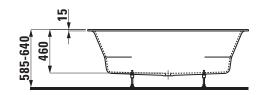


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24295.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm
Height	585-640 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	180 litre (total: 250 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of Marbond
	glossy surface
	Drop-in version, without frame
	With aluminium profiles and feet for bathtub
	Charge 000 - without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow
Weight	70,0 kg

Mounting acc. incl.	Feet for bathtub
Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed,
	order no. 29511.0
	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.1
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White





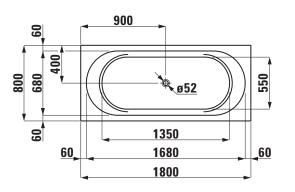


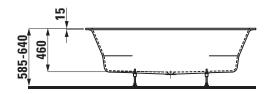
Bathtub drop-in version 24095.0



TECHNICAL DA	ATA
Order no.	24095.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm
Height	585-640 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	200 litre (total: 272 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of Marbond
	glossy surface
	Drop-in version, without frame
	With aluminium profiles and feet for bathtub
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow
Weight	77,0 kg

Mounting acc. incl.	Feet for bathtub
Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed,
	order no. 29511.0
	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.1
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White



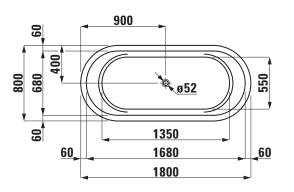


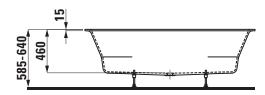
Bathtub drop-in version 24195.0



TECHNICAL DA	ΤΑ
Order no.	24195.0
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm
Height	585-640 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	200 litre (total: 272 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of Marbond
	glossy surface
	Drop-in version, without frame
	With aluminium profiles and feet for bathtub
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow
Weight	74,0 kg

Mounting acc. incl.	Feet for bathtub
Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed,
	order no. 29511.0
	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.1
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

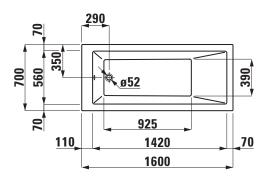


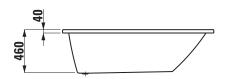


Bathtub drop-in version 23395.0



TECHNICAL D	ΑΤΑ		
Order no.	23395.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29617.0
Dimensions	1600 x 700 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	125 litre (total: 195 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29511.1
	Drop-in version, without frame		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		order no. 29553.7
	order no. 29617.0		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without	Colours	000 – White
	waste and overflow		
Weight	19,0 kg		



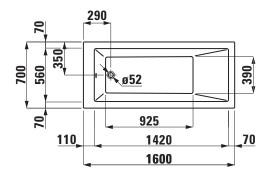


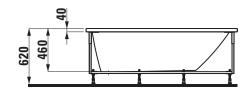
Bathtub fitted version 23395.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА
Order no.	23395.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1600 x 700 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	125 litre (total: 195 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
	Fitted version, without panel
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing
	elements
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without
	waste and overflow
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage
	Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage
	Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 24,0 kg
	Charge 605, 635, 645 – 40,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635, 645 – waste and overflow,
	chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 - waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Charge 000, 615 - combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
	Charge 605, 635, 645 – combined water inlet
	and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	order no. 29553.7
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White



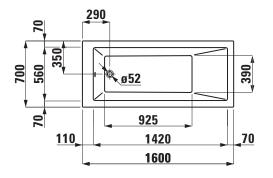


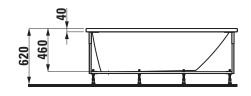
Bathtub corner right with L-panel left 23395.5



TECHNICAL DA	ТА
Order no.	23395.5
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1600 x 700 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	125 litre (total: 195 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
	for the right corner with L-panel left
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing
	elements
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without
	waste and overflow
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage
	Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage
	Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 31,5 kg
	Charge 605, 635, 645 – 47,5 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635, 645 - waste and overflow,
	chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 - waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Charge 000, 615 - combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
	Charge 605, 635, 645 – combined water inlet
	and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	order no. 29553.7
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White



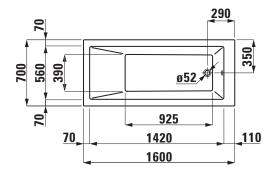


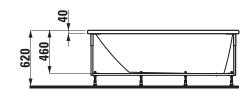
Bathtub corner left with L-panel right 23395.6



TECHNICAL DAT	TA
Order no.	23395.6
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1600 x 700 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	125 litre (total: 195 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
	for the left corner with L-panel right
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing
	elements
	Charge 000 - without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without
	waste and overflow
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage
	Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage
	Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 31,5 kg
	Charge 605, 635, 645 – 47,5 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635, 645 – waste and overflow,
	chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 - waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Charge 000, 615 - combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
	Charge 605, 635, 645 – combined water inlet
	and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	order no. 29553.7
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

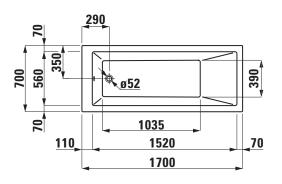




Bathtub drop-in version 23095.0



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	23095.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29617.0
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	160 litre (total: 230 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29511.1
	Drop-in version, without frame		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		order no. 29553.7
	order no. 29617.0		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 - without whirl system, without	Colours	000 – White
	waste and overflow		
Weight	20,0 kg		



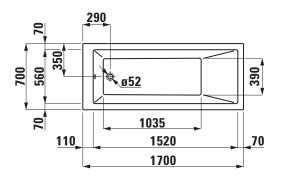


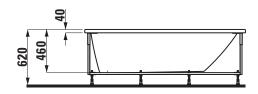
Bathtub fitted version 23095.1



ТА
23095.1
EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
1700 x 700 mm
460 mm
160 litre (total: 230 litre)
Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
Fitted version, without panel
With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing
elements
Charge 000 – without whirl system, without
waste and overflow
Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:
Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without
waste and overflow
Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:
Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage
Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage
Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
massage

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 26,0 kg
	Charge 605, 635, 645 – 47,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635, 645 – waste and overflow,
	chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 - waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Charge 000, 615 - combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
	Charge 605, 635, 645 - combined water inlet
	and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	order no. 29553.7
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White



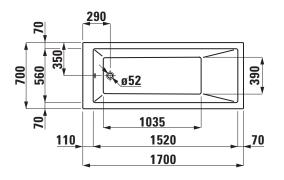


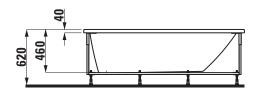
Bathtub corner right with L-panel left 23095.5



TECHNICAL DA	ТА
Order no.	23095.5
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	160 litre (total: 230 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
	for the right corner with L-panel left
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing
	elements
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without
	waste and overflow
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage
	Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage
	Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 34,5 kg
	Charge 605, 635, 645 – 55,5 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635, 645 - waste and overflow,
	chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 - waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Charge 000, 615 - combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
	Charge 605, 635, 645 - combined water inlet
	and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	order no. 29553.7
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White





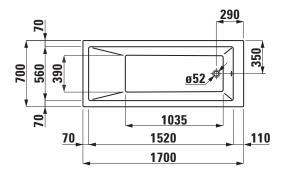
Bathtub corner left with L-panel right 23095.6

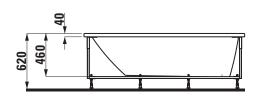


TECHNICAL DA	ТА
Order no.	23095.6
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	160 litre (total: 230 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
	for the left corner with L-panel right
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing
	elements
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without
	waste and overflow
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage
	Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage
	Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 34,5 kg
	Charge 605, 635, 645 – 55,5 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635, 645 – waste and overflow,
	chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 - waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Charge 000, 615 - combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
	Charge 605, 635, 645 – combined water inlet
	and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	order no. 29553.7
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



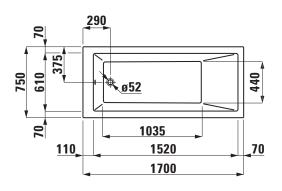


L众UFEN

Bathtub drop-in version 23195.0



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	23195.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29617.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	185 litre (total: 255 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29511.1
	Drop-in version, without frame		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		order no. 29553.7
	order no. 29617.0		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without	Colours	000 – White
	waste and overflow		
Weight	27,0 kg		





Bathtub fitted version 23195.1



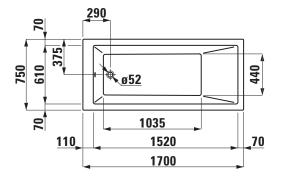
Order no. 23195.1 Certified to EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764 Dimensions 1700 x 750 mm

TECHNICAL DATA

Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	185 litre (total: 255 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
	Fitted version, without panel
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing
	elements
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without
	waste and overflow
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage
	Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage
	Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 33,0 kg
	Charge 605, 635, 645 – 48,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635, 645 - waste and overflow,
	chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 - waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Charge 000, 615 - combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
	Charge 605, 635, 645 – combined water inlet
	and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	order no. 29553.7
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





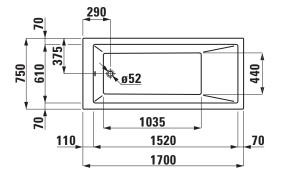
L众UFEN

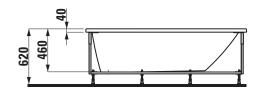
Bathtub corner right with L-panel left 23195.5



TECHNICAL DA	ТА
Order no.	23195.5
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	185 litre (total: 255 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
	for the right corner with L-panel left
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing
	elements
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without
	waste and overflow
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage
	Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage
	Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 41,5 kg
	Charge 605, 635, 645 – 56,5 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635, 645 - waste and overflow,
	chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 - waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Charge 000, 615 - combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
	Charge 605, 635, 645 - combined water inlet
	and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	order no. 29553.7
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White



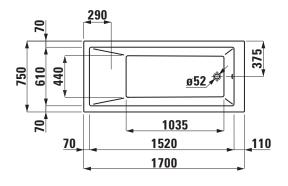


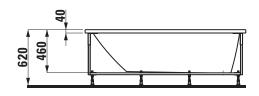
Bathtub corner left with L-panel right 23195.6



A
23195.6
EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
1700 x 750 mm
460 mm
185 litre (total: 255 litre)
Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
for the left corner with L-panel right
With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing
elements
Charge 000 - without whirl system, without
waste and overflow
Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:
Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without
waste and overflow
Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:
Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage
Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage
Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
massage

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 41,5 kg	
	Charge 605, 635, 645 – 56,5 kg	
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635, 645 – waste and overflow,	
	chromed	
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 - waste and overflow, chromed	
	order no. 29511.0	
	Charge 000, 615 - combined water inlet and	
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1	
	Charge 605, 635, 645 – combined water inlet	
	and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2	
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps	
	order no. 29553.7	
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1	
Colours	000 – White	

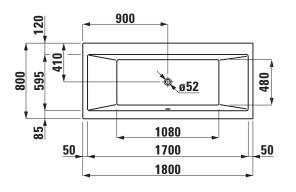




Bathtub drop-in version 23295.0



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	23295.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29617.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	225 litre (total: 295 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29511.1
	Drop-in version, without frame		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		order no. 29553.7
	order no. 29617.0		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 - without whirl system, without	Colours	000 – White
	waste and overflow		
Weight	31,0 kg		





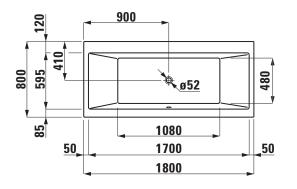
Bathtub fitted version 23295.1

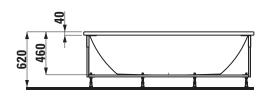


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23295.1	
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm	
Depth	460 mm	
Use capacity	225 litre (total: 295 litre)	
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm	
	Fitted version, without panel	
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing	
	elements	
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without	
	waste and overflow	
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:	
	Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without	
	waste and overflow	
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:	
	Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage	
	Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage	
	Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro	
	massage	
	Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro	
	massage and LED light	
	Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro	
	massage, disinfection system and LED light	

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 40,6 kg
	Charge 605, 635-695 – 58,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635-695 – waste and overflow,
	chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 - waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
	Charge 605, 635-695 - combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	order no. 29553.7
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White





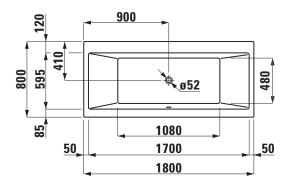
Bathtub corner right with L-panel left 23295.5

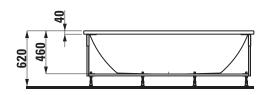


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23295.5		
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		
Depth	460 mm		
Use capacity	225 litre (total: 295 litre)		
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		
	for the right corner with L-panel left		
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing		
	elements		
	Charge 000 - without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:		
	Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without		
	waste and overflow		
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:		
	Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage		
	Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage		
	Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro		
	massage		
	Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro		
	massage and LED light		
	Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro		
	massage, disinfection system and LED light		

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 50,6 kg
	Charge 605, 635-695 – 68,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635-695 - waste and overflow,
	chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 - waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Charge 000, 615 - combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
	Charge 605, 635-695 - combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	order no. 29553.7
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White





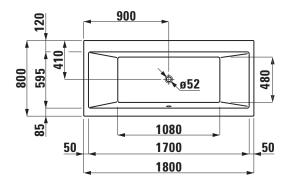
Bathtub corner left with L-panel right 23295.6

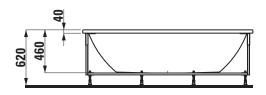


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23295.6	
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm	
Depth	460 mm	
Use capacity	225 litre (total: 295 litre)	
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm	
	for the left corner with L-panel right	
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing	
	elements	
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without	
	waste and overflow	
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:	
	Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without	
	waste and overflow	
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:	
	Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage	
	Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage	
	Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro	
	massage	
	Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro	
	massage and LED light	
	Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro	
	massage, disinfection system and LED light	

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 50,6 kg
	Charge 605, 635-695 – 68,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635-695 - waste and overflow,
	chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 - waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Charge 000, 615 - combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
	Charge 605, 635-695 - combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	order no. 29553.7
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

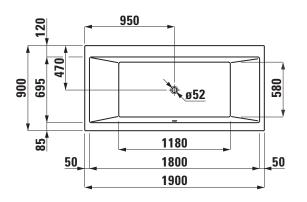


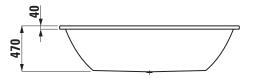


Bathtub drop-in version 23495.0



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	23495.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29617.7
Dimensions	1900 x 900 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	470 mm		order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	260 litre (total: 330 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29511.1
	Drop-in version, without frame		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		order no. 29553.7
	order no. 29617.7		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without	Colours	000 – White
	waste and overflow		
Weight	33,0 kg		





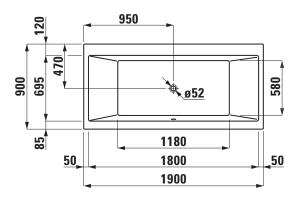
Bathtub fitted version 23495.1

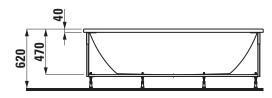


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23495.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1900 x 900 mm
Depth	470 mm
Use capacity	260 litre (total: 330 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
	Fitted version, without panel
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing
	elements
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without
	waste and overflow
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage
	Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage
	Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage
	Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage and LED light
	Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage, disinfection system and LED light

Charge 000, 615 – 43,0 kg			
Charge 605, 635-695 – 62,0 kg			
Charge 605, 635-695 - waste and overflow,			
chromed			
Charge 000, 615 - waste and overflow, chromed			
order no. 29511.0			
Charge 000, 615 - combined water inlet and			
overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1			
Charge 605, 635-695 - combined water inlet and			
overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2			
Exclusive anchors and strip clamps			
order no. 29553.7			
Noise control band, order no. 29555.1			
000 – White			





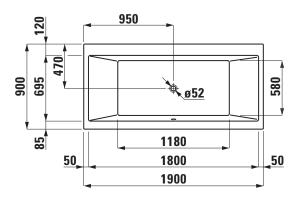
Bathtub corner right with L-panel left 23495.5

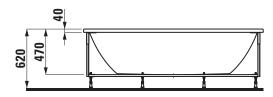


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23495.5
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1900 x 900 mm
Depth	470 mm
Use capacity	260 litre (total: 330 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
	for the right corner with L-panel left
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing
	elements
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without
	waste and overflow
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage
	Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage
	Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage
	Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage and LED light
	Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage, disinfection system and LED light

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 54,0 kg Charge 605, 635-695 – 73,0 kg			
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635-695 – waste and overflow,			
	chromed			
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 - waste and overflow, chromed			
	order no. 29511.0			
	Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and			
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1			
	Charge 605, 635-695 - combined water inlet and			
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2			
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps			
	order no. 29553.7			
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1			
Colours	000 – White			





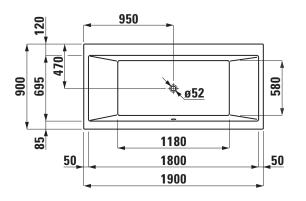
Bathtub corner left with L-panel right 23495.6

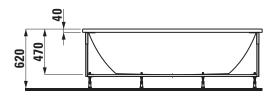


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	23495.6
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1900 x 900 mm
Depth	470 mm
Use capacity	260 litre (total: 330 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
	for the left corner with L-panel right
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing
	elements
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without
	waste and overflow
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage
	Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage
	Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage
	Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage and LED light
	Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage, disinfection system and LED light

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 54,0 kg			
	Charge 605, 635-695 – 73,0 kg			
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635-695 - waste and overflow,			
	chromed			
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 - waste and overflow, chromed			
	order no. 29511.0			
	Charge 000, 615 – combined water inlet and			
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1			
	Charge 605, 635-695 - combined water inlet and			
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2			
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps			
	order no. 29553.7			
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1			
Colours	000 – White			





LAUFEN PRO MARBOND SHOWER TRAYS

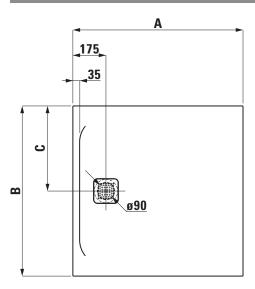


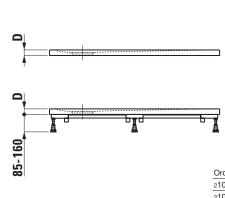
Shower t MARBC	
squ	are
2109	95.0
2 109	95.6
2119	5.2
2 119	5.8

TECHNICAL DA				
Order no.	21095.0 / 800 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between	
	21095.6 / 900 mm		85-160 mm, order no. 29844.1	
	21195.2 / 1000 mm		Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil	
	21195.8 / 1200 mm		DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.8	
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		3-D sealing tape:	
Dimensions	see table below		Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides \leq 3 m,	
Depth	see table below		includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length	
Specification	Square shower tray made of		3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece)	
	Marbond (Gel Coat surface matt, with structure)		and 2x 3 rm antinoise tape (width 30 mm), order no. 29564.2 Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed	
	with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097)			
	Removable siphon cover, stainless steel			
	For floor-even installation or on floor installation		sides ≥ 3 m, order no. 29564.7	
Weight	21095.0 – 24,0 kg / 21095.6 – 31,0 kg		3-D sealing corners:	
	21195.2 – 43,0 kg / 21195.8 – 66,0 kg		Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3	
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl.		Outside corner for floor-even installation,	
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4	
	left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4		Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml,	
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl.		order no. 29564.5	
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1	
	left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4	Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays	
			oder no. 21295.0 please use the order form.	
	Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover,	Colours	000 - White matt structured, 077 - Light grey	
	order no. 29512.7		matt structured, 078 – Anthracite matt structure	
	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm,			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2

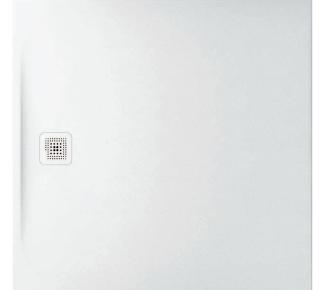




Order no.	A / mm	B / mm	C / mm	D / mm
21095.0	800	800	400	29
21095.6	900	900	450	30
21195.2	1000	1000	500	33
21195.8	1200	1200	600	33

LÂUFEN

TECH Order no

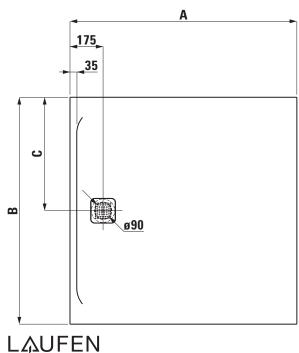


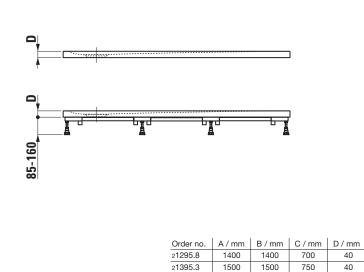
Shower tray MARBOND square 2**1295.8** 21395.3

IECHNICAL DA			
Order no.	21295.8 / 1400 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between
	21395.3 / 1500 mm		85-160 mm, order no. 29844.2
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil
Dimensions	see table below		DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.9
Depth	see table below		3-D sealing tape:
Specification	Square shower tray made of		Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides \leq 3 m,
	Marbond (Gel Coat surface matt, with structure)		includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length
	with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097)		3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece)
	Removable siphon cover, stainless steel		and 2x 3 rm antinoise tape (width 30 mm),
	For floor-even installation or on floor installation		order no. 29564.2
Weight	21295.8 – 74,0 kg / 21395.3 – 98,0 kg		Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl.		sides \geq 3 m, order no. 29564.7
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		3-D sealing corners:
	left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4		Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl.		Outside corner for floor-even installation,
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4
	left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4		Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml,
			order no. 29564.5
	Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover,		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	order no. 29512.7	Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays
	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm,		oder no. 21295.0 please use the order form.
	left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2	Colours	000 - White matt structured, 077 - Light grey
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm,		matt structured, 078 - Anthracite matt structured
	left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

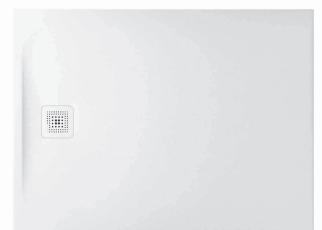
TECHNICAL DATA





40

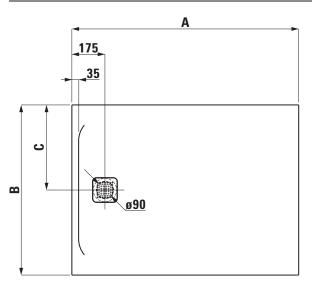
40



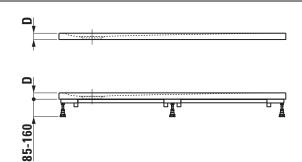
Shower tray MARBOND rectangular 21095.1 / 21095.7 21295.4 / 21295.5 21295.1 / 21095.2 21095.8 / 21195.3

TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	21095.1, 21095.7 / 1000 mm 21295.4, 21295.5 / 1100 mm 21295.1, 21095.2, 21095.8, 21195.3 / 1200 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between 85-160 mm, order no. 29844.1 Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.8
Dimensions	see table below		3-D sealing tape:
Depth	see table below		Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides \leq 3 m,
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of		includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length
	Marbond (Gel Coat surface matt, with structure)		3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece)
	with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097)		and 2x 3 rm antinoise tape (width 30 mm),
	Removable siphon cover, stainless steel		order no. 29564.2
	For floor-even installation or on floor installation		Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed
Weight	21095.1 – 36,0 kg / 21095.7 – 38,5 kg		sides ≥ 3 m, order no. 29564.7
	21295.4 – 45,0 kg / 21295.5 – 50,5 kg		3-D sealing corners:
	21295.1 – 38,0 kg / 21095.2 – 35,0 kg		Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3
	21095.8 – 44,0 kg / 21195.3 – 53,0 kg		Outside corner for floor-even installation,
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl.		set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml,
	left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4		order no. 29564.5
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl.		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)	Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays
	left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4		oder no. 21295.0 please use the order form.
		Colours	000 - White matt structured, 077 - Light grey
	Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover, order no. 29512.7		matt structured, 078 - Anthracite matt structured

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm, left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2



Order no.	A / mm	B / mm	C / mm	D / mm
21095.1	1000	800	400	33
21095.7	1000	900	450	33
21295.4	1100	800	400	33
21295.5	1100	900	450	33
21295.1	1200	700	350	38
21095.2	1200	800	400	33
21095.8	1200	900	450	33
21195.3	1200	1000	500	33

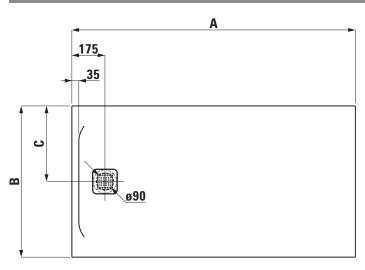
Shower tray MARBOND rectangular 21295.2 / 21295.3 / 21295.6 21295.7 / 21295.9 / 21395.1 21395.2 / 21395.4 / 21395.5 21395.8 / 21395.9

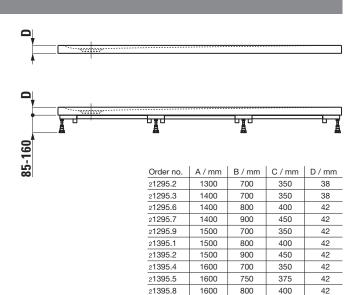
TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	21295.2 / 1300 mm 21295.3, 21295.6, 21295.7 / 1400 mm 21295.9, 21395.1, 21395.2 / 1500 mm 21395.4, 21395.5, 21395.8, 21395.9 / 1600 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between 85-160 mm, order no. 29844.2 Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.9
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		3-D sealing tape:
Dimensions Depth	see table below see table below		Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides \leq 3 m, includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of Marbond (Gel Coat surface matt, with structure) with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097) Removable siphon cover, stainless steel For floor-even installation or on floor installation		3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece) and 2x 3 rm antinoise tape (width 30 mm), order no. 29564.2 Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed sides ≥ 3 m, order no. 29564.7
Weight	21295.2 - 35,0 kg / 21295.3 - 47,0 kg 21295.6 - 48,0 kg / 21295.7 - 52,0 kg 21295.9 - 50,0 kg / 21395.1 - 55,0 kg 21395.2 - 60,0 kg / 21395.4 - 56,0 kg 21395.5 - 55,0 kg / 21395.8 - 62,0 kg 21395.9 - 68,0 kg		3-D sealing corners: Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3 Outside corner for floor-even installation, set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4 Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml, order no. 29564.5
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4	Otherwise	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 For customised Marbond shower trays oder no. 21295.0 please use the order form.
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl. waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled) left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4	Colours	000 – White matt structured, 077 – Light grey matt structured, 078 – Anthracite matt structured

Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without order no. 29512.7 Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm, left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2

62,0 kg		Dispersion sealing
		order no. 29564.5
ht 100 mm incl.		Noise control band
(pre-assembled)	Otherwise	For customised Ma
der no. 29004.4		oder no. 21295.0 pl
ht 75 mm incl.	Colours	000 – White matt s
(pre-assembled)		matt structured, 078
der no. 29003.4		
it cover,		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





21395.9

1600

900

450

LAUFEN

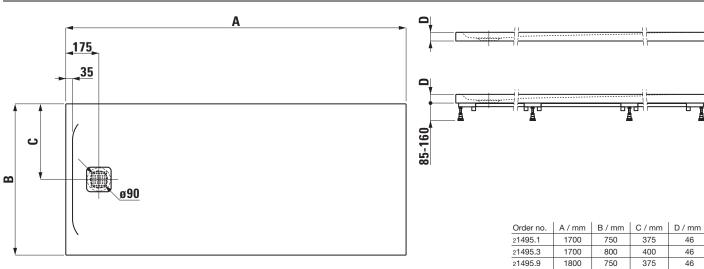
Shower tray MARBOND rectangular 21495.1 21495.3 21495.9

21195.9

TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	21495.1, 21495.3 / 1700 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between
	21495.9, 21195.9 / 1800 mm		85-160 mm, order no. 29844.2
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil
Dimensions	see table below		DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.9
Depth	see table below		3-D sealing tape:
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of		Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides \leq 3 m,
	Marbond (Gel Coat surface matt, with structure)		includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length
	with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097)		3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece)
	Removable siphon cover, stainless steel		and 2x 3 rm antinoise tape (width 30 mm), order no. 29564.2
	For floor-even installation or on floor installation		
Weight	21495.1 – 44,0 kg / 21495.3 – 45,0 kg		Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed
	21495.9 – 45,5 kg / 21195.9 – 79,0 kg		sides ≥ 3 m, order no. 29564.7
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl.		3-D sealing corners:
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3
	left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4		Outside corner for floor-even installation,
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl.		set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml,
	left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4		order no. 29564.5
			Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover,	Otherwise Colours	For customised Marbond shower trays
	order no. 29512.7		oder no. 21295.0 please use the order form.
	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm,		000 - White matt structured, 077 - Light grey
	left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2		matt structured, 078 - Anthracite matt structured

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2



L众UFEN

46

21195.9

1800

800

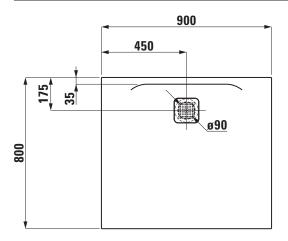
400

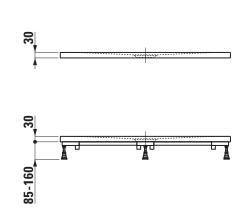
Shower tray MARBOND rectangular 21495.0



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	21495.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		85-160 mm, order no. 29844.1
Dimensions	800 x 900 mm		Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil
Depth	30 mm		DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.8
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of		3-D sealing tape:
	Marbond (Gel Coat surface matt, with structure)		Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides \leq 3 m,
	with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097)		includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length
	Removable siphon cover, stainless steel		3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece)
	For floor-even installation or on floor installation		and 2x 3 rm antinoise tape (width 30 mm),
Weight	34,0 kg		order no. 29564.2
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl.		Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		sides ≥ 3 m, order no. 29564.7
	left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4		3-D sealing corners:
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl.		Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		Outside corner for floor-even installation,
	left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4		set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4
			Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml,
	Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover,		order no. 29564.5
	order no. 29512.7		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm,	Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays
	left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2		oder no. 21295.0 please use the order form.
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm,	Colours	000 – White matt structured, 077 – Light grey
	left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2		matt structured, 078 - Anthracite matt structured

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





Shower tray MARBOND rectangular 21595.4 / 21095.3 21095.9 / 21195.4 21395.6 / 21395.7 21095.4 / 21195.0 21195.5

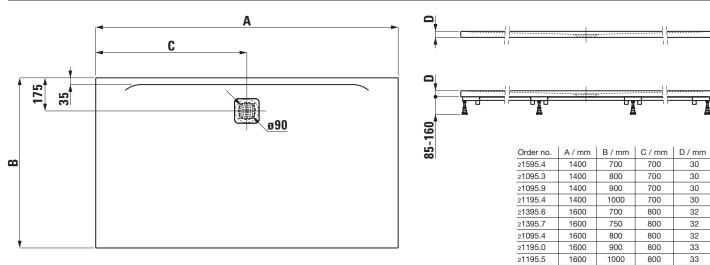
Order no.	21595.4, 21095.3, 21095.9, 21195.4 / 1400 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between
	21395.6, 21395.7, 21095.4, 21195.0,		85-160 mm, order no. 29844.2
	21195.5 / 1600 mm		Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.9
Dimensions	see table below		3-D sealing tape:
Depth	see table below		Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides \leq 3 m,
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of		includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length
	Marbond (Gel Coat surface matt, with structure)		3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece)
	with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097)		and 2x 3 rm antinoise tape (width 30 mm),
	Removable siphon cover, stainless steel		order no. 29564.2
	For floor-even installation or on floor installation		Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed
Weight	21595.4 – 44,0 kg / 21095.3 – 49,0 kg		sides ≥ 3 m, order no. 29564.7
	21095.9 – 54,0 kg / 21195.4 – 54,0 kg		3-D sealing corners:
	21395.6 – 40,0 kg / 21395.7 – 42,5 kg		Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3
	21095.4 – 59,0 kg / 21195.0 – 58,5 kg		Outside corner for floor-even installation,
	21195.5 – 71,0 kg		set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl.		Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml,
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		order no. 29564.5
	left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl.	Otherwise Colours	For customised Marbond shower trays
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		oder no. 21295.0 please use the order form.
	left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4		000 – White matt structured, 077 – Light grey
			matt structured, 078 - Anthracite matt structured
	Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover,		

....

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

order no. 29512.7

Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm, left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2



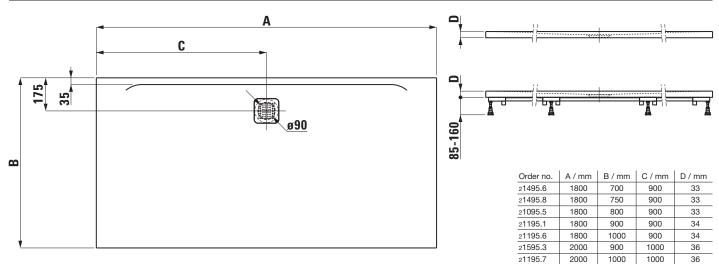
Shower tray MARBOND rectangular 21495.6 / 21495.8 21095.5 / 21195.1 21195.6 / 21595.3 21195.7

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21495.6, 21495.8, 21095.5, 21195.1, 21195.6 / 1800 mm 21595.3, 21195.7 / 2000 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between 85-160 mm, order no. 29844.2 Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.9
Dimensions	see table below		3-D sealing tape:
Depth	see table below		Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides \leq 3 m,
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of		includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length
	Marbond (Gel Coat surface matt, with structure)		3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece)
	with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097)		and 2x 3 rm antinoise tape (width 30 mm),
	Removable siphon cover, stainless steel		order no. 29564.2
	For floor-even installation or on floor installation		Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed
Weight	21495.6 – 45,0 kg / 21495.8 – 45,5 kg		sides ≥ 3 m, order no. 29564.7
	21095.5 – 57,0 kg / 21195.1 – 69,0 kg		3-D sealing corners:
	21195.6 – 90,0 kg / 21595.3 – 63,0 kg		Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3
	21195.7 – 88,0 kg		Outside corner for floor-even installation,
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl.		set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml,
	left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4	Otherwise	order no. 29564.5
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl.		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		For customised Marbond shower trays
	left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4		oder no. 21295.0 please use the order form.
		Colours	000 - White matt structured, 077 - Light grey
	Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover,		matt structured, 078 - Anthracite matt structured
	order no. 29512.7		
	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm,		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2

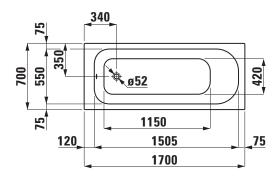


LAUFEN SOLUTIONS

Bathtub drop-in version 22250.0



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	22250.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29617.0
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	140 litre (total: 210 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29511.1
	Drop-in version, without frame		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		order no. 29553.7
	order no. 29617.0		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without	Colours	000 – White
	waste and overflow		
Weight	26,0 kg		



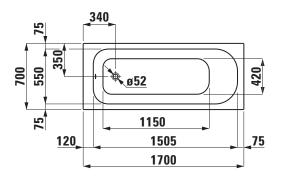


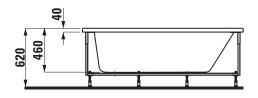


Bathtub fitted version 22250.1



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	22250.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	140 litre (total: 210 litre)		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
	Fitted version, without panel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing	Colours	000 – White
	elements		
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	30,0 kg		



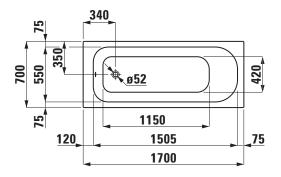


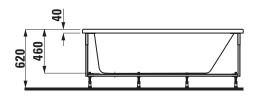


Bathtub corner right with L-panel left 22250.5



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	22250.5	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	140 litre (total: 210 litre)		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
	for the right corner with L-panel left		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing	Colours	000 – White
	elements		
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	38,5 kg		



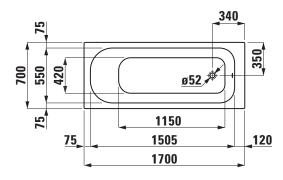


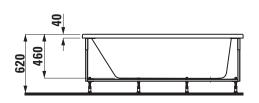
Bathtub corner left with L-panel right 22250.6



TECHNICAL	DAIA		
Order no.	22250.6	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	140 litre (total: 210 litre)		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
	for the left corner with L-panel right		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing	Colours	000 – White
	elements		
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	38,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

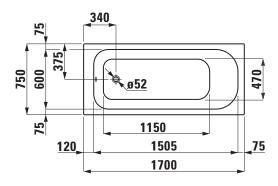


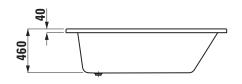


Bathtub drop-in version 22350.0



TECHNICAL D	ΑΤΑ		
Order no.	22350.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29617.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	155 litre (total: 225 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29511.1
	Drop-in version, without frame		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		order no. 29553.7
	order no. 29617.0		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without	Colours	000 – White
	waste and overflow		
Weight	29,0 kg		



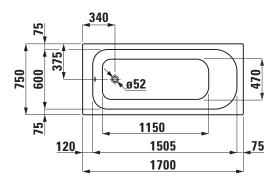


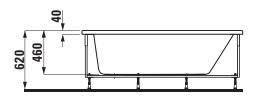
Bathtub fitted version 22350.1



Order no.	22350.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	155 litre (total: 225 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
	Fitted version, without panel
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing
	elements
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow
Weight	33,0 kg
	00,0

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
	order no. 29511.1
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	order no. 29553.7
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White



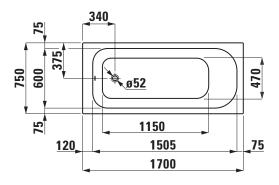


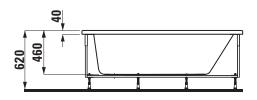
Bathtub corner right with L-panel left 22350.5



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	22350.5	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	155 litre (total: 225 litre)		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
	for the right corner with L-panel left		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing	Colours	000 – White
	elements		
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	41,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

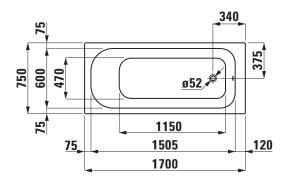


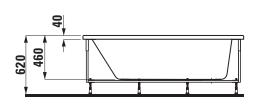


Bathtub corner left with L-panel right 22350.6



Order no.	22350.6	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	155 litre (total: 225 litre)		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
	for the left corner with L-panel right		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing	Colours	000 – White
	elements		
	Charge 000 - without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	41,5 kg		

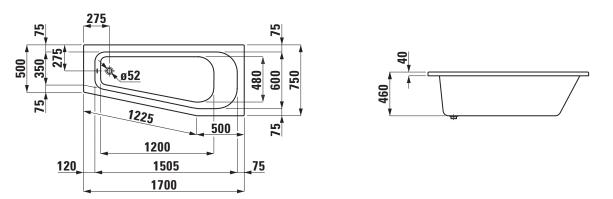




Bathtub drop-in version, corner right 22351.0



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	22351.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29617.8
Dimensions	1700 x 750/500 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	130 litre (total: 200 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	Drop-in version for the right corner, without frame		
	With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		order no. 29553.7
	order no. 29617.8		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without	Colours	000 – White
	waste and overflow		
Weight	23,0 kg		



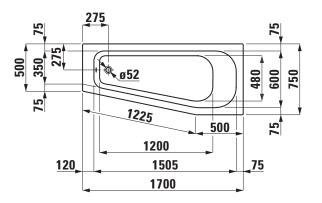


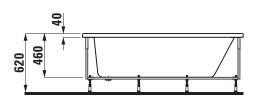
Bathtub fitted version, corner right 22351.1



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	22351.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750/500 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	130 litre (total: 200 litre)		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
	Fitted version for the right corner, without panel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing	Colours	000 – White
	elements		
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	29,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



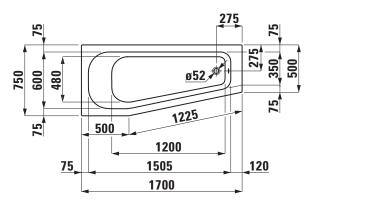


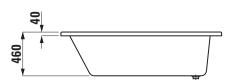
Bathtub drop-in version, corner left 22352.0



ΑΤΑ		
22352.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements,
EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29617.8
1700 x 750/500 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
460 mm		order no. 29511.0
130 litre (total: 200 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29511.1
Drop-in version for the left corner, without frame		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		order no. 29553.7
order no. 29617.8		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Charge 000 – without whirl system, without	Colours	000 – White
waste and overflow		
23,0 kg		
	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232 1700 x 750/500 mm 460 mm 130 litre (total: 200 litre) Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version for the left corner, without frame With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.8 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow	22352.0Mounting acc. excl.EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 2321700 x 750/500 mm460 mm130 litre (total: 200 litre)Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mmDrop-in version for the left corner, without frameWith aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.8Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



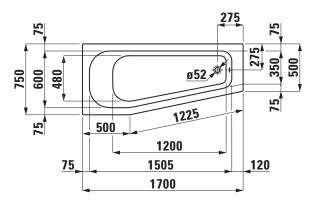


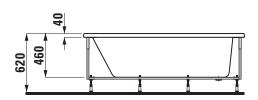
Bathtub fitted version, corner left 22352.1



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	22352.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750/500 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	130 litre (total: 200 litre)		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
	Fitted version for the left corner, without panel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing	Colours	000 – White
	elements		
	Charge 000 - without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	29,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

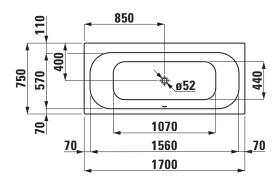


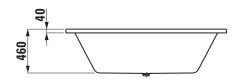


Bathtub drop-in version 22353.0



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	22353.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29617.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	145 litre (total: 215 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29511.1
	Drop-in version, without frame		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		order no. 29553.7
	order no. 29617.0		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		Styrofoam carrier for bathtub, order no. 29563.3
	waste and overflow	Colours	000 – White
Weight	28,0 kg		

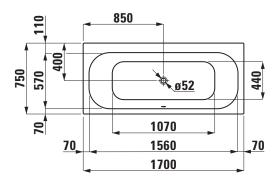


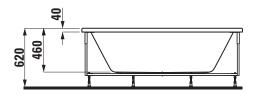


Bathtub fitted version 22353.1



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	22353.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	145 litre (total: 215 litre)		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
	Fitted version, without panel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing	Colours	000 – White
	elements		
	Charge 000 - without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	34,0 kg		

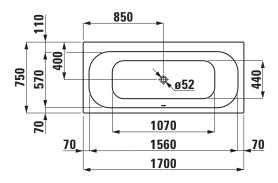


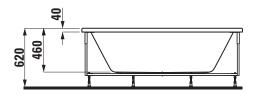


Bathtub corner right with L-panel left 22353.5



TECHNICAL D	ΑΤΑ		
Order no.	22353.5	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	145 litre (total: 215 litre)		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm	Colours	order no. 29553.7
	for the right corner with L-panel left With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1 000 – White
	elements		
	Charge 000 - without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	44,0 kg		

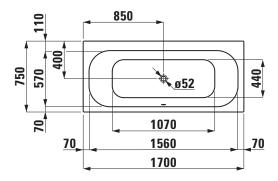


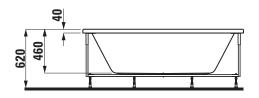


Bathtub corner left with L-panel right 22353.6



ΑΤΑ		
22353.6	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		order no. 29511.0
1700 x 750 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
460 mm		order no. 29511.1
145 litre (total: 215 litre)		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
for the left corner with L-panel right		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing	Colours	000 – White
elements		
Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		
waste and overflow		
44,0 kg		
	22353.6EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 127641700 x 750 mm460 mm145 litre (total: 215 litre)Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mmfor the left corner with L-panel rightWith aluminium frame and standard wall fixingelementsCharge 000 – without whirl system, withoutwaste and overflow	22353.6Mounting acc. excl.EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 127641700 x 750 mm460 mm145 litre (total: 215 litre)Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mmfor the left corner with L-panel rightWith aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elementsCharge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow

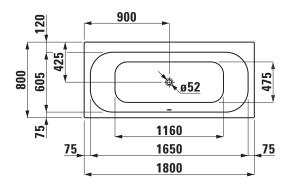


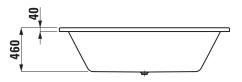


Bathtub drop-in version 22450.0



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	22450.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29617.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29511.1
	Drop-in version, without frame		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		order no. 29553.7
	order no. 29617.0		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 - without whirl system, without	Colours	000 – White
	waste and overflow		
Weight	33,0 kg		

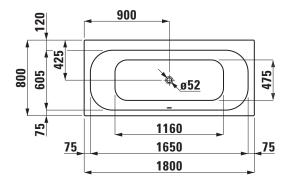


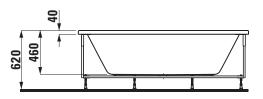


Bathtub fitted version 22450.1



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	22450.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
	Fitted version, without panel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing	Colours	000 – White
	elements		
	Charge 000 - without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	39,0 kg		

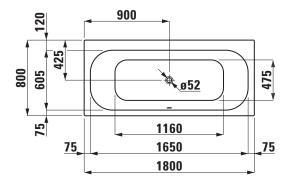


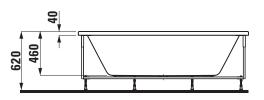


Bathtub corner right with L-panel left 22450.5



TECHNICAL D	ΟΑΤΑ		
Order no.	22450.5	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
	for the right corner with L-panel left		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing	Colours	000 – White
	elements		
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	49,0 kg		

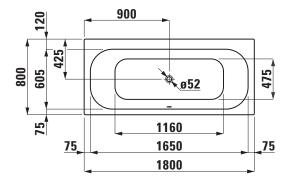


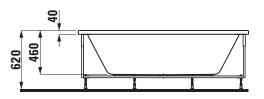


Bathtub corner left with L-panel right 22450.6



ΑΤΑ		
22450.6	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		order no. 29511.0
1800 x 800 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
460 mm		order no. 29511.1
170 litre (total: 240 litre)		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
for the left corner with L-panel right		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing	Colours	000 – White
elements		
Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		
waste and overflow		
49,0 kg		
	22450.6EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 127641800 x 800 mm460 mm170 litre (total: 240 litre)Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mmfor the left corner with L-panel rightWith aluminium frame and standard wall fixingelementsCharge 000 – without whirl system, withoutwaste and overflow	22450.6Mounting acc. excl.EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 127641800 x 800 mm460 mm170 litre (total: 240 litre)Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mmfor the left corner with L-panel rightWith aluminium frame and standard wall fixing elementsCharge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow



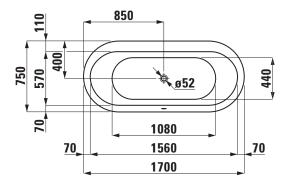


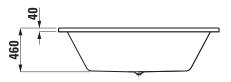
Bathtub drop-in version 22251.0



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	22251.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29617.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	135 litre (total: 205 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps order no. 29553.7
	Drop-in version, without frame		
	With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		
	order no. 29617.0		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 - without whirl system, without		Styrofoam carrier for bathtub, order no. 29563.0
	waste and overflow	Colours	000 – White
Weight	21,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



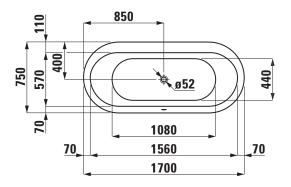


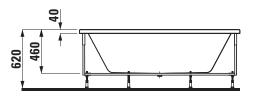
Bathtub fitted version 22251.1



ATA		
22251.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	_	order no. 29511.0
1700 x 750 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
460 mm		order no. 29511.1
135 litre (total: 205 litre)		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
Fitted version, without panel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
With aluminium frame	Colours	000 – White
Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		
waste and overflow	_	
25,0 kg	_	
One piece panel, order no. 29651.9	_	
	22251.1EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 127641700 x 750 mm460 mm135 litre (total: 205 litre)Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mmFitted version, without panelWith aluminium frameCharge 000 – without whirl system, withoutwaste and overflow25,0 kg	22251.1Mounting acc. excl.EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 127641700 x 750 mm460 mm135 litre (total: 205 litre)Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mmFitted version, without panelWith aluminium frameCharge 000 – without whirl system, withoutwaste and overflow25,0 kg

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



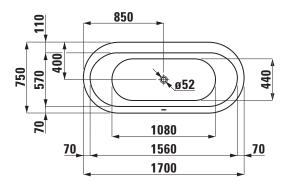


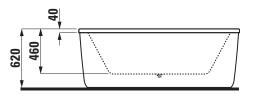
Bathtub freestanding version 22251.2



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	22251.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	_	order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm	_	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm	_	order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	135 litre (total: 205 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		
	Freestanding version, with one piece panel		
	With aluminium frame		
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	38,0 kg	_	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



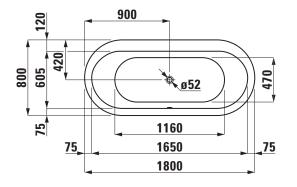


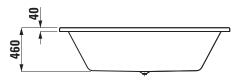
Bathtub drop-in version 22451.0



ΟΑΤΑ		
22451.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements,
EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29617.0
1800 x 800 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
460 mm		order no. 29511.0
150 litre (total: 220 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29511.1
Drop-in version, without frame		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		order no. 29553.7
order no. 29617.0		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Charge 000 - without whirl system, without	Colours	000 – White
waste and overflow		
24,0 kg		
	22451.0 EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232 1800 x 800 mm 460 mm 150 litre (total: 220 litre) Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm Drop-in version, without frame With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.0 Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow	22451.0Mounting acc. excl.EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 2321800 x 800 mm460 mm150 litre (total: 220 litre)Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mmDrop-in version, without frameWith aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.0Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



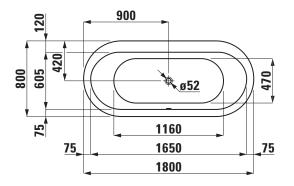


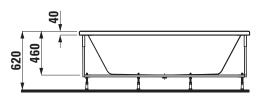
Bathtub fitted version 22451.1



TECHNICAL	DATA	
Order no.	22451.1	Mounting ac
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	_
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm	
Depth	460 mm	_
Use capacity	150 litre (total: 220 litre)	
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm	_
	Fitted version, without panel	
	With aluminium frame	Colours
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without	
	waste and overflow	
Weight	28,0 kg	

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
	order no. 29511.1
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	order no. 29553.7
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White



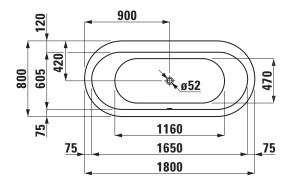


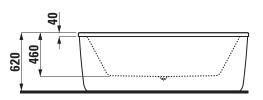
Bathtub freestanding version 22451.2



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	22451.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	_	order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm	_	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm	_	order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	150 litre (total: 220 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		
	Freestanding version, with one piece panel		
	With aluminium frame		
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	41,0 kg	_	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



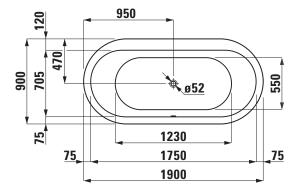


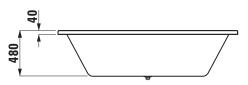
Bathtub drop-in version 22551.0



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	22551.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29617.7
Dimensions	1900 x 900 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	480 mm		order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	230 litre (total: 300 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29511.1
	Drop-in version, without frame		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		order no. 29553.7
	order no. 29617.7		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without	Colours	000 – White
	waste and overflow		
Weight	28,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





Bathtub fitted version 22551.1

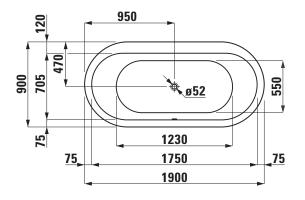


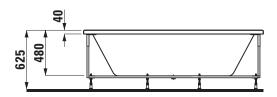
TECHNICAL DA	TA
Order no.	22551.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1900 x 900 mm
Depth	480 mm
Use capacity	230 litre (total: 300 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
	Fitted version, without panel
	With aluminium frame
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow

34,0 kg

ounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
	order no. 29511.1
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	order no. 29553.7
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





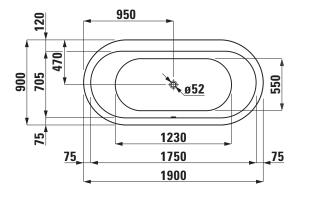
L众UFEN

Weight

Bathtub freestanding version 22551.2



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	22551.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764	_	order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1900 x 900 mm	_	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
Depth	480 mm	_	order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	230 litre (total: 300 litre)	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		
	Freestanding version, with one piece panel		
	With aluminium frame		
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
eight	48,0 kg	_	



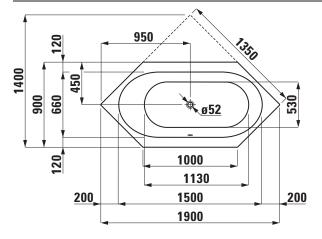


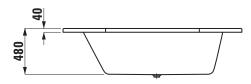
Bathtub drop-in version 22552.0



ATA		
22552.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements,
EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29617.7
1900 x 900 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
480 mm		order no. 29511.0
175 litre (total: 245 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29511.1
Drop-in version, without frame		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		order no. 29553.7
order no. 29617.7		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Charge 000 - without whirl system, without	Colours	000 – White
waste and overflow		
25,0 kg		
	22552.0EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 2321900 x 900 mm480 mm175 litre (total: 245 litre)Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mmDrop-in version, without frameWith aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.7Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow	22552.0Mounting acc. excl.EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 2321900 x 900 mm480 mm175 litre (total: 245 litre)Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mmDrop-in version, without frameWith aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN, order no. 29617.7Charge 000 – without whirl system, without waste and overflow

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





Bathtub fitted version

2**2552.1**

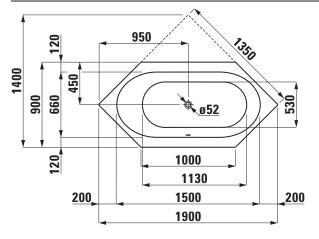


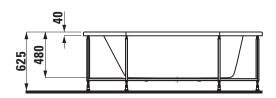
TECHNICA	L DATA

Order no.	22552.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1900 x 900 mm
Depth	480 mm
Use capacity	175 litre (total: 245 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
	Fitted version, without panel
	With aluminium frame and standard wall fixing
	elements
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow
Weight	25,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
	order no. 29511.1
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	order no. 29553.7
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



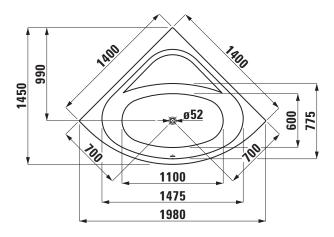


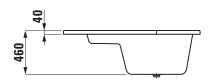
Bathtub drop-in version, for corner 24250.0



TECHNICAL			
Order no.	24250.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29449.3
Dimensions	1980 x 1450 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	180 litre (total: 250 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29511.1 Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	Drop-in version for the corner, without frame		
	With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		order no. 29553.7
	order no. 29449.3		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 - without whirl system, without	Colours	000 – White
	waste and overflow		
Weight	33,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



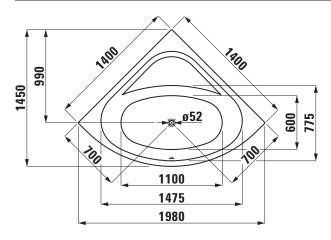


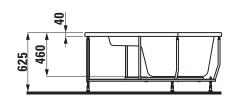
Bathtub fitted version, for corner 24250.1



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	24250.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764		order no. 29511.0
Dimensions	1980 x 1450 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.1
Use capacity	180 litre (total: 250 litre)		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
	Fitted version for the corner, without panel. With alu-		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	minium frame and standard wall fixing elements	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		
	waste and overflow		
Weight	39,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





Bathtub for corner with Corner-panel 24250.7

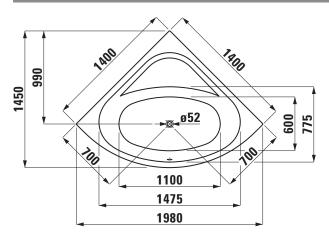


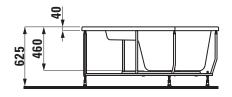
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24250.7
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	1980 x 1450 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	180 litre (total: 250 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
	for the corner with Corner-panel. With aluminium
	frame and standard wall fixing elements
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without
	waste and overflow
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage
	Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage
	Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage
	Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage and LED light
	Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage, disinfection system and LED light

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 48,0 kg
	Charge 605, 635-695 – 73,5 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635-695 – waste and overflow,
	chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 - waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Charge 000, 615 - combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
	Charge 605, 635-695 - combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	order no. 29553.7
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



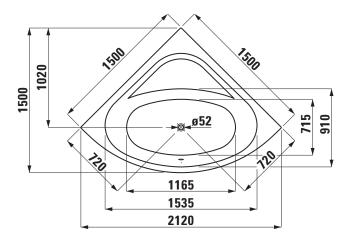


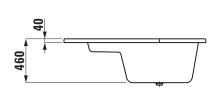
Bathtub drop-in version, for corner 24450.0



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	24450.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet solution with standard wall fixing elements,
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		order no. 29449.3
Dimensions	2120 x 1500 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	460 mm		order no. 29511.0
Use capacity	190 litre (total: 295 litre)		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29511.1
	Drop-in version for the corner, without frame		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	With aluminium profiles for feet solution LAUFEN,		order no. 29553.7
	order no. 29449.3		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without		Styrofoam carrier for bathtub
	waste and overflow		with 3 corners and round front, order no. 29563.2
Weight	36,0 kg		with 5 corners for shelf, order no. 29563.1
		Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



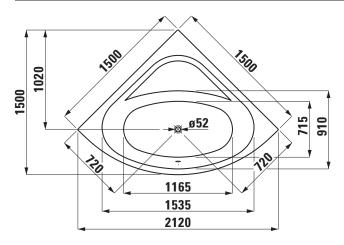


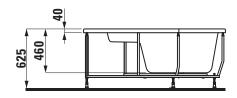
Bathtub fitted version, for corner 24450.1



- waste and overflow, chromed
- combined water inlet and
l, order no. 29511.1
and strip clamps
d, order no. 29555.1
1, order no. 29

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





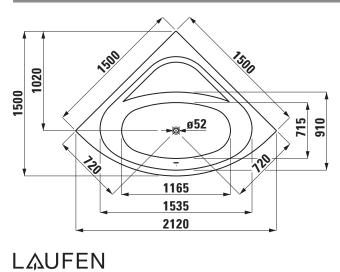
Bathtub for corner with Corner-panel 24450.7

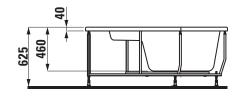


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	24450.7
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232, EN 12764
Dimensions	2120 x 1500 mm
Depth	460 mm
Use capacity	190 litre (total: 295 litre)
Specification	Bathtub made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm
	for the corner with Corner-panel. With aluminium
	frame and standard wall fixing elements
	Charge 000 – without whirl system, without
	waste and overflow
Special specification	Bathtub without whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 615 – bathtub with LED light, without
	waste and overflow
	Bathtub with whirl system, with sensor control:
	Charge 605 – Whirlpool with air massage
	Charge 635 – Whirlpool with hydro massage
	Charge 645 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage
	Charge 675 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage and LED light
	Charge 695 – Whirlpool with air and hydro
	massage, disinfection system and LED light

Weight	Charge 000, 615 – 51,0 kg
	Charge 605, 635-695 – 76,5 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Charge 605, 635-695 – waste and overflow,
	chromed
Mounting acc. excl.	Charge 000, 615 - waste and overflow, chromed
	order no. 29511.0
	Charge 000, 615 - combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.1
	Charge 605, 635-695 - combined water inlet and
	overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.2
	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	order no. 29553.7
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Colours	000 – White

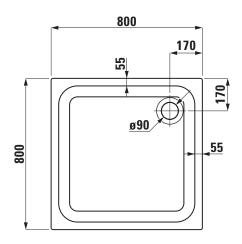




Shower tray square 21150.1



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21150.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	800 x 800 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	45 mm		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Specification	Square shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
	4-5 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Weight	9,0 kg		order no. 29553.7
			Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	000 – White

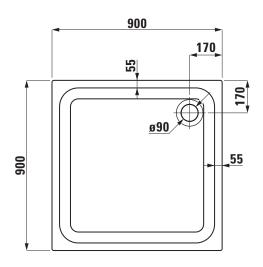




Shower tray square 21150.2



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21150.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	45 mm		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Specification	Square shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
	4-5 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Weight	13,0 kg		order no. 29553.7
			Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	000 – White



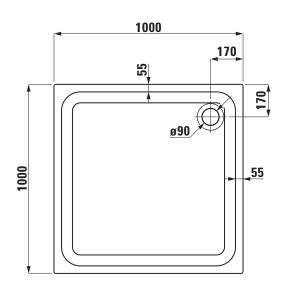


Shower tray square 21150.3



Order no.	21150.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.6
Dimensions	1000 x 1000 mm		100-135 mm, order no. 29555.3
Depth	45 mm		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Specification	Square shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
	4-5 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Weight	14,5 kg		order no. 29553.7
			Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



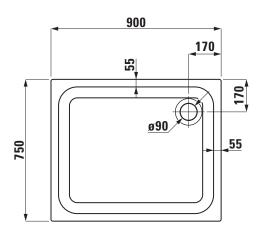


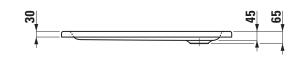
LAUFEN

Shower tray rectangular 21150.5



TECHNICAL	ΑΤΑ		
Order no.	21150.5	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.7
Dimensions	900 x 750 mm		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Depth	45 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary	_	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
Weight	10,0 kg		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	000 – White



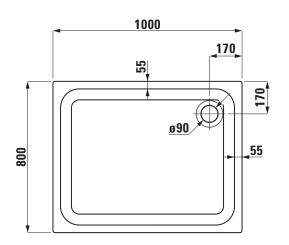


Shower tray rectangular 21150.8



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21150.8	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.7
Dimensions	1000 x 800 mm	_	Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Depth	45 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
Weight	12,5 kg		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



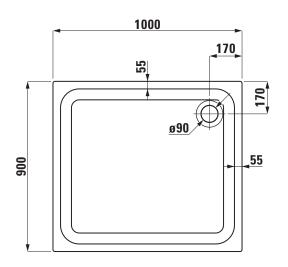


Shower tray rectangular 21150.9



DATA		
21150.9	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.7
1000 x 900 mm		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
45 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary	_	Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
acrylic of 4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
14,0 kg		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Colours	000 – White
	21150.9EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 2511000 x 900 mm45 mmRectangular shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm	21150.9Mounting acc. excl.EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 2511000 x 900 mm45 mm45 mmRectangular shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of 4-5 mm14,0 kg

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



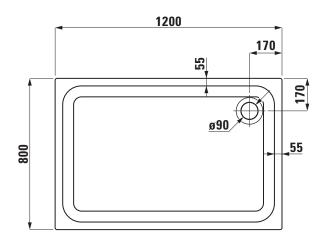


Shower tray rectangular 21250.2



TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	21250.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray, order no. 29555.7	
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0	
Dimensions	1200 x 800 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4	
Depth	45 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps	
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary		order no. 29553.7	
	acrylic of 4-5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1	
Weight	16,0 kg	Colours	000 – White	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



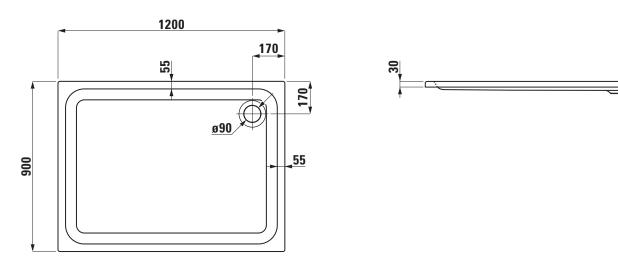


Shower tray rectangular 21250.3



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21250.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray, order no. 29555.7
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Dimensions	1200 x 900 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Depth	45 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary		order no. 29553.7
	acrylic of 4-5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Weight	16,0 kg	Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



L众UFEN

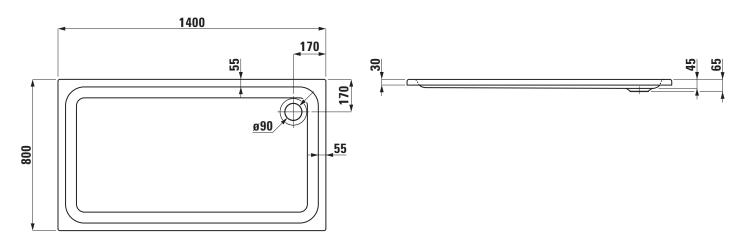
45 65

Shower tray rectangular 21250.7



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21250.7	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray, order no. 29555.7
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Dimensions	1400 x 800 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Depth	45 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary		order no. 29553.7
	acrylic of 4-5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Weight	21,5 kg	Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

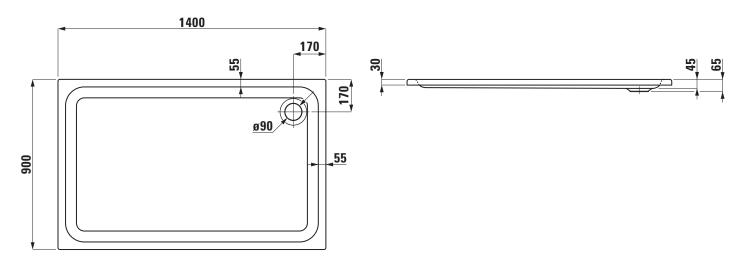


Shower tray rectangular 21250.8



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21250.8	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray, order no. 29555.7
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Dimensions	1400 x 900 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Depth	45 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary	_	order no. 29553.7
	acrylic of 4-5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Weight	22,0 kg	Colours	000 – White

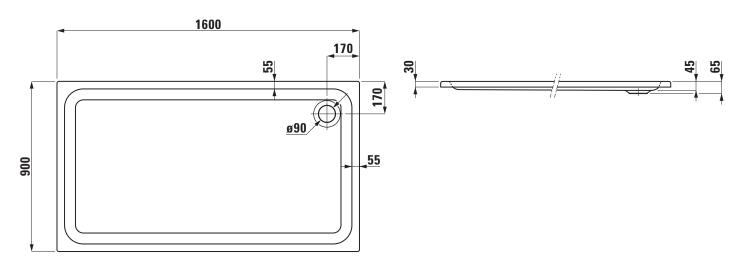
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Shower tray rectangular 21450.8



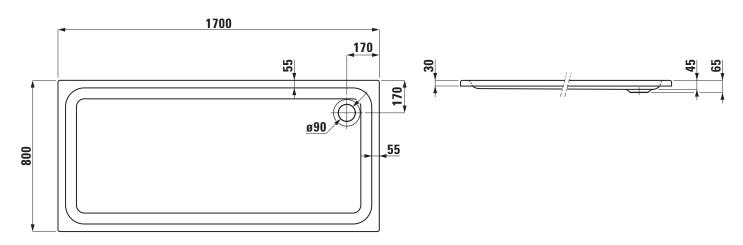
TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21450.8	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray, order no. 29555.8
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Dimensions	1600 x 900 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Depth	45 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary		order no. 29553.7
	acrylic of 4-5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Weight	24,0 kg	Colours	000 – White



Shower tray rectangular 21550.7



TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	21550.7	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray, order no. 29555.8	
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0	
Dimensions	1700 x 800 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4	
Depth	45 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps	
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary		order no. 29553.7	
	acrylic of 4-5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1	
Weight	24,0 kg	Colours	000 – White	

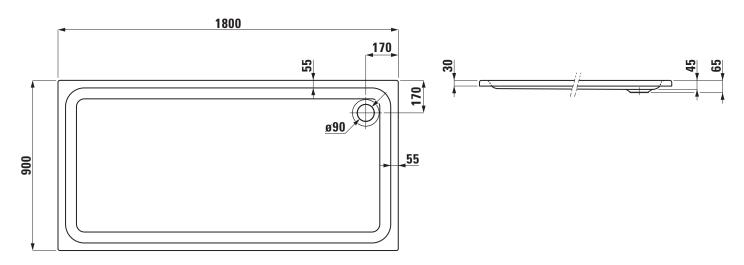


Shower tray rectangular 21650.8



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21650.8	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray, order no. 29555.8
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Dimensions	1800 x 900 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Depth	45 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of sanitary		order no. 29553.7
	acrylic of 4-5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Weight	28,0 kg	Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

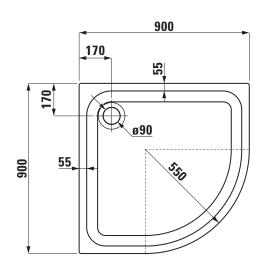


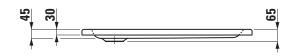
Shower tray corner 21350.2



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21350.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.4
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Depth	45 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Specification	Corner shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
Weight	11,0 kg		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



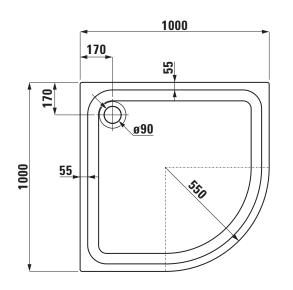


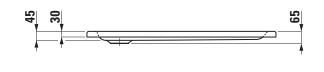
Shower tray corner 21350.3



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21350.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.4
Dimensions	1000 x 1000 mm		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Depth	45 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Specification	Corner shower tray made of sanitary acrylic of		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
	4-5 mm		order no. 29553.7
Weight	15,5 kg		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





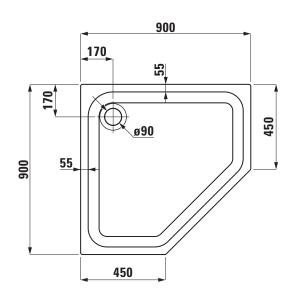
LAUFEN

Shower tray pentagon 21450.2



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21450.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray, order no. 29555.5
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		Waste Ø 90 mm, order no. 29512.0
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm		Waste cover stainless steel, order no. 29512.4
Depth	45 mm		Exclusive anchors and strip clamps
Specification	Pentagon shower tray made of sanitary acrylic		order no. 29553.7
	of 4-5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Weight	15,5 kg	Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





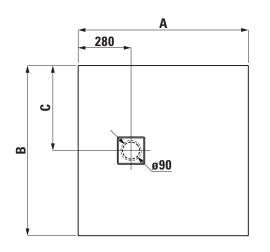
LAUFEN SOLUTIONS MARBOND SHOWER TRAYS

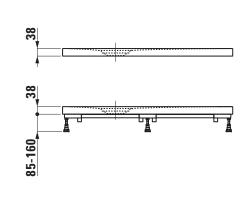
Shower tray MARBOND square 21344.0 21544.2 21644.1

TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	21344.0 / 800 mm 21544.2 / 900 mm 21644.1 / 1000 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between 85-160 mm, order no. 29844.1 Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.8
Dimensions	see table below		3-D sealing tape:
Depth	38 mm		Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides \leq 3 m,
Specification	Square shower tray made of		includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length
	Marbond (Gel Coat surface)		3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece)
	with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097)		and 2x 3 rm antinoise tape (width 30 mm),
	Removable siphon cover		order no. 29564.2
	For floor-even installation or on floor installation		Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed
Weight	21344.0 – 31,0 kg / 21544.2 – 44,0 kg		sides \ge 3 m, order no. 29564.7
	21644.1 – 51,0 kg		3-D sealing corners:
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl.		Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		Outside corner for floor-even installation,
	left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4		set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl.		Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml,
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		order no. 29564.5
	left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
		Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays
	Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover,		oder no. 21644.0 please use the order form.
	order no. 29512.7	Colours	000 – White, 035 – Sand
	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm,		
	left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2





Order no.	Order no. A / mm		C / mm	
21344.0	800	800	400	
21544.2	900	900	450	
21644.1	1000	1000	500	



Shower tray MARBOND rectangular 21344.1 / 21344.2 21544.3 / 21344.3 21544.1 / 21544.4

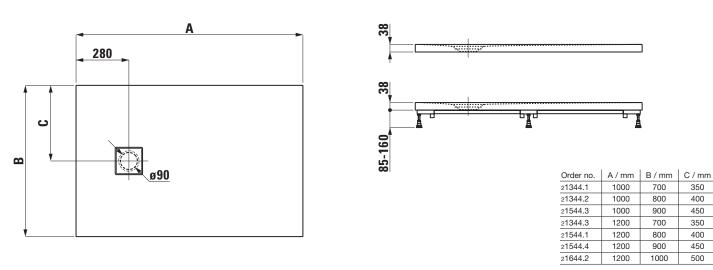
4.1 / 21544.4

2**1644.2**

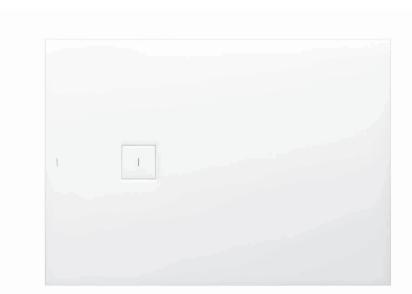
TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	21344.1, 21344.2, 21544.3 / 1000 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between
	21344.3, 21544.1, 21544.4, 21644.2 / 1200 mm		85-160 mm, order no. 29844.1
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil
Dimensions	see table below		DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.8
Depth	38 mm		3-D sealing tape:
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of		Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides \leq 3 m,
	Marbond (Gel Coat surface)		includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length
	with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097)		3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece)
	Removable siphon cover		and 2x 3 rm antinoise tape (width 30 mm),
	For floor-even installation or on floor installation		order no. 29564.2
Weight	21344.1 – 31,0 kg / 21344.2 – 40,0 kg		Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed
	21544.3 – 48,5 kg		sides ≥ 3 m, order no. 29564.7
	21344.3 – 41,0 kg / 21544.1 – 51,0 kg		3-D sealing corners:
	21544.4 – 57,0 kg / 21644.2 – 62,0 kg		Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl.		Outside corner for floor-even installation,
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4
	left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4		Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml,
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl.		order no. 29564.5
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4	Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays
			oder no. 21644.0 please use the order form.
	Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover,	Colours	000 – White, 035 – Sand
	order no. 29512.7		
	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm,		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2

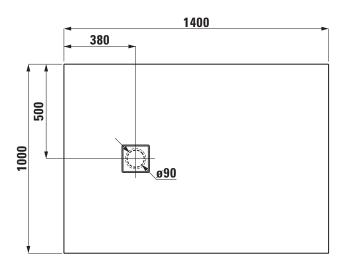


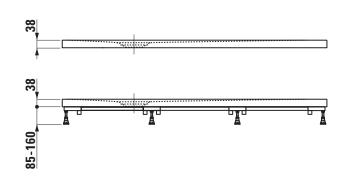
Shower tray MARBOND rectangular 21344.5



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	21344.5	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		85-160 mm, order no. 29844.2
Dimensions	1400 x 1000 mm		Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil
Depth	38 mm		DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of		3-D sealing tape:
	Marbond (Gel Coat surface)		Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides \leq 3 m,
	with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097)		includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length
	Removable siphon cover, stainless steel		3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece)
	For floor-even installation or on floor installation		and 2x 3 rm antinoise tape (width 30 mm),
Weight	63,0 kg		order no. 29564.2
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl.		Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		sides ≥ 3 m, order no. 29564.7
	left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4		3-D sealing corners:
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl.		Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		Outside corner for floor-even installation,
	left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4		set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4
			Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml,
	Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover,	Otherwise	order no. 29564.5
	order no. 29512.7		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm,		For customised Marbond shower trays
	left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2		oder no. 21644.0 please use the order form.
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm,	Colours	000 – White, 035 – Sand
	left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



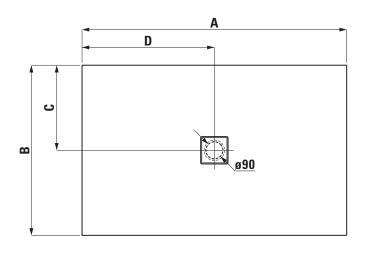


Shower tray MARBOND		
rectangulaı		
2 1344.4		
2 1544.5		
2 1344.6		
2 1544.6	-	

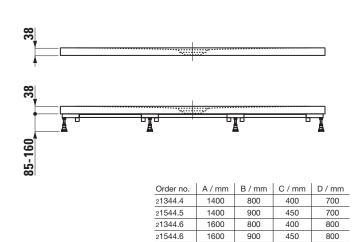
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	21344.4, 21544.5 / 1400 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between
	21344.6, 21544.6 / 1600 mm		85-160 mm, order no. 29844.2
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil
Dimensions	see table below		DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.9
Depth	38 mm		3-D sealing tape:
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of		Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides \leq 3 m,
	Marbond (Gel Coat surface)		includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length
	with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097)		3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece)
	Removable siphon cover		and 2x 3 rm antinoise tape (width 30 mm),
	For floor-even installation or on floor installation		order no. 29564.2
Weight	21344.4 – 47,0 kg / 21544.5 – 67,5 kg		Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed
	21344.6 – 45,0 kg / 21544.6 – 74,0 kg		sides ≥ 3 m, order no. 29564.7
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl.		3-D sealing corners:
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3
	left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4		Outside corner for floor-even installation,
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl.		set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml,
	left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4		order no. 29564.5
			Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover,	Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays
	order no. 29512.7		oder no. 21644.0 please use the order form.
	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm,	Colours	000 – White, 035 – Sand
	left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2		
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm,		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2



Shower tray MARBOND rectangular 21344.7 / 21344.8 21344.9 / 21444.0 21444.1 / 21444.2 21444.3

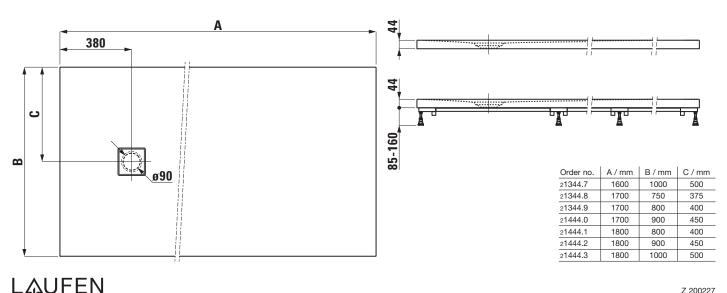
Order no.	21344.7 / 1600 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between
	21344.8, 21344.9, 21444.0 / 1700 mm		85-160 mm, order no. 29844.2
	21444.1, 21444.2, 21444.3 / 1800 mm		Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.9
Dimensions	see table below		3-D sealing tape:
Depth	44 mm		Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides \leq 3 m,
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of		includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length
	Marbond (Gel Coat surface)		3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece)
	with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097)		and 2x 3 rm antinoise tape (width 30 mm),
	Removable siphon cover, stainless steel		order no. 29564.2
	For floor-even installation or on floor installation		Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed
Weight	21344.7 – 76,0 kg / 21344.8 – 49,0 kg		sides ≥ 3 m, order no. 29564.7
	21344.9 – 31,0 kg / 21444.0 – 67,0 kg		3-D sealing corners:
	21444.1 – 61,0 kg / 21444.2 – 19,0 kg		Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3
	21444.3 – 91,0 kg		Outside corner for floor-even installation,
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl.		set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml,
	left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4		order no. 29564.5
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl.		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)	Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays
	left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4		oder no. 21644.0 please use the order form.
		Colours	000 – White, 035 – Sand
	Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover, order no. 29512.7		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm, left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2 Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm, left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2

T

TECHNICAL DATA



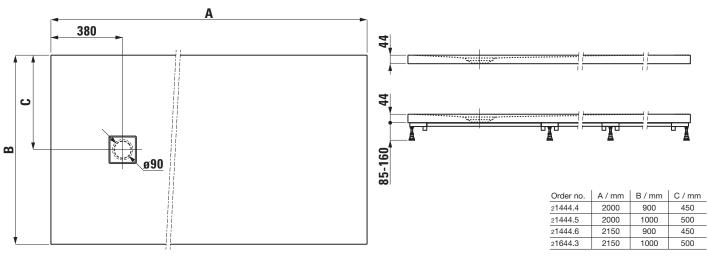
SET LAUFEN SOLUTIONS

Shower tray MARBOND
rectangular
2 1444.4
2 1444.5
2 1444.6
2 1644.3

TECHNICAL	DATA
Order no.	21444.4, 21444.5 /

Order no.	21444.4, 21444.5 / 2000 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame, adjustable height between
	21444.6, 21644.3 / 2150 mm		85-160 mm, order no. 29844.2
Certified to	EN 14257, EN 251		Antinoise set for the frame installation to fulfil
Dimensions	see table below		DIN 4109 and SIA 181, order no. 29898.9
Depth	44 mm		3-D sealing tape:
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of		Sealing set 3,0 m, for sealed sides \leq 3 m,
	Marbond (Gel Coat surface)		includes 1 sealing tape (width 120 mm, length
	with Antislip, Class C (DIN 51097)		3 m), 3-D inside corner for sealing (1 piece)
	Removable siphon cover		and 2x 3 rm antinoise tape (width 30 mm),
	For floor-even installation or on floor installation		order no. 29564.2
Weight	21444.4 – 94,0 kg / 21444.5 – 96,0 kg		Additional sealing set 2,0 m, for sealed
	21444.6 – 95,0 kg / 21644.3 – 109,0 kg		sides ≥ 3 m, order no. 29564.7
Mounting acc. excl.	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm incl.		3-D sealing corners:
	waste, Ø 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		Inside corner, 1 piece, order no. 29564.3
	left, order no. 29004.3, right, order no. 29004.4		Outside corner for floor-even installation,
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm incl.		set 3 parts, order no. 29564.4
	waste, \emptyset 90 mm without cover (pre-assembled)		Dispersion sealing composition, tube 500 ml,
	left, order no. 29003.3, right, order no. 29003.4		order no. 29564.5
	-		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Waste DN 50, Ø 90 mm without cover,	Otherwise	For customised Marbond shower trays
	order no. 29512.7		oder no. 21644.0 please use the order form.
	Mounting box type DN 50, height 100 mm,	Colours	000 – White, 035 – Sand
	left, order no. 29004.1, right, order no. 29004.2		
	Mounting box type DN 40, height 75 mm,		
	left, order no. 29003.1, right, order no. 29003.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





LAUFEN SOLUTIONS SHOWER TRAY MARBOND MADE TO MEASURE 21644.0

COPY BEFORE FILLING IN

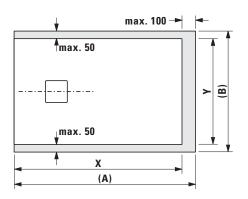
tick the appropriate, respectively give the dimensions

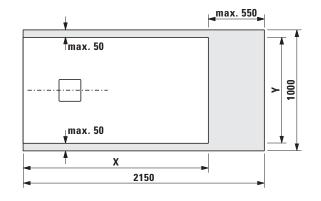
We order _____ pieces

(for several shower trays on measure please fill in one form per type)

Color:

000 white 035 sand





For basic size (A x B) 900 x 900 mm / 1000 x 1000 mm / 1000 x 900 mm / 1200 x 800 mm / 1200 x 900 mm / 1200 x 1000 mm Cutting maximum at 3 sides possible.

measure X:mm

measure Y:mm

For basic size 2150 x 1000 mm Cutting maximum at 3 sides possible.

measure X:mm

measure Y:mm

For basic size (A x B) 1400 x 900 mm / 1600 x 900 mm Cutting at 4 sides possible.

measure X:mm

measure Y:mm

Dimension tolerances for shower trays to measure are reserved (+3 mm / -3 mm).

OBJECT:	ARTICLE-NR:
INSTALLER:	DISTRIBUTER:
DATE:	SIGNATURE:



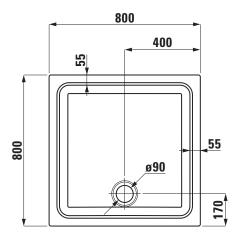
Shower tray without Anti-Slip 852951 000 000 1 Shower tray with Anti-Slip 852951 600 000 1



TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITHOUT ANTI-SLIP
Order no.	852951 000 000 1
Dimensions	800 x 800 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	square
	ceramic shower trays
	without Anti-Slip
Weight	44,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

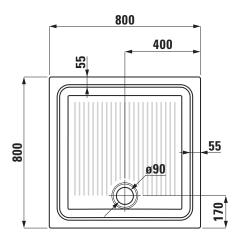
TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITH ANTI-SLIP
Order no.	852951 600 000 1
Standard	DIN 51097, Group B (till 24°)
Dimensions	800 x 800 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	square
	ceramic shower trays
	with Anti-Slip
Weight	44,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





LAUFEN

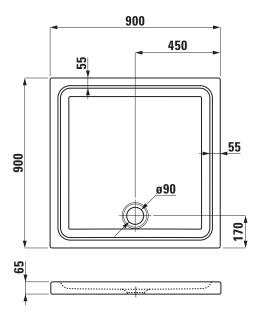
Shower tray without Anti-Slip 853951 000 000 1 Shower tray with Anti-Slip 853951 600 000 1

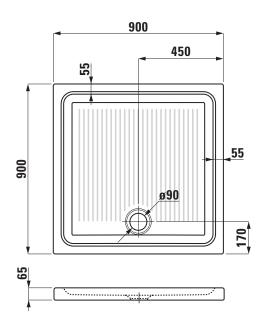


TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITHOUT ANTI-SLIP
Order no.	853951 000 000 1
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	square
	ceramic shower trays
	without Anti-Slip
Weight	35,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

.IP
24°)
rain Ø 90 mm
1

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





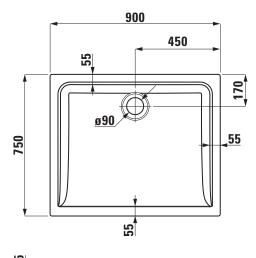
Shower tray without Anti-Slip 854951 000 000 1 Shower tray with Anti-Slip 854951 600 000 1



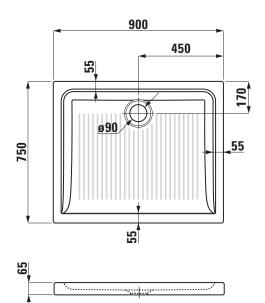
TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITHOUT ANTI-SLIP
Order no.	854951 000 000 1
Dimensions	900 x 750 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	rectangle
	ceramic shower trays
	without Anti-Slip
Weight	31,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITH ANTI-SLIP
Order no.	854951 600 000 1
Standard	DIN 51097, Group B (till 24°)
Dimensions	900 x 750 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	rectangle
	ceramic shower trays
	with Anti-Slip
Weight	31,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20







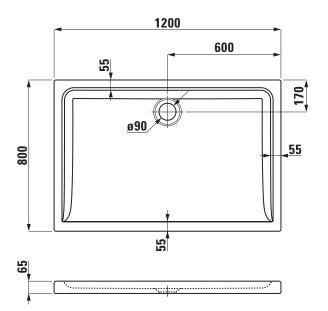
Shower tray without Anti-Slip 854953 000 000 1 Shower tray with Anti-Slip 854953 600 000 1

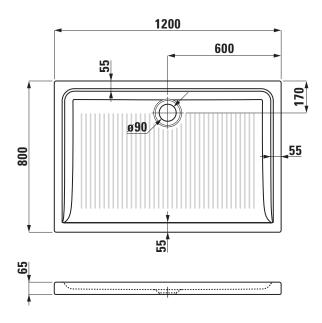


TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITHOUT ANTI-SLIP
Order no.	854953 000 000 1
Dimensions	1200 x 800 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	rectangle
	ceramic shower trays
	without Anti-Slip
Weight	45,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITH ANTI-SLIP
Order no.	854953 600 000 1
Standard	DIN 51097, Group B (till 24°)
Dimensions	1200 x 800 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	rectangle
	ceramic shower trays
	with Anti-Slip
Weight	45,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





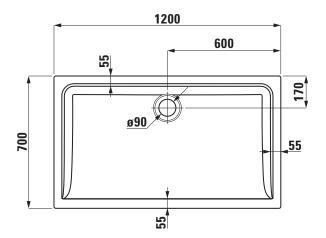
Shower tray without Anti-Slip 854954 000 000 1 Shower tray with Anti-Slip 854954 600 000 1

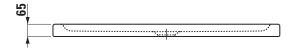


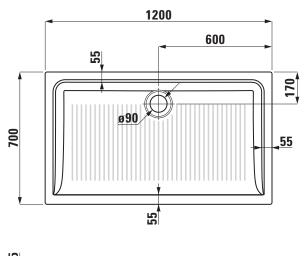
TECHNICAL DA	ATA / WITHOUT ANTI-SLIP		
Order no.	854954 000 000 1		
Dimensions	1200 x 700 mm		
Depth	65 mm		
Specification	rectangle		
	ceramic shower trays		
	without Anti-Slip		
Weight	33,0 kg		
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm		
Colours	see colour table		

TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITH ANTI-SLIP		
Order no.	854954 600 000 1		
Standard	DIN 51097, Group B (till 24°)		
Dimensions	1200 x 700 mm		
Depth	65 mm		
Specification rectangle			
	ceramic shower trays		
	with Anti-Slip		
Weight	33,0 kg		
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm		
Colours	see colour table		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20









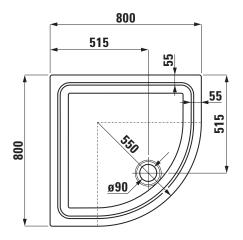
Corner shower tray without Anti-Slip 852953 000 000 1 Corner shower tray with Anti-Slip 852953 600 000 1



TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITHOUT ANTI-SLIP
Order no.	852953 000 000 1
Dimensions	800 x 800 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	quarter circle, standard R550 mm
	ceramic shower trays
	without Anti-Slip
Weight	25,5 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

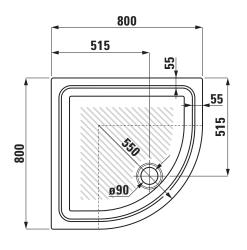
TA / WITH ANTI-SLIP
852953 600 000 1
DIN 51097, Group B (till 24°)
800 x 800 mm
65 mm
quarter circle, standard R550 mm
ceramic shower trays
with Anti-Slip
25,5 kg
use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
see colour table

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





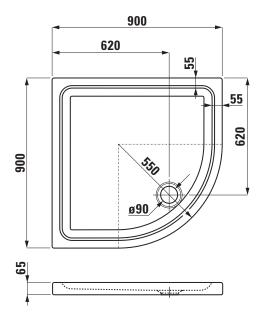
Corner shower tray without Anti-Slip 853953 000 000 1 Corner shower tray with Anti-Slip 853953 600 000 1



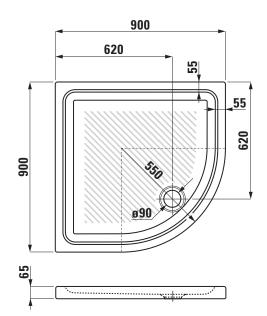
TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITHOUT ANTI-SLIP
Order no.	853953 000 000 1
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	quarter circle, standard R550 mm
	ceramic shower trays
	without Anti-Slip
Weight	34,0 kg
Mounting acc. excl.	use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
Colours	see colour table

TA / WITH ANTI-SLIP
853953 600 000 1
DIN 51097, Group B (till 24°)
900 x 900 mm
65 mm
quarter circle, standard R550 mm
ceramic shower trays
with Anti-Slip
34,0 kg
use commercial outlet drain Ø 90 mm
see colour table

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

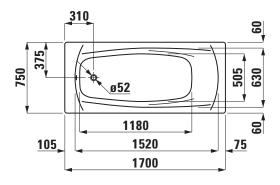


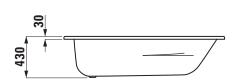
STEEL BATHTUBS PALLADIUM

2**2511.0**



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	22511.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		order no. 29511.0
Depth	430 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	135 litre (total: 205 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.030.067
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		or SCHEDEL order no. SW 10001
	and DIN 4109), only available in 000-White	Colours	000 – White
Weight	39,0 kg		600 – White with Antislip
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

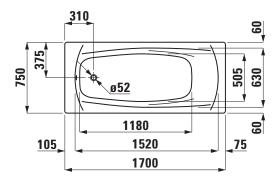


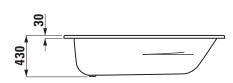


2**2511.3**



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	22511.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		order no. 29511.0
Depth	430 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	135 litre (total: 205 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	with holes for the mounting of handles		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.030.067
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SW 10001
Weight	39,0 kg	Colours	000 – White
Accessories excl.	Bathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces,		600 – White with Antislip
	order no. 29618.1		
	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		



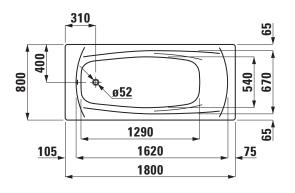


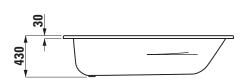
STEEL BATHTUBS PALLADIUM

2**2510.0**



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	22510.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		order no. 29511.0
Depth	430 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	165 litre (total: 235 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.030.069
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		or SCHEDEL order no. SW 80413
	and DIN 4109), only available in 000-White	Colours	000 – White
Weight	43,0 kg		600 – White with Antislip
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

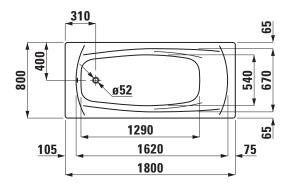


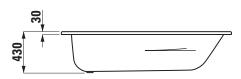


PALLADIUM 22510.3



ATA		
22510.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
1800 x 800 mm		order no. 29511.0
430 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
165 litre (total: 235 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
with holes for the mounting of handles		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.030.069
Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SW 80413
43,0 kg	Colours	000 – White
Bathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces,		600 – White with Antislip
order no. 29618.1		
Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		
-	22510.3EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 2321800 x 800 mm430 mm165 litre (total: 235 litre)Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steelwith holes for the mounting of handlesCharge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)43,0 kgBathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces,order no. 29618.1	22510.3Mounting acc. excl.EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 2321800 x 800 mm430 mm165 litre (total: 235 litre)Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel with holes for the mounting of handles Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)43,0 kgColoursBathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces, order no. 29618.1



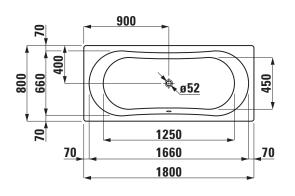


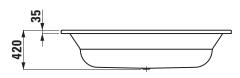
22509.0



509.0	Mounting acc. excl.	
	Mounting acc. exci.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
00 x 800 mm		order no. 29511.0
) mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
0 litre (total: 240 litre)		order no. 29511.1
thtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
arge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA
arge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		order no. 17.154.826, 17.720.737
arge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		or SCHEDEL order no. SW 80429
d DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
0 kg		600 – White with Antislip
Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		
	0 x 800 mm mm litre (total: 240 litre) htub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel urge 000 – without antinoise pads urge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) urge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 DIN 4109) 0 kg	0 x 800 mm mm litre (total: 240 litre) htub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel urge 000 – without antinoise pads urge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) urge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 DIN 4109) 0 kg

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



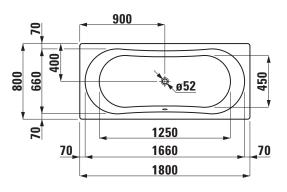


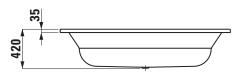
22509.3



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	22509.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		order no. 29511.0
Depth	420 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	with holes for the mounting of handle		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		order no. 17.154.826, 17.720.737
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SW 80429
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181	Colours	000 – White
	and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	42,0 kg		
Accessories incl.	single chrome handle,		
	order no. 29618.4 (separate packed)		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





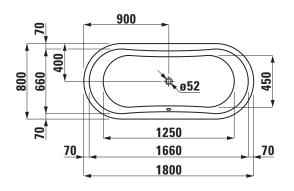
LAUFEN

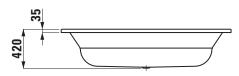
22508.0



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	22508.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		order no. 29511.0
Depth	420 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		order no. 17.154.827, 17.720.736
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		or SCHEDEL order no. SW 80430
	and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 044 – with antinoise pads and		600 – White with Antislip
	tap holes UK standard		
Weight	40,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

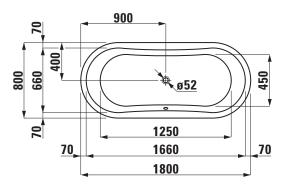


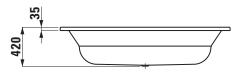


22508.3



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	22508.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		order no. 29511.0
Depth	420 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	170 litre (total: 240 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	with holes for the mounting of handle		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		order no. 17.154.827, 17.720.736
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SW 80430
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181	Colours	000 – White
	and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
	Charge 044 – with antinoise pads and		
	tap holes UK standard		
Weight	40,0 kg		
Accessories incl.	single chrome handle,		
	order no. 29618.4 (separate packed)		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

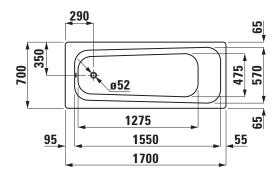


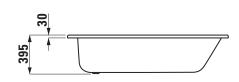


STEEL BATHTUBS MODERNAPLUS 22512.0



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	22512.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	-	Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm	-	order no. 29511.0
Depth	395 mm	-	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	107 litre (total: 177 litre)	-	order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.029.412
	and DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SW 87913
Weight	48,0 kg	Colours	000 – White
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		600 – White with Antislip
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·





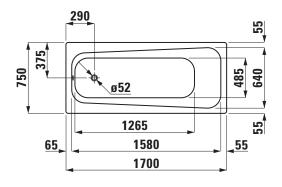


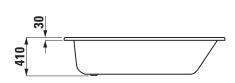
STEEL BATHTUBS MODERNAPLUS 22513.0



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	22513.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	•	Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm	-	order no. 29511.0
Depth	410 mm	-	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	124 litre (total: 194 litre)	-	order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel	•	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.029.662
	and DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SW 10001
Weight	49,0 kg	Colours	000 – White
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3	•	600 – White with Antislip

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



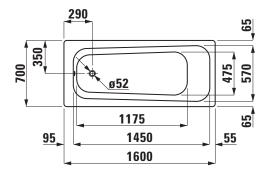


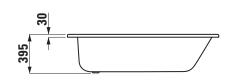
STEEL BATHTUBS MODERNAPLUS 22514.0



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	22514.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	-	Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1600 x 700 mm	-	order no. 29511.0
Depth	395 mm	-	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	92 litre (total: 162 litre)	-	order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.029.425
	and DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SW 87914
Weight	41,0 kg	Colours	000 – White
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3	-	600 – White with Antislip

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



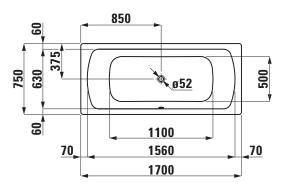


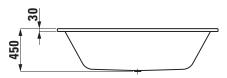
STEEL BATHTUBS MODERNAPLUS 22507.0



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	22507.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	-	Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm	-	order no. 29511.0
Depth	450 mm	-	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	155 litre (total: 255 litre)	-	order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel	-	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.155.925
	and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
Weight	30,0 kg	-	600 – White with Antislip
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



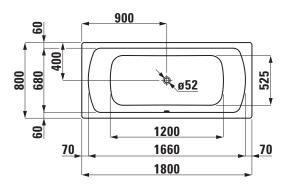


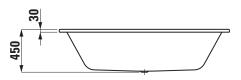
STEEL BATHTUBS MODERNAPLUS 22506.0



TECHNICAL DA	ΑΤΑ		
Order no.	22506.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232	-	Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm	-	order no. 29511.0
Depth	450 mm	-	Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	194 litre (total: 264 litre)	-	order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel	-	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.156.925
	and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
Weight	35,0 kg	-	600 – White with Antislip
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40

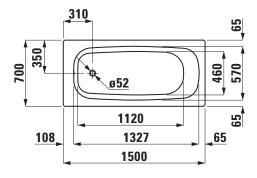


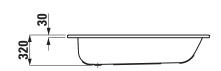


STEEL BATHTUBS LAUFEN PRO 22095.0



TECHNICAL D	ΑΤΑ		
Order no.	22095.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1500 x 700 mm		order no. 29510.0
Depth	320 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	90 litre (total: 160 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	37,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		





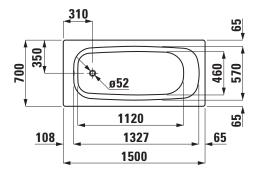


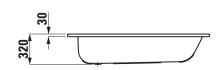
STEEL BATHTUBS LAUFEN PRO 22095.3



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	22095.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1500 x 700 mm		order no. 29510.0
Depth	320 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	90 litre (total: 160 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	with holes for the mounting of handles	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		600 – White with Antislip
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		
Weight	37,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Bathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces,		
	order no. 29410.2		
	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



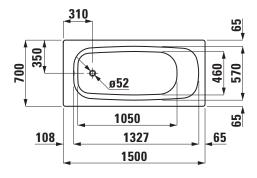


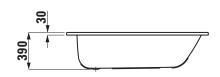
STEEL BATHTUBS LAUFEN PRO 22195.0



Order no.	22195.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1500 x 700 mm		order no. 29510.0
Depth	390 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	145 litre (total: 205 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	37,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



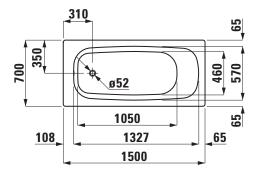


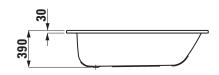
STEEL BATHTUBS LAUFEN PRO 22195.3



ATA		
22195.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
1500 x 700 mm		order no. 29510.0
390 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
145 litre (total: 205 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
with holes for the mounting of handles	Colours	000 – White
Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		600 – White with Antislip
Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		
37,0 kg		
Bathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces,		
order no. 29410.2		
Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		
	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232 1500 x 700 mm 390 mm 145 litre (total: 205 litre) Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel with holes for the mounting of handles Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) 37,0 kg Bathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces, order no. 29410.2	22195.3Mounting acc. excl.EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 2321500 x 700 mm390 mm390 mm145 litre (total: 205 litre)Extractional steelBathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steelColourswith holes for the mounting of handlesColoursCharge 000 – without antinoise padsColoursCharge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)37,0 kgBathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces, order no. 29410.2Extractional steel

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



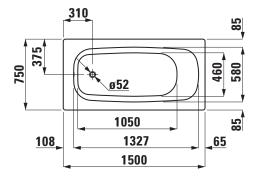


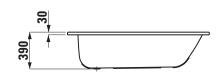
STEEL BATHTUBS LAUFEN PRO

2**2295.0**



TECHNICAL D	ΑΤΑ		
Order no.	22295.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1500 x 750 mm		order no. 29510.0
Depth	390 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	145 litre (total: 205 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	38,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

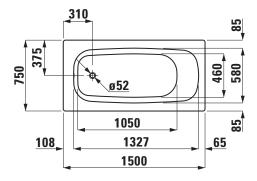


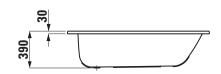


2**2295.3**



ATA		
22295.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
1500 x 750 mm		order no. 29510.0
390 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
145 litre (total: 205 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
with holes for the mounting of handles	Colours	000 – White
Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		600 – White with Antislip
Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		
38,0 kg		
Bathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces,		
order no. 29410.2		
Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		
	22295.3EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 2321500 x 750 mm390 mm145 litre (total: 205 litre)Bathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steelwith holes for the mounting of handlesCharge 000 - without antinoise padsCharge 040 - with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)38,0 kgBathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces,order no. 29410.2	22295.3Mounting acc. excl.EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 2321500 x 750 mm390 mm390 mm145 litre (total: 205 litre)Extractional steelBathtub made of 3,0 mm enamelled steelColourswith holes for the mounting of handlesColoursCharge 000 – without antinoise padsColoursCharge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)38,0 kgBathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces, order no. 29410.2Extractional steel



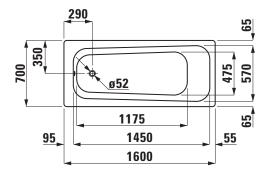


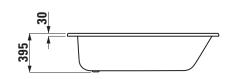
STEEL BATHTUBS LAUFEN PRO 22395.0



TECHNICAL D	ΑΤΑ		
Order no.	22395.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1600 x 700 mm		order no. 29511.0
Depth	395 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	92 litre (total: 162 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.029.425
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SW 87914
Weight	41,0 kg		Recommended faucets:
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		One-hole bath single-lever mixer, complete,
			for base 37098.5.004.300.1,
			order no. 32154.1.004.146.1
			Mounting set for one-hole bath single-lever
			mixer 32154.1.004.146.1,
			order no. 37098.5.004.300.1
		Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



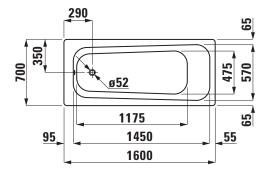


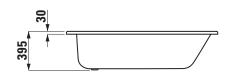
STEEL BATHTUBS LAUFEN PRO 22395.3



TECHNICAL D	ΑΤΑ		
Order no.	22395.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1600 x 700 mm		order no. 29511.0
Depth	395 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	92 litre (total: 162 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	with holes for the mounting of handles		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.029.425
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		or SCHEDEL order no. SW 87914
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		Recommended faucets:
Weight	41,0 kg		One-hole bath single-lever mixer, complete,
Accessories excl.	Bathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces,		for base 37098.5.004.300.1,
	order no. 29618.2		order no. 32154.1.004.146.1
	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		Mounting set for one-hole bath single-lever
			mixer 32154.1.004.146.1,
			order no. 37098.5.004.300.1
		Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





600 - White with Antislip

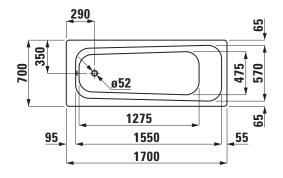
LAUFEN

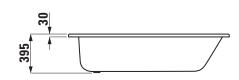
STEEL BATHTUBS LAUFEN PRO 22495.0



TECHNICAL D	ΑΤΑ		
Order no.	22495.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm		order no. 29511.0
Depth	395 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	107 litre (total: 177 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.029.412
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SW 87913
Weight	48,0 kg		Recommended faucets:
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		One-hole bath single-lever mixer, complete,
			for base 37098.5.004.300.1,
			order no. 32154.1.004.146.1
			Mounting set for one-hole bath single-lever
			mixer 32154.1.004.146.1,
			order no. 37098.5.004.300.1
		Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



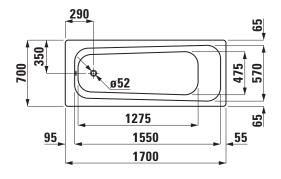


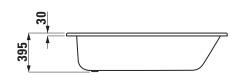
STEEL BATHTUBS LAUFEN PRO 22495.3



TECHNICAL D	ΑΤΑ		
Order no.	22495.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1700 x 700 mm		order no. 29511.0
Depth	395 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	107 litre (total: 177 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	with holes for the mounting of handles		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.029.412
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		or SCHEDEL order no. SW 87913
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		Recommended faucets:
Weight	48,0 kg		One-hole bath single-lever mixer, complete,
Accessories excl.	Bathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces,		for base 37098.5.004.300.1,
	order no. 29618.2		order no. 32154.1.004.146.1
	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		Mounting set for one-hole bath single-lever
			mixer 32154.1.004.146.1,
			order no. 37098.5.004.300.1
		Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



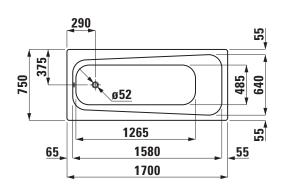


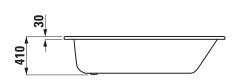
STEEL BATHTUBS LAUFEN PRO 22595.0



TECHNICAL D	ΑΤΑ		
Order no.	22595.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		order no. 29511.0
Depth	410 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	124 litre (total: 194 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.029.662
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SW 10001
Weight	49,0 kg		Recommended faucets:
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		One-hole bath single-lever mixer, complete,
			for base 37098.5.004.300.1,
			order no. 32154.1.004.146.1
			Mounting set for one-hole bath single-lever
			mixer 32154.1.004.146.1,
			order no. 37098.5.004.300.1
		Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



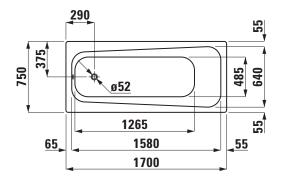


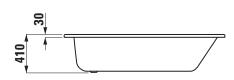
STEEL BATHTUBS LAUFEN PRO 22595.3



TECHNICAL D	ΑΤΑ		
Order no.	22595.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.2
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		order no. 29511.0
Depth	410 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	124 litre (total: 194 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	with holes for the mounting of handles		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.029.662
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		or SCHEDEL order no. SW 10001
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		Recommended faucets:
Weight	49,0 kg		One-hole bath single-lever mixer, complete,
Accessories excl.	Bathtub handles, chromed, 2 pieces,		for base 37098.5.004.300.1,
	order no. 29618.1		order no. 32154.1.004.146.1
	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		Mounting set for one-hole bath single-lever
			mixer 32154.1.004.146.1,
			order no. 37098.5.004.300.1
		Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40





600 - White with Antislip

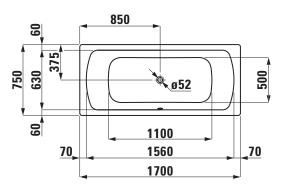
LAUFEN

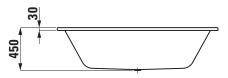
STEEL BATHTUBS LAUFEN PRO 22695.0



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	22695.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1700 x 750 mm		order no. 29511.0
Depth	450 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	155 litre (total: 225 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	30,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



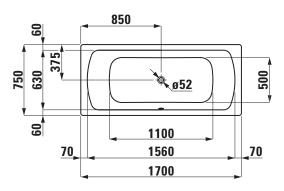


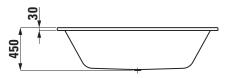
STEEL BATHTUBS LAUFEN PRO 22695.2



ATA		
22695.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
1700 x 750 mm		order no. 29511.0
450 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
155 litre (total: 225 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
with holes for the mounting of handle	Colours	000 – White
Charge 000 - without antinoise pads		600 – White with Antislip
Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		
30,0 kg		
Bathtub handle, chromed, 1 piece,		
order no. 29618.5		
Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		
	22695.2EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 2321700 x 750 mm450 mm155 litre (total: 225 litre)Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steelwith holes for the mounting of handleCharge 000 – without antinoise padsCharge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)30,0 kgBathtub handle, chromed, 1 piece,order no. 29618.5	22695.2Mounting acc. excl.EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 2321700 x 750 mm450 mm155 litre (total: 225 litre)Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steelColourswith holes for the mounting of handleColoursCharge 000 – without antinoise padsColoursCharge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)30,0 kgBathtub handle, chromed, 1 piece, order no. 29618.5Example 100 - 1

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



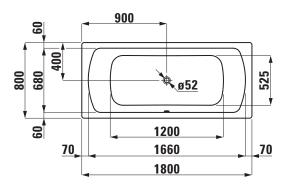


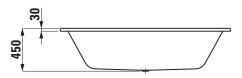
STEEL BATHTUBS LAUFEN PRO 22795.0



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	22795.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		order no. 29511.0
Depth	450 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	194 litre (total: 264 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	35,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 40



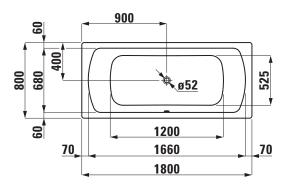


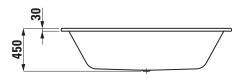
STEEL BATHTUBS

2**2795.2**



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	22795.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Metal feet, order no. 29617.1
Certified to	EN 14516 (EN 198), EN 232		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Dimensions	1800 x 800 mm		order no. 29511.0
Depth	450 mm		Combined water inlet and overflow, chromed
Use capacity	194 litre (total: 264 litre)		order no. 29511.1
Specification	Bathtub made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	with holes for the mounting of handle	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		600 – White with Antislip
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		
Weight	35,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Bathtub handle, chromed, 1 piece,		
	order no. 29618.5		
	Gel Pillow, self adhesive, order no. 29410.3		

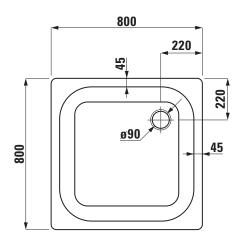




PLATINA square 21500.1



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21500.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	800 x 800 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	25 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled		order no. 29511.9
	steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.038.623
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90319
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181	Colours	000 – White
	and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	17,0 kg		



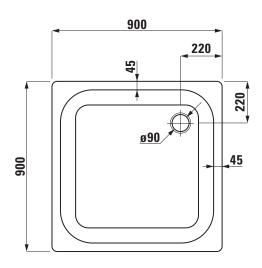


PLATINA square 21500.2



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21500.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	25 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled		order no. 29511.9
	steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.038.633
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90320
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181	Colours	000 – White
	and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	20,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



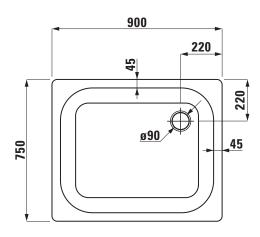


PLATINA rectangular 21500.3



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21500.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	900 x 750 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	25 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm		order no. 29511.9
	enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.038.634
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90321
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181	Colours	000 – White
	and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	18,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



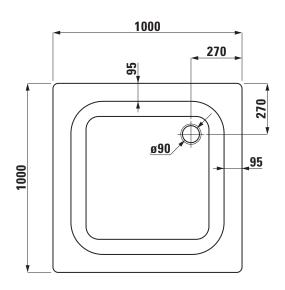


PLATINA square 21500.4



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21500.4	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.6
Dimensions	1000 x 1000 mm		100-135 mm, order no. 29555.3
Depth	25 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled		order no. 29511.9 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	steel		
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Fixing foam for styrofoam carrier,
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		order no. 29598.8
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181	Colours	000 – White
	and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	22,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





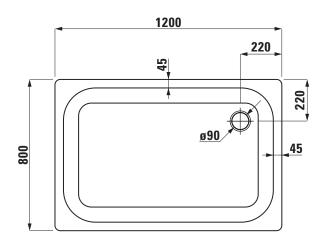
LAUFEN

PLATINA rectangular 21500.5



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21500.5	Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1200 x 800 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	25 mm		order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	enamelled steel		Fixing foam for styrofoam carrier,
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		order no. 29598.8
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		600 – White with Antislip
	and DIN 4109)		
Weight	25,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



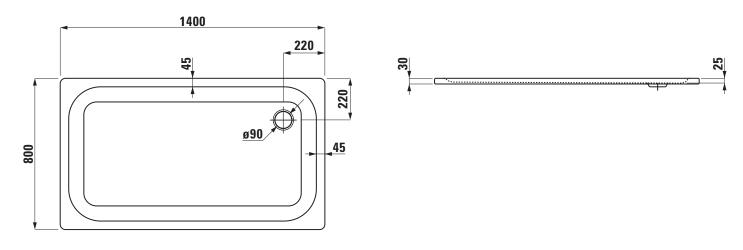


PLATINA rectangular 21500.6



ΑΤΑ		
21500.6	Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray
EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
1400 x 800 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
25 mm		order no. 29511.9
Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
enamelled steel		Fixing foam for styrofoam carrier,
Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		order no. 29598.8
Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		600 – White with Antislip
and DIN 4109)		
29,0 kg		
	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251 1400 x 800 mm 25 mm Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)	21500.6Mounting acc. excl.EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 2511400 x 800 mm25 mm25 mmRectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steelCharge 000 – without antinoise padsCharge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

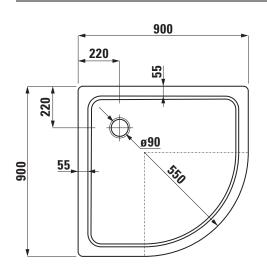


PLATINA corner 21500.8



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21500.8	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.6
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm		100-135 mm, order no. 29555.3
Depth	25 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Specification	Corner shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled		order no. 29511.9
	steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Floor even solution – Styrofoam carrier with
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		integrated, construction height 150 mm, possible to
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		level due to 3 styrofoam layers 10 (10, 20, 60 mm)
	and DIN 4109)		always important to consider the siphon height,
Weight	19,0 kg		order no. 29598.4
			Fixing foam for styrofoam carrier,
			order no. 29598.8
		Colours	000 – White

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





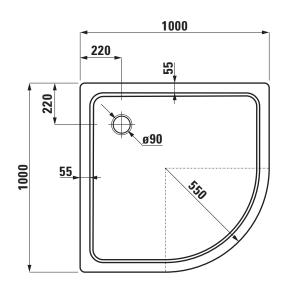
600 - White with Antislip

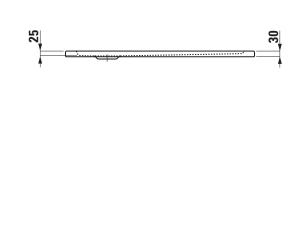
PLATINA corner 21500.9



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21500.9	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.6
Dimensions	1000 x 1000 mm		100-135 mm, order no. 29555.3
Depth	25 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Specification	Corner shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled		order no. 29511.9 Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	steel		
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Fixing foam for styrofoam carrier,
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		order no. 29598.8
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181	Colours	000 – White
	and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	23,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



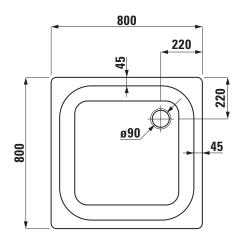


PLATINA square 21501.1



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21501.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	800 x 800 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	65 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled		order no. 29511.9
	steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.032.630
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)	Colours	or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90315
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		000 – White
	and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	18,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



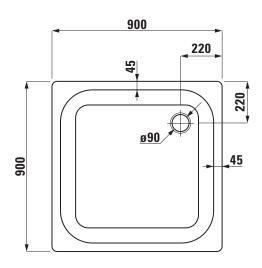


PLATINA square 21501.2



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21501.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	65 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled		order no. 29511.9
	steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.032.628
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)	Colours	or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90316
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		000 – White
	and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	22,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



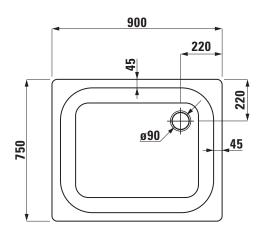


PLATINA rectangular 21501.3



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21510.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	900 x 750 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	65 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm		order no. 29511.9
	enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.032.631
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90317
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181	Colours	000 – White
	and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	18,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

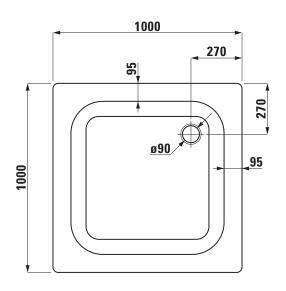




PLATINA square 21501.4



TECHNICAL D	ΑΤΑ		
Order no.	21501.4	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.6
Dimensions	1000 x 1000 mm		100-135 mm, order no. 29555.3
Depth	65 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled		order no. 29511.9
	steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		
	and DIN 4109)		
Weight	24,0 kg		



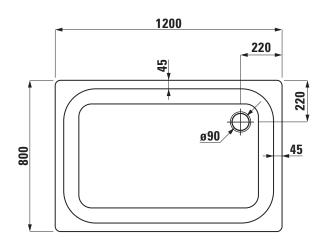


PLATINA rectangular 21501.5



TECHNICAL DA	ТА
Order no.	21501.5
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251
Dimensions	1200 x 800 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 000 – without antinoise pads Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)
Weight	26,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray	
	87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5	
	Waste and overflow, chromed,	
	order no. 29511.9	
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1	
Colours	000 – White	
	600 – White with Antislip	



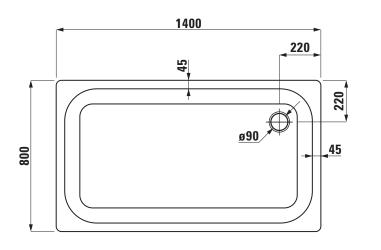


PLATINA rectangular 21501.6



TECHNICAL	DATA
Order no.	21501.5
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251
Dimensions	1400 x 800 mm
Depth	65 mm
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm
	enamelled steel
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181
	and DIN 4109)
Weight	30,0 kg

Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray	
	87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5	
	Waste and overflow, chromed,	
	order no. 29511.9	
	Noise control band, order no. 29555.1	
Colours	000 – White	
	600 – White with Antislip	



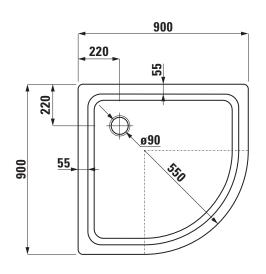


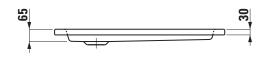
PLATINA corner 21501.8



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21501.8	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.6
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm		100-135 mm, order no. 29555.3
Depth	65 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Specification	Corner shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled		order no. 29511.9
	steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		
	and DIN 4109)		
Weight	22,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

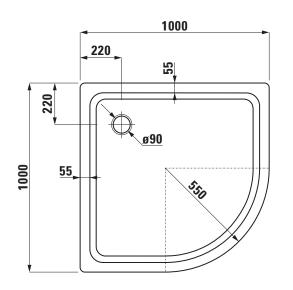




PLATINA corner 21501.9



TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	21501.9	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray	
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.6	
Dimensions	1000 x 1000 mm		100-135 mm, order no. 29555.3	
Depth	65 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,	
Specification	Corner shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled		order no. 29511.9	
	steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1	
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads	Colours	000 – White	
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip	
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181			
	and DIN 4109)			
Weight	25,5 kg			



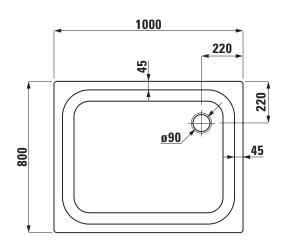


PLATINA rectangular 21504.0



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21504.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1000 x 800 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	25 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm		order no. 29511.9
	enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)	Colours	000 - White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097)
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		600 – White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)
	and DIN 4109)		
Weight	Charge 040 – 21,6 kg		
	Charge 041 – 26,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



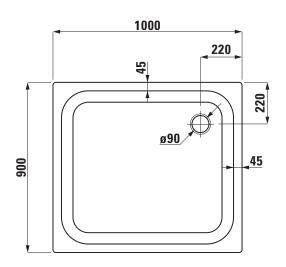


PLATINA rectangular 21503.0



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21503.0	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1000 x 900 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	25 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm		order no. 29511.9
	enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.014.304,
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		GABAG order no. 7810091, 7810092, 7810093
	and DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90339
Weight	Charge 040 – 24,2 kg	Colours	000 - White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097)
	Charge 041 – 28,8 kg		600 - White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



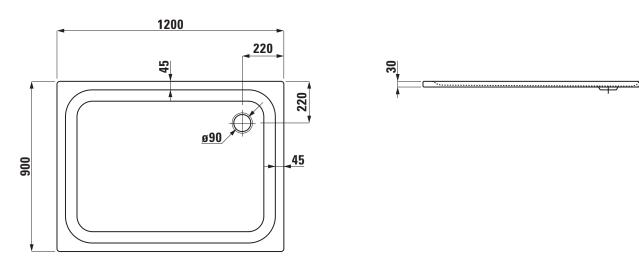


PLATINA rectangular 21503.2



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21503.2	Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1200 x 900 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	25 mm		order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	enamelled steel		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.014.306,
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		GABAG order no. 7812091, 7812092, 7812093
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90341
	and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 - White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097)
Weight	Charge 040 – 29,2 kg		600 – White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)
	Charge 041 – 34,9 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



L众UFEN

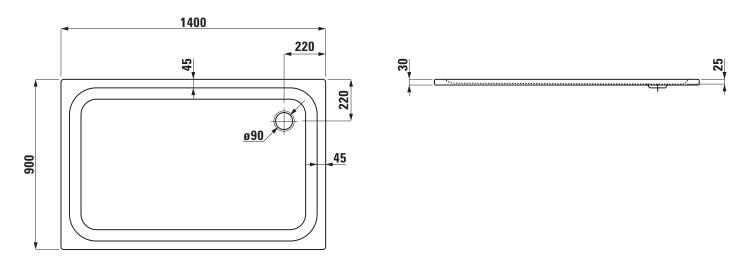
__25

PLATINA rectangular 21503.4



TECHNICAL D	ΑΤΑ		
Order no.	21503.4	Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1400 x 900 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	25 mm		order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	enamelled steel		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.014.308,
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		GABAG order no. 7814091, 7814092, 7814093
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90343
	and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 - White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097)
Weight	Charge 040 – 33,5 kg		600 – White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)
	Charge 041 – 41,1 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

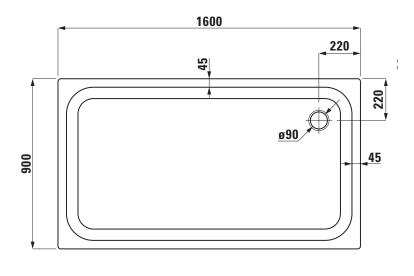


PLATINA rectangular 21503.6



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21503.6	Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1600 x 900 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	45 mm		order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	enamelled steel		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.014.310,
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		17.014.311, GABAG order no. 7816091, 7816092,
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		7816093 or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90345
	and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 - White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097)
Weight	Charge 040 – 39,8 kg		600 – White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)
	Charge 041 – 48,3 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



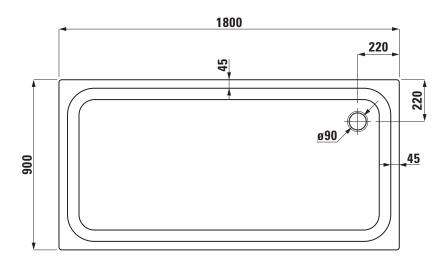


PLATINA rectangular 21503.7



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21503.7	Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1800 x 900 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	45 mm		order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	enamelled steel		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.014.312,
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		17.014.313, GABAG order no. 7816091, 7818092,
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		7818093 or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90346
	and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 - White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097)
Weight	Charge 040 – 43,8 kg		600 – White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)
	Charge 041 – 54,2 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



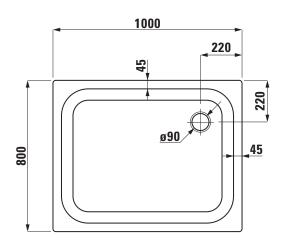


PLATINA rectangular 21504.1



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21504.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1000 x 800 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	65 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm		order no. 29511.9
	enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 040 - with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)	Colours	000 - White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097)
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		600 – White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)
	and DIN 4109)		
Weight	Charge 040 – 22,8 kg		
	Charge 041 – 27,7 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



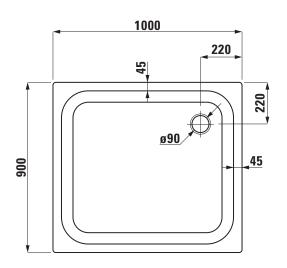


PLATINA rectangular 21503.1



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21503.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1000 x 900 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	65 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm		order no. 29511.9
	enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.014.305,
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		GABAG order no. 7810091, 7810092, 7810093
	and DIN 4109)		or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90340
Weight	Charge 040 – 25,1 kg	Colours	000 - White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097)
-	Charge 041 – 29,8 kg		600 - White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



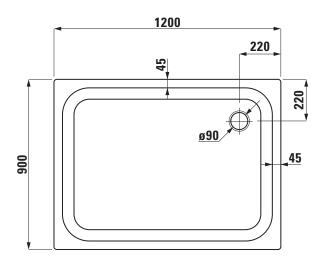


PLATINA rectangular 21503.3



TECHNICAL D	ΔΑΤΑ		
Order no.	21503.3	Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	1200 x 900 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	65 mm		order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	enamelled steel		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.014.307,
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		GABAG order no. 7812091, 7812092, 7812093
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90342
	and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 - White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097)
Weight	Charge 040 – 30,6 kg		600 – White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)
	Charge 041 – 36,3 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



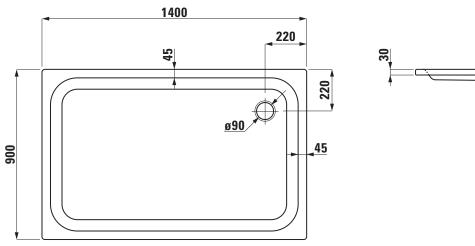


PLATINA rectangular 21503.5



ΑΤΑ		
21503.5	Mounting acc. excl.	2x Feet for shower tray
EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
1400 x 900 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
65 mm		order no. 29511.9
Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
enamelled steel		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA order no. 17.014.309,
Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		GABAG order no. 7814091, 7814092, 7814093
Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		or SCHEDEL order no. SD 90344
and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 - White without Antislip, Class A (DIN 51097)
Charge 040 – 35,0 kg		600 – White with Antislip, Class B (DIN 51097)
Charge 041 – 42,6 kg		
	21503.5 EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251 1400 x 900 mm 65 mm Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steel Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109) Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109) Charge 040 – 35,0 kg	21503.5Mounting acc. excl.EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 2511400 x 900 mm65 mm65 mmRectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled steelCharge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181 and DIN 4109)Charge 040 – 35,0 kg

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

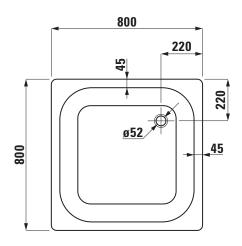




PLATINA square 21502.1



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21502.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	800 x 800 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	150 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled		order no. 29511.8
	steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		order no. 17.029.467, 17.029.640
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		or SCHEDEL order no. SD 20000
	and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
Weight	20,5 kg		600 – White with Antislip



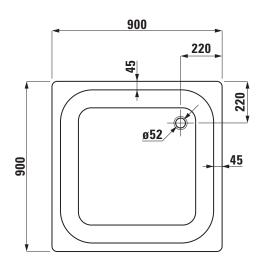


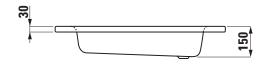
PLATINA square 2**1502.2**



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21502.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	150 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled		order no. 29511.8
	steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		order no. 17.029.468, 17.037.916
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		or SCHEDEL order no. SD 20010
	and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
Weight	24,0 kg		600 – White with Antislip

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



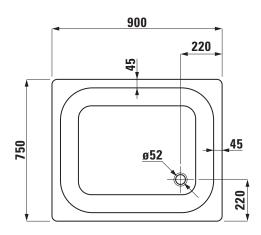


PLATINA rectangular 21502.3



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21502.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Feet for shower tray
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		87-115 mm, order no. 29555.5
Dimensions	900 x 750 mm		125-185 mm, order no. 29555.2
Depth	150 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm		order no. 29511.8
	enamelled steel		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		Styrofoam carrier PORESTA
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		order no. 17.029.468, 17.037.915
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		or SCHEDEL order no. SD 20015
	and DIN 4109)	Colours	000 – White
Weight	21,0 kg		600 – White with Antislip

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



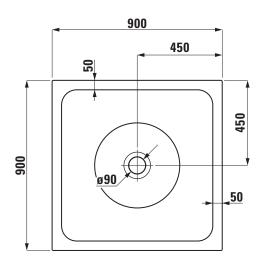


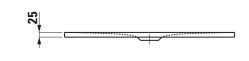
INDURA square 21507.1



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21507.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame for in-floor shower tray,
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		order no. 29807.1
Dimensions	900 x 900 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	25 mm		order no. 29511.9
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	steel		Styrofoam carrier SCHEDEL order no. 29607.1
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		076 – Anthracite
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		757 – White matt
	and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	21,5 kg		657 – White matt with Antislip
			676 - Anthracite with Antislip

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



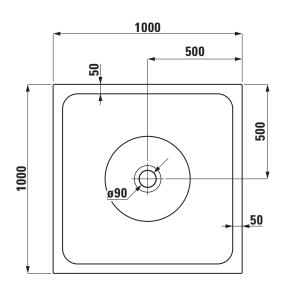


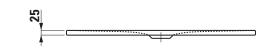
INDURA square 21507.2



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21507.2	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame for in-floor shower tray,
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		order no. 29807.2
Dimensions	1000 x 1000 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	25 mm		order no. 29511.9
Specification	Square shower tray made of 3,5 mm enamelled		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	steel		Styrofoam carrier SCHEDEL order no. 29607.2
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		076 – Anthracite
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		757 – White matt
	and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	26,0 kg		657 – White matt with Antislip
			676 - Anthracite with Antislip

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





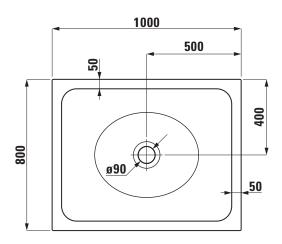
INDURA rectangular

21507.3



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21507.3	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame for in-floor shower tray,
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		order no. 29807.3
Dimensions	1000 x 800 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed, order no. 29511.9
Depth	25 mm		
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	enamelled steel	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		076 – Anthracite
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		757 – White matt
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		600 – White with Antislip
	and DIN 4109)		657 – White matt with Antislip
Weight	22,0 kg		676 - Anthracite with Antislip

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





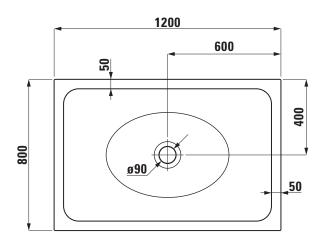
L众UFEN

INDURA rectangular

21507.4



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21507.4	Mounting acc. excl.	Waste and overflow, chromed,
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		order no. 29511.9
Dimensions	1200 x 800 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Depth	25 mm	Colours	000 – White
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm		076 – Anthracite
	enamelled steel		757 – White matt
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		600 – White with Antislip
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		657 – White matt with Antislip
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		676 - Anthracite with Antislip
	and DIN 4109)		
Weight	25,5 kg		



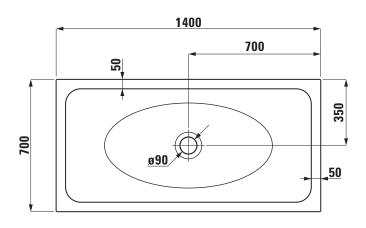


INDURA rectangular

21507.5



Order no.	21507.5	Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame for in-floor shower tray,
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251	Woulding acc. excl.	order no. 29807.5
Dimensions	1400 x 700 mm		Waste and overflow, chromed,
Depth	25 mm		order no. 29511.9
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
	enamelled steel		Styrofoam carrier SCHEDEL order no. 29607.5
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads	Colours	000 – White
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		076 – Anthracite
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		757 – White matt
	and DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
Weight	26,0 kg		657 – White matt with Antislip
			676 - Anthracite with Antislip





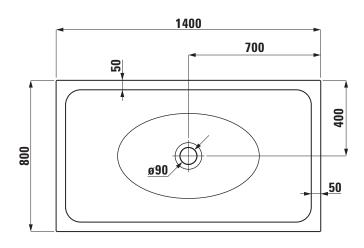
INDURA rectangular

21507.6



TECHNICAL	DATA		
Order no.	21507.6	Mounting acc. excl. Waste and overflow, chromed,	Waste and overflow, chromed,
Certified to	EN 14527 (EN 249), EN 251		order no. 29511.9
Dimensions	1400 x 800 mm		Noise control band, order no. 29555.1
Depth	25 mm		Styrofoam carrier SCHEDEL order no. 29607.6
Specification	Rectangular shower tray made of 3,5 mm	Colours	000 – White
	enamelled steel		076 – Anthracite
	Charge 000 – without antinoise pads		757 – White matt
	Charge 040 – with antinoise pads (fulfil DIN 4109)		600 – White with Antislip
	Charge 041 – with antinoise pads (fulfil SIA 181		657 – White matt with Antislip
	and DIN 4109)		676 – Anthracite with Antislip
Weight	29,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





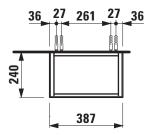
L众UFEN

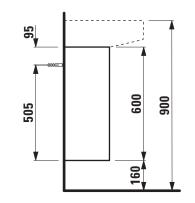
FURNITURE

Vanity unit 40548.1 40548.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40548.1 / door hinge left	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	40548.2 / door hinge right		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Dimensions (WxHxD)	387 x 600 x 240 mm		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81534.1		be guaranteed another method of installation
Specification	Body/Front - particle board, inside melamine		needs to be chosen.
	dark grey	Colours	040 – Gold
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		041 – Copper
	1 push and pull door		042 – Titanium
	1 internal shelf		
Weight	12,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,		
	49610.3		

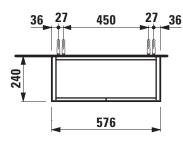


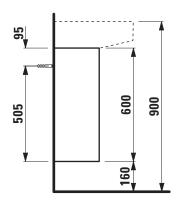


Vanity unit 40548.3



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40548.3 / 2 doors	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	576 x 600 x 240 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81034.2		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine		be guaranteed another method of installation
	dark grey		needs to be chosen.
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered	Colours	040 – Gold
	2 push and pull doors		041 – Copper
	1 internal shelf		042 – Titanium
Weight	16,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,		
	49610.3		



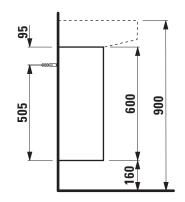


Vanity unit 40548.4



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40548.4 / 2 doors	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	974 x 600 x 240 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81034.7	-	the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Specification	Body/Front - particle board, inside melamine		be guaranteed another method of installation
	dark grey		needs to be chosen.
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered	Colours	040 – Gold
	2 push and pull doors		041 – Copper
	1 internal shelf		042 – Titanium
Weight	21,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0	-	
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,	-	
	49610.3		

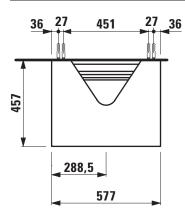


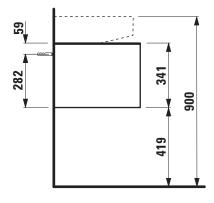


Drawer element with cut out 40543.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40543.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	577 x 341 x 457 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81634.1	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front - particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware		needs to be chosen.
	with marble optic	Colours	040 - Gold (laquered MDF top)
	with 6 mm top		041 – Copper (laquered MDF top)
	1 cut out		042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top)
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 23,0 kg		141 - Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	with ceramic top – 26,0 kg		142 - Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		



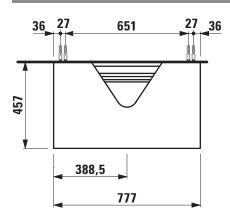


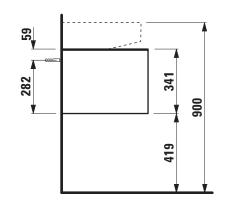
Drawer element with cut out 40544.1



ТА		
40544.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
777 x 341 x 457 mm		49301.5
Washbasin, order no. 81634.1, 81634.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Body/Front - particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware		needs to be chosen.
with marble optic	Colours	040 - Gold (laquered MDF top)
with 6 mm top		041 – Copper (laquered MDF top)
1 cut out		042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top)
1 push and pull full extension drawer		140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
with MDF top – 28,0 kg		141 - Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
with ceramic top – 31,5 kg		142 - Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		
	40544.1 / 1 drawer 777 x 341 x 457 mm Washbasin, order no. 81634.1, 81634.2 Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware with marble optic with 6 mm top 1 cut out 1 push and pull full extension drawer with MDF top – 28,0 kg with ceramic top – 31,5 kg	40544.1 / 1 drawerMounting acc. incl.777 x 341 x 457 mmMounting acc. incl.Washbasin, order no. \$1634.1, \$1634.2Mounting informationBody/Front – particle board, inside melamine dark grey on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacqueredMounting informationTop – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware with marble opticColourswith 6 mm top 1 cut outColours1 push and pull full extension drawerwith MDF top – 28,0 kg with ceramic top – 31,5 kg

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



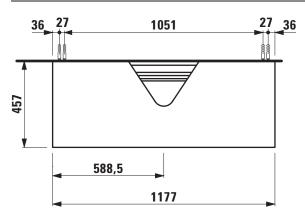


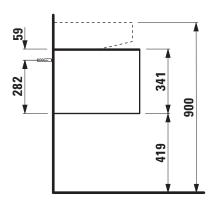
L众UFEN

Drawer element with cut out 40545.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40545.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81634.1, 81634.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front - particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware		needs to be chosen.
	with marble optic	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top)
	with 6 mm top		041 - Copper (laquered MDF top)
	1 cut out		042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top)
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg		141 - Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		142 - Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

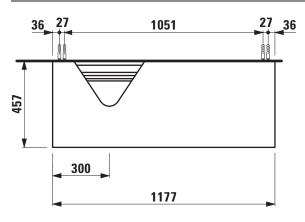


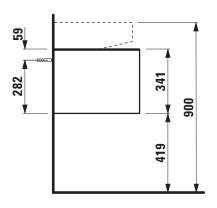


Drawer element with cut out left 40545.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40545.2 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81634.1, 81634.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front - particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Top - lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware		needs to be chosen.
	with marble optic	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top)
	with 6 mm top,		041 - Copper (laquered MDF top)
	1 cut out left		042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top)
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg		141 - Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		142 - Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

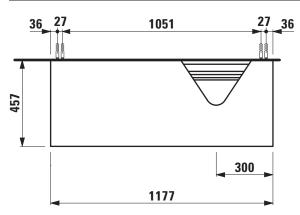


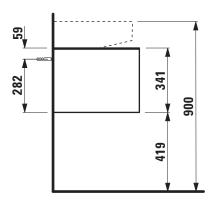


Drawer element with cut out right 40545.3



TECHNICAL DAT	ΤΑ		
Order no.	40545.3 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81634.1, 81634.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front - particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Top - lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware		needs to be chosen.
	with marble optic	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top)
	with 6 mm top,		041 - Copper (laquered MDF top)
	1 cut out right		042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top)
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg		141 - Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		142 - Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

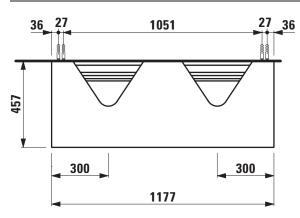


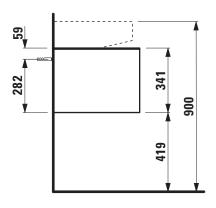


Drawer element with 2 cut outs 40545.4



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40545.4 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	-	49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81634.1	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front - particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware		needs to be chosen.
	with marble optic	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top)
	with 6 mm top		041 – Copper (laquered MDF top)
	2 cut outs		042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top)
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg	-	141 - Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		142 - Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

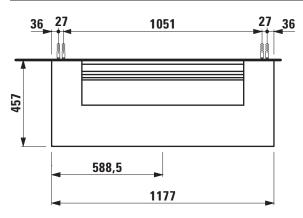


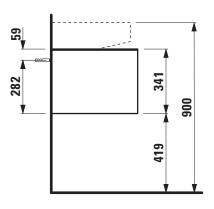


Drawer element with cut out 40546.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40546.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81634.7	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front - particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware		needs to be chosen.
	with marble optic	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top)
	with 6 mm top		041 - Copper (laquered MDF top)
	1 cut out		042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top)
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg		141 - Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		142 - Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

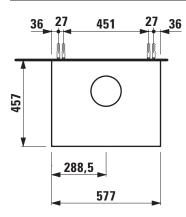


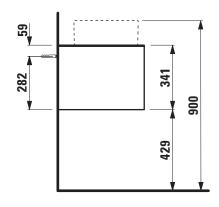


Drawer element with cut out 40540.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40540.1 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	577 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1,		49301.5
	81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front - particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware		needs to be chosen.
	with marble optic	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top)
	with 6 mm top		041 – Copper (laquered MDF top)
	1 cut out		042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top)
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		140 - Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 23,0 kg		141 - Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	with ceramic top - 26,0 kg		142 - Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)

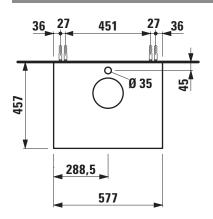


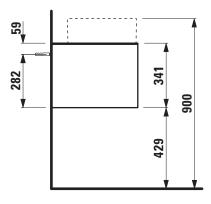


Drawer element with ceramic top, with cut out and drilled tap hole 40540.5



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40540.5 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	577 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1,		49301.5
	81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front - particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Top – ceramic stoneware with marble optic		needs to be chosen.
	with 6 mm top	Colours	140 - Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	1 cut out		141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	1 drilled tap hole		142 - Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	26,0 kg		

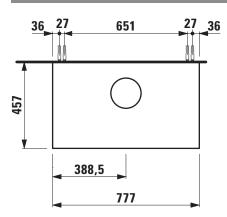


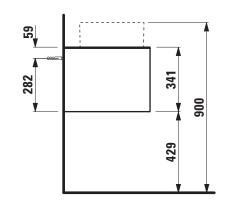


Drawer element with cut out 40541.1



TECHNICAL DAT	ΓΑ		
Order no.	40541.1 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	777 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1,		49301.5
	81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front - particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware		needs to be chosen.
	with marble optic	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top)
	with 6 mm top		041 – Copper (laquered MDF top)
	1 cut out		042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top)
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 28,0 kg		141 - Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	with ceramic top – 31,5 kg		142 - Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)

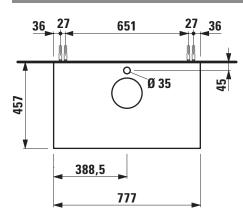


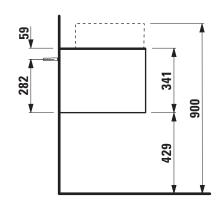


Drawer element with ceramic top, with cut out and drilled tap hole 40541.5



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40541.5 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	777 x 341 x 457 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1,	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	81234.2, 81234.3		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	dark grey		be guaranteed another method of installation
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		needs to be chosen.
	Top – ceramic stoneware with marble optic	Colours	140 - Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	with 6 mm top		141 - Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	1 cut out		142 - Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	1 drilled tap hole		
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	31,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		



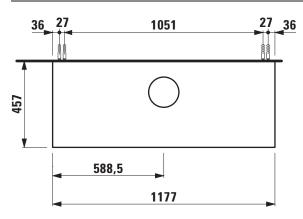


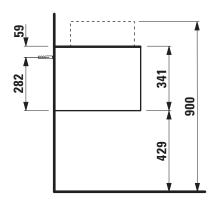
Drawer element with cut out 40542.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40542.1 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1,		49301.5
	81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware		needs to be chosen.
	with marble optic	Colours	040 - Gold (laquered MDF top)
	with 6 mm top		041 – Copper (laquered MDF top)
	1 cut out		042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top)
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		140 - Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg		141 - Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		142 - Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)



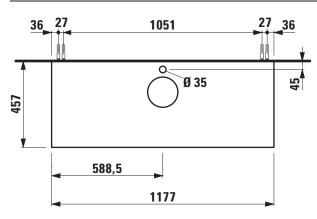


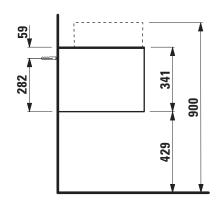
Drawer element with ceramic top, with cut out and drilled tap hole 40542.5



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40542.5 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1,		49301.5
	81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Top - ceramic stoneware with marble optic		needs to be chosen.
	with 6 mm top	Colours	140 - Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	1 cut out		141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	1 drilled tap hole		142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	45,5 kg		

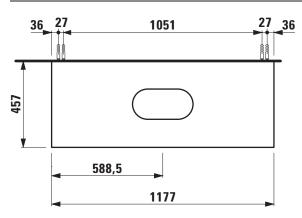


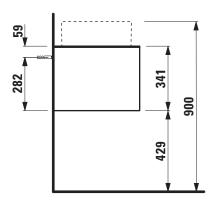


Drawer element with cut out 40547.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40547.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.8, 81234.9	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware		needs to be chosen.
	with marble optic	Colours	040 – Gold (laquered MDF top)
	with 6 mm top		041 - Copper (laquered MDF top)
	1 cut out		042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top)
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg		141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		142 - Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		



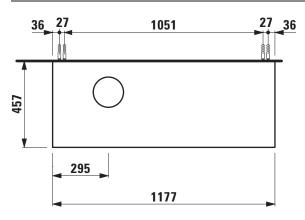


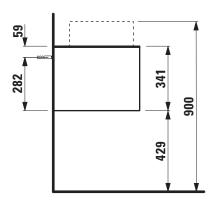
Drawer element with cut out left 40542.2



TECHNICAL DATA

IECHNICAL DA	IA		
Order no.	40542.2 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1,		49301.5
	81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware		needs to be chosen.
	with marble optic	Colours	040 - Gold (laquered MDF top)
	with 6 mm top		041 – Copper (laquered MDF top)
	1 cut out left		042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top)
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg		141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	with ceramic top - 45,5 kg		142 - Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)



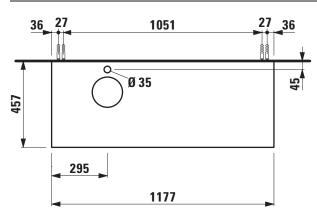


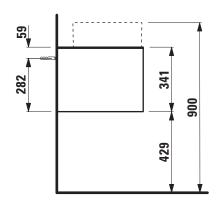
Drawer element with ceramic top, with cut out left and drilled tap hole 40542.6



TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL DA	IA		
Order no.	40542.6 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1,	-	49301.5
	81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Top – ceramic stoneware with marble optic		needs to be chosen.
	with 6 mm top	Colours	140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	1 cut out left		141 - Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	1 drilled tap hole		142 - Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	45,5 kg		



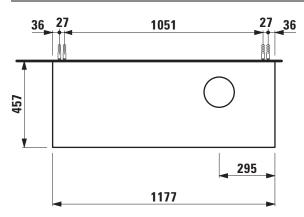


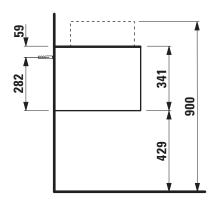
Drawer element with cut out right 40542.3



TECHNICAL DATA

IECHNICAL DA			
Order no.	40542.3 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1,		49301.5
	81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front - particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware		needs to be chosen.
	with marble optic	Colours	040 - Gold (laquered MDF top)
	with 6 mm top		041 – Copper (laquered MDF top)
	1 cut out right		042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top)
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		140 - Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg		141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		142 - Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)



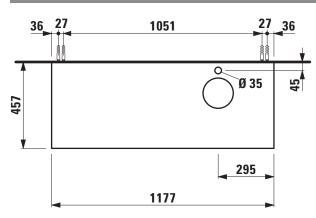


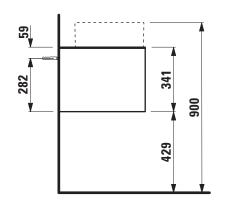
Drawer element with ceramic top, with cut out right and drilled tap hole 40542.7



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40542.7 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1,		49301.5
	81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Top - ceramic stoneware with marble optic		needs to be chosen.
	with 6 mm top	Colours	140 - Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	1 cut out right		141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	1 drilled tap hole		142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	45,5 kg		



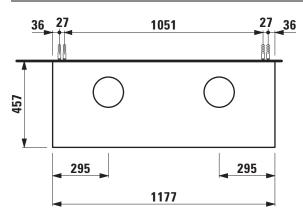


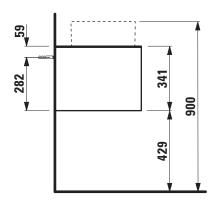
Drawer element with 2 cut outs 40542.4



TECHNICAL DATA

IECHNICAL DA			
Order no.	40542.4 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1,		49301.5
	81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front - particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Top – lacquered MDF or ceramic stoneware		needs to be chosen.
	with marble optic	Colours	040 - Gold (laquered MDF top)
	with 6 mm top		041 – Copper (laquered MDF top)
	2 cut outs		042 – Titanium (laquered MDF top)
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
Weight	with MDF top – 39,5 kg		141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	with ceramic top – 45,5 kg		142 - Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)



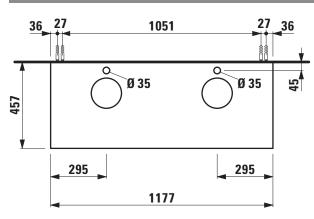


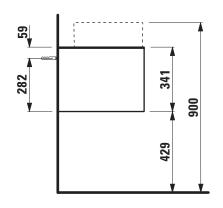
Drawer element with ceramic top, with 2 cut outs and 2 drilled tap hole 40542.8



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40542.8 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 341 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 491114.0,
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81234.0, 81234.1,		49301.5
	81234.2, 81234.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front – particle board, inside melamine		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Top – ceramic stoneware with marble optic		needs to be chosen.
	with 6 mm top	Colours	140 – Gold / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	2 cut outs		141 – Copper / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	2 drilled tap holes		142 – Titanium / Nero marquina (ceramic top)
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	45,5 kg		



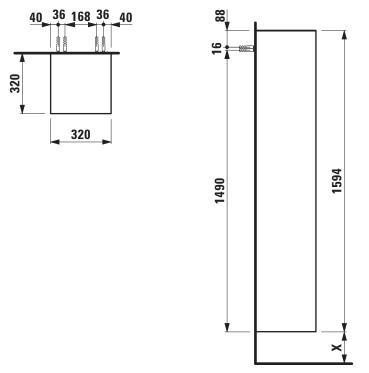


Tall cabinet 40549.1 40549.2



TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	40549.1 / door hinge left 40549.2 / door hinge right	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	320 x 1594 x 320 mm		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
Specification	Body/Front - particle board, inside melamine		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	dark grey		needs to be chosen.	
	on the outsides MDF panels 6 mm, lacquered	Colours	040 – Gold	
	1 push and pull door		041 – Copper	
	1 fixed shelf melamine dark grey, centered		042 – Titanium	
	4 fixed tinted glass shelves			
Weight	39,0 kg			
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



L众UFEN

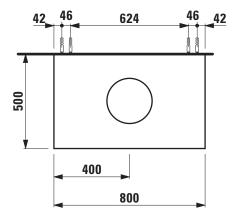
Vanity unit 42402.3 42403.3

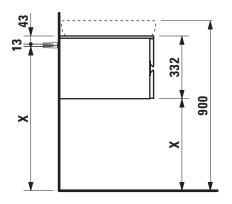


TECHNICAL DATA

Quiling		Manual transformed	
Order no.	42402.3, 42403.3 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
Dimensions (WxHxD)	800 x 332 x 500 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	42402.3 - washbasin, order no. 81897.1		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	42403.3 - washbasin, order no. 81897.2		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Specification	Body/Front - Surface lacquered real wood veneer		be guaranteed another method of installation
	or lacquered white with technical marble top		needs to be chosen.
	Integrated handle in the front	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	1 cut out		wood veneer
Weight	630 – 32,5 kg		631 - White, surface lacquered with technical
	631 – 38,5 kg		marble top
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations		
	small, order no. 49240.1		
	large, order no. 49240.2		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





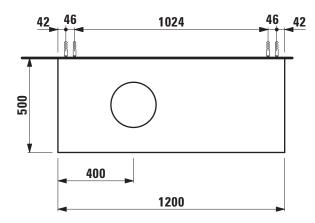
Vanity unit 42412.1 42413.1

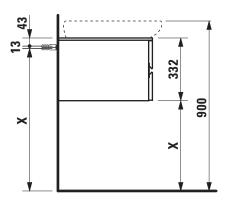


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42412.1, 42413.1 / 4 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 332 x 500 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	42412.1 - washbasin, order no. 81897.1	-	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
-	42413.1 - washbasin, order no. 81897.2		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Specification	Body/Front - Surface lacquered real wood veneer		be guaranteed another method of installation
	or lacquered white with technical marble top		needs to be chosen.
	Integrated handle in the front	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	1 cut out left		wood veneer
Weight	630 – 53,5 kg		631 - White, surface lacquered with technical
	631 – 63,5 kg		marble top
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations		
	small, order no. 49240.1		
	large, order no. 49240.2		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





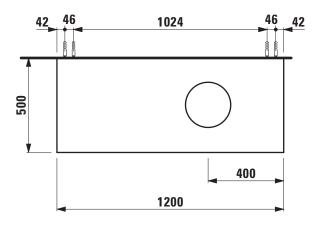
Vanity unit 42412.2 42413.2

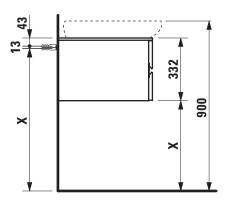


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42412.2, 42413.2 / 4 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 332 x 500 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	42412.2 - washbasin, order no. 81897.1	-	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	42413.2 - washbasin, order no. 81897.2		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Specification	Body/Front - Surface lacquered real wood veneer		be guaranteed another method of installation
	or lacquered white with technical marble top		needs to be chosen.
	Integrated handle in the front	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	1 cut out right		wood veneer
Weight	630 – 53,5 kg		631 - White, surface lacquered with technical
	631 – 63,5 kg		marble top
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations		
	small, order no. 49240.1		
	large, order no. 49240.2		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





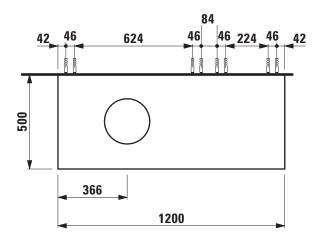
Vanity unit 42416.1

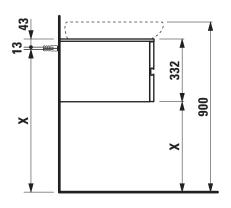


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42416.1 / 4 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 332 x 500 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81897.3		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	(only with shelf at right side)		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer		be guaranteed another method of installation
	or lacquered white with technical marble top		needs to be chosen.
	Integrated handle in the front	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	1 cut out left		wood veneer
Weight	630 – 53,3 kg		631 - White, surface lacquered with technical
	631 – 63,5 kg		marble top
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations		
	small, order no. 49240.1		
	large, order no. 49240.2		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





Only II Bagno Alessi One \$1897.3 with shelf at right side X = The exact hight must be set during installation.



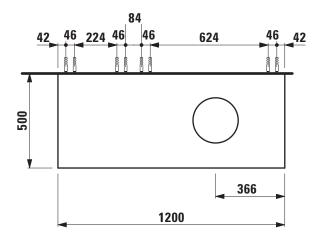
Vanity unit 42416.2

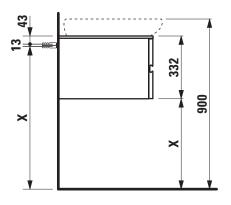


TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAE DA			
Order no.	42416.2 / 4 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 332 x 500 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81897.3		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	(only with shelf at left side)		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Specification	Body/Front - Surface lacquered real wood veneer		be guaranteed another method of installation
	or lacquered white with technical marble top		needs to be chosen.
	Integrated handle in the front	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	1 cut out right		wood veneer
Weight	630 – 53,5 kg		631 - White, surface lacquered with technical
	631 – 63,5 kg		marble top
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations		
	small, order no. 49240.1		
	large, order no. 49240.2		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





Only II Bagno Alessi One \$1897.3 with shelf at left side X = The exact hight must be set during installation.



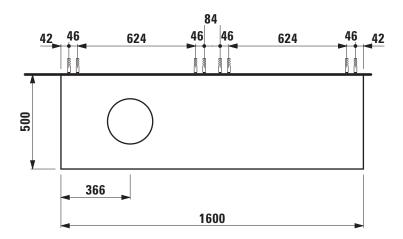
Vanity unit 42426.1

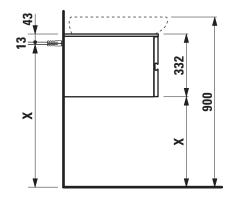


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42426.1 / 4 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
		0	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1600 x 332 x 500 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81897.3		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	(only with shelf at right side)		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Specification	Body/Front - Surface lacquered real wood veneer		be guaranteed another method of installation
	or lacquered white with technical marble top		needs to be chosen.
	Integrated handle in the front	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	1 cut out left		wood veneer
Weight	630 – 65,0 kg		631 - White, surface lacquered with technical
	631 – 77,0 kg		marble top
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations		
	large, order no. 49240.2		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





Only II Bagno Alessi One \$1897.3 with shelf at right side X = The exact hight must be set during installation.



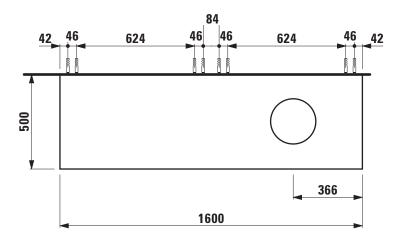
Vanity unit 42426.2

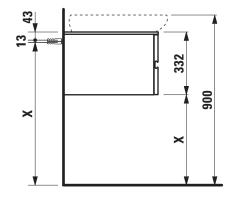


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42426.2 / 4 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
		0	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1600 x 332 x 500 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81897.3		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	(only with shelf at left side)		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Specification	Body/Front - Surface lacquered real wood veneer		be guaranteed another method of installation
	or lacquered white with technical marble top		needs to be chosen.
	Integrated handle in the front	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	1 cut out right		wood veneer
Weight	630 – 65,0 kg		631 - White, surface lacquered with technical
	631 – 77,0 kg		marble top
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations		
	large, order no. 49240.2		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





Only II Bagno Alessi One \$1897.3 with shelf at left side X = The exact hight must be set during installation.



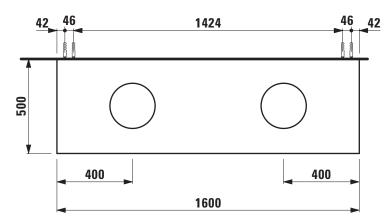
Vanity unit 42422.4

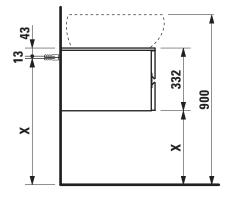


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42422.4 / 4 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1600 x 332 x 500 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	42422.4 - 2x washbasin, order no. 81897.1		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	or lacquered white with technical marble top		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Integrated handle in the front		needs to be chosen.
	2 cut outs, with siphon covers chrome	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
Weight	630 – 65,0 kg		wood veneer
	631 – 77,0 kg		631 - White, surface lacquered with technical
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations		marble top
	small, order no. 49240.1		
	large, order no. 49240.2		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





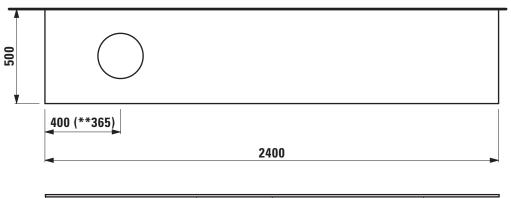
X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

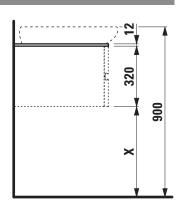
Top for vanity unit / with cut out left 42460.2



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	42460.2 / cut out left	Accessories excl.	Vanity unit without top, 800 mm element at
Dimensions (WxHxD)	2400 x 12 x 500 mm	-	left side and 400 mm element at right side
Matching for	2x vanity unit without top 1200 mm,	-	order no. 42417.0
	order no. 42417.0	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	1x washbasin, order no. 81897.1 (vanity unit		wood veneer
	combination only with 7 drawers), 81897.2,		631 - White, technical marble top
	81897.3 (with shelf at right side)		
Specification	Body - Surface lacquered real wood veneer	_	
	or technical marble		
	1 cut out left		
Weight	630 – 62,0 kg	_	
	631 – 80,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





	:	
·	÷	
P		
	1	
i	i	

 ** = Only II Bagno Alessi One <code>\$1897.3</code> with shelf at right side X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

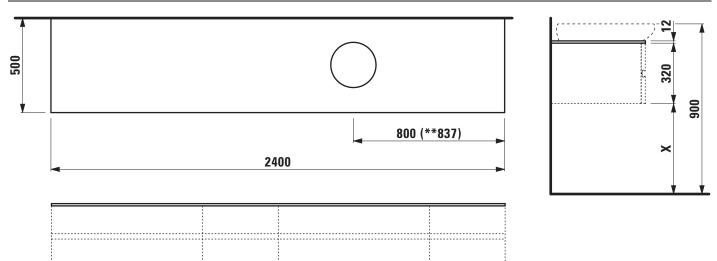


Top for vanity unit / with cut out right 42460.3



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	42460.3 / cut out right	Accessories excl.	Vanity unit without top, 800 mm element at
Dimensions (WxHxD)	2400 x 12 x 500 mm	-	left side and 400 mm element at right side
Matching for	2x vanity unit without top 1200 mm,	-	order no. 42417.0
	order no. 42417.0	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	1x washbasin, order no. 81897.1 (vanity unit		wood veneer
	combination only with 7 drawers), 81897.2,		631 - White, technical marble top
	81897.3 (with shelf at right side)		
Specification	Body - Surface lacquered real wood veneer	_	
	or technical marble		
	1 cut out right		
Weight	630 – 62,0 kg	_	
	631 – 80.0 ka		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



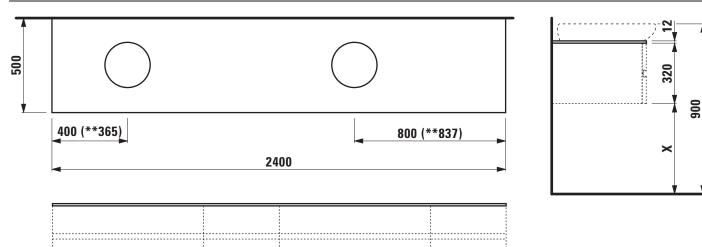
 ** = Only II Bagno Alessi One <code>\$1897.3</code> with shelf at right side X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

Top for vanity unit / with cut out left and right 42460.4



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	42460.4 / cut out left and right	Accessories excl.	Vanity unit without top, 800 mm element at
Dimensions (WxHxD)	2400 x 12 x 500 mm	_	left side and 400 mm element at right side
Matching for	2x vanity unit without top 1200 mm,		order no. 42417.0
	order no. 42417.0	Colours	630 – Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	2x washbasin, order no. 81897.1 (vanity unit		wood veneer
	combination only with 6 drawers), 81897.2,		631 - White, technical marble top
	81897.3 (with shelf at right side)		
Specification	Body - Surface lacquered real wood veneer	_	
	or technical marble		
	1 cut out left and right		
Weight	630 – 62,0 kg	_	
	631 – 80,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



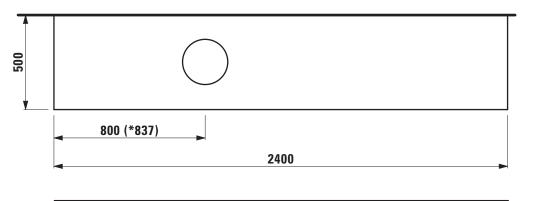
 ** = Only II Bagno Alessi One <code>\$1897.3</code> with shelf at right side X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

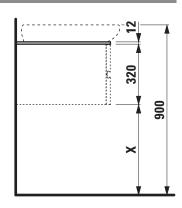
Top for vanity unit / with cut out left 42461.2



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	42461.2 / cut out left	Accessories excl.	Vanity unit without top, 800 mm element at
Dimensions (WxHxD)	2400 x 12 x 500 mm	-	right side and 400 mm element at left side
Matching for	2x vanity unit without top 1200 mm,	-	order no. 42418.0
	order no. 42418.0	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	1x washbasin, order no. 81897.1 (vanity unit		wood veneer
	combination only with 7 drawers), 81897.2,		631 - White, technical marble top
	81897.3 (with shelf at left side)		
Specification	Body - Surface lacquered real wood veneer	_	
	or technical marble		
	1 cut out left		
Weight	630 – 62,0 kg	_	
	631 – 80.0 ka		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





- 3				
- 6	1			
- 1				
- 6		1	•	•
			•	•
- 6		1		•
- 1				1
			 	2
				i.
- 5			i	e.
- 5				÷
- 3				
- 3				r
- 6				ı.
- 1			 /	

 * = Only II Bagno Alessi One <code>\$1897.3</code> with shelf at left side X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

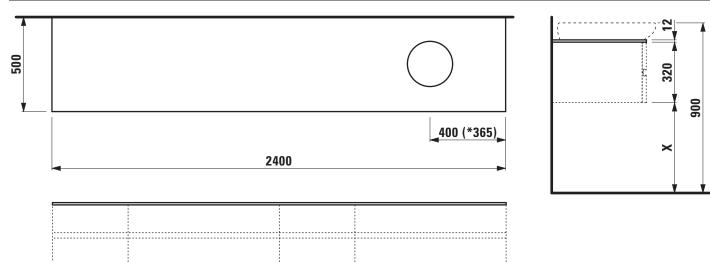


Top for vanity unit / with cut out right 42461.3



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	42461.3 / cut out right	Accessories excl.	Vanity unit without top, 800 mm element at
Dimensions (WxHxD)	2400 x 12 x 500 mm	_	right side and 400 mm element at left side
Matching for	2x vanity unit without top 1200 mm,		order no. 42418.0
	order no. 42418.0	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	1x washbasin, order no. 81897.1 (vanity unit		wood veneer
	combination only with 7 drawers), 81897.2,		631 - White, technical marble top
	81897.3 (with shelf at left side)		
Specification	Body - Surface lacquered real wood veneer	_	
	or technical marble		
	1 cut out right		
Weight	630 – 62,0 kg	_	
	631 – 80.0 ka		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



 * = Only II Bagno Alessi One <code>\$1897.3</code> with shelf at left side X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

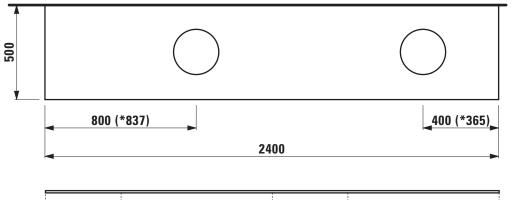


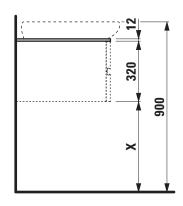
Top for vanity unit / with cut out left and right 42461.4



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	42461.4 / cut out left and right	Accessories excl.	Vanity unit without top, 800 mm element at
Dimensions (WxHxD)	2400 x 12 x 500 mm	-	right side and 400 mm element at left side
Matching for	2x vanity unit without top 1200 mm,	-	order no. 42418.0
	order no. 42418.0	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	2x washbasin, order no. 81897.1 (vanity unit		wood veneer
	combination only with 6 drawers), 81897.2,		631 – White, technical marble top
	81897.3 (with shelf at left side)		
Specification	Body - Surface lacquered real wood veneer	_	
	or technical marble		
	1 cut out left and right		
Weight	630 – 62,0 kg	_	
	631 – 80,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





- 1		
- 1		
- 1		
- 1		
- 10		1
- 1		
- i		
- 1		
- 1		i de la constante de
- 1		

 * = Only II Bagno Alessi One <code>\$1897.3</code> with shelf at left side X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

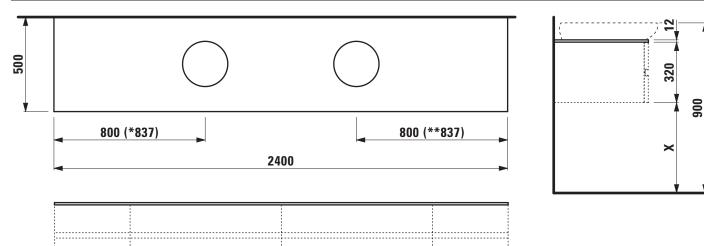


Top for vanity unit / with cut out left and right 42462.4



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	42462.4 / cut out left and right	Accessories excl.	Vanity unit without top, 800 mm element at
Dimensions (WxHxD)	2400 x 12 x 500 mm		right side and 400 mm element at left side
Matching for	vanity unit without top 1200 mm,		order no. 42418.0
	order no. 42417.0, order no. 42418.0		Vanity unit without top, 800 mm element at
	2x washbasin, order no. 81897.1 (vanity unit		left side and 400 mm element at right side
	combination only with 6 drawers), 81897.2,		order no. 42417.0
	81897.3 (1x with shelf at left side and 1x shelf	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	at right side)		wood veneer
Specification	Body – Surface lacquered real wood veneer		631 - White, technical marble top
	or technical marble		
	1 cut out left and right		
Weight	630 – 62,0 kg		
	631 – 80,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



* = Only II Bagno Alessi One 81897.3 with shelf at left side / ** = Only II Bagno Alessi One 81897.3 with shelf at right side X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

LAUFEN

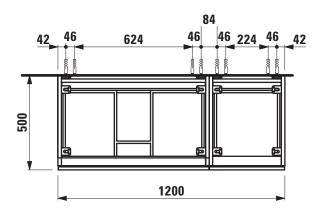
Vanity unit 42417.0

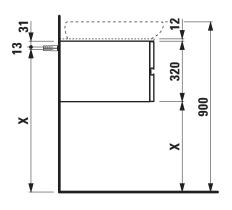


TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL DA	IA		
Order no.	42417.0 / 4 drawers	Accessories excl.	Drawer separations
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 320 x 500 mm		small, order no. 49240.1
Matching for	top for vanity unit 2400 mm, order no. 42460.2,		large, order no. 49240.2
	42460.3, 42460.4, 42462.4		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front - Surface lacquered real wood veneer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
	or lacquered white	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	Integrated handle in the front		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	without top		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	drawer element at the left side 800 mm,		be guaranteed another method of installation
	drawer element at the right side 400 mm		needs to be chosen.
Weight	630 – 47,5 kg	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	631 – 48,5 kg		wood veneer
			631 - White, surface lacquered

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

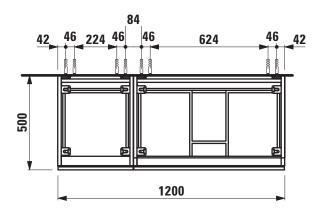
Vanity unit 42418.0

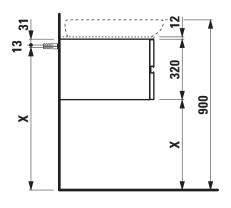


TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL DA			
Order no.	42418.0 / 4 drawers	Accessories excl.	Drawer separations
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 320 x 500 mm		small, order no. 49240.1
Matching for	top for vanity unit 2400 mm, order no. 42461.2,		large, order no. 49240.2
	42461.3, 42461.4, 42462.4		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.7
	or lacquered white	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	Integrated handle in the front		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	without top		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	drawer element at the left side 400 mm,		be guaranteed another method of installation
	drawer element at the right side 800 mm		needs to be chosen.
Weight	630 – 47,5 kg	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	631 – 48,5 kg		wood veneer
			631 - White, surface lacquered

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





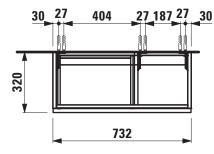
X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

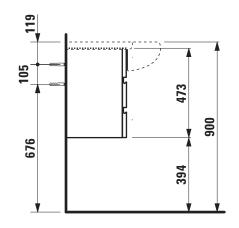
Countertop vanity unit 42445.0



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42445.0 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	732 x 473 x 320 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81497.6		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front - Surface lacquered real wood veneer		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	or lacquered white		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Integrated handle in the front		needs to be chosen.
Weight	630 – 21,5 kg	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	631 – 21,5 kg		wood veneer
			631 - White, surface lacquered



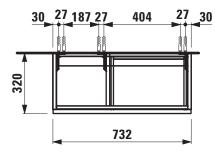


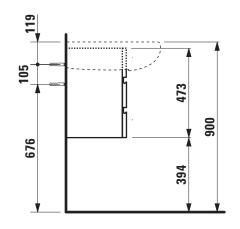
Countertop vanity unit 42447.0



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42447.0 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	732 x 473 x 320 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81497.5		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front - Surface lacquered real wood veneer		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	or lacquered white		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Integrated handle in the front		needs to be chosen.
Weight	630 – 21,5 kg	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	631 – 21,5 kg		wood veneer
			631 - White, surface lacquered





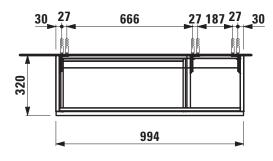
Countertop vanity unit 42450.0

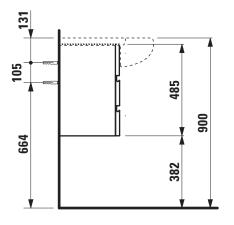


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42450.0 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	994 x 485 x 320 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81497.4		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – Surface lacquered real wood veneer		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	or lacquered white		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Integrated handle in the front		needs to be chosen.
Weight	630 – 27,5 kg	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	631 – 27,5 kg		wood veneer
			631 - White, surface lacquered

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





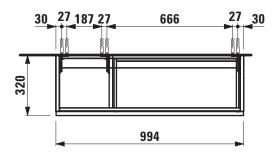
L众UFEN

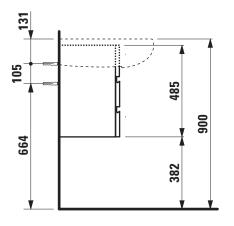
Countertop vanity unit 42452.0



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42452.0 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	994 x 485 x 320 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81497.3		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front - Surface lacquered real wood veneer		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	or lacquered white		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Integrated handle in the front		needs to be chosen.
Weight	630 – 27,5 kg	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	631 – 27,5 kg		wood veneer
			631 - White, surface lacquered



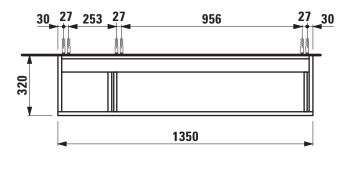


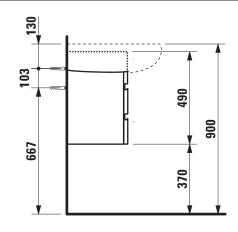
Countertop vanity unit 42436.0



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42436.0 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1350 x 490 x 320 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81497.1		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front - Surface lacquered real wood veneer		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	or lacquered white		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Integrated handle in the front		needs to be chosen.
Weight	630 – 32,0 kg	Colours	630 - Noce canaletto, surface lacquered real
	631 – 35,0 kg		wood veneer
			631 - White, surface lacquered



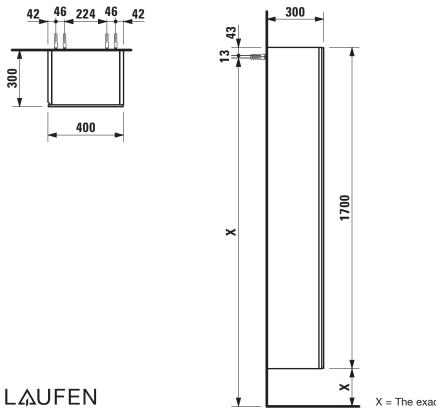


Tall cabinet 45801.1 / 45802.1 45801.2 / 45802.2 45803.1 / 45804.1 45803.2 / 45804.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	45801.1, 45801.2, 45803.1, 45803.2 / door hinge	Weight	45801.1, 45802.1
	left		630 – 40,0 kg / 631 – 44,0 kg
	45802.1, 45802.2, 45804.1, 45804.2 / door hinge		45803.1, 45804.1
	right		630 – 42,0 kg / 631 – 46,0 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	400 x 1700 x 300 mm		45801.2, 45802.2, 45803.2, 45804.2
Specification	Body - Surface real wood veneer or lacquered		630 – 43,0 kg / 631 – 47,0 kg
	1 door mirrored inside and out	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49664.0
Special specification	45801.1, 45802.1 - 4 glass shelves	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	45801.2, 45802.2 - 2 glass shelves, 2 interior		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	drawers		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	45803.1, 45804.1 – 4 illuminated glass shelves		be guaranteed another method of installation
	45803.2, 45804.2 – 2 illuminated glass shelves,		needs to be chosen.
	2 interior drawers	Colours body	630 - Noce canaletto, surface real wood veneer
			631 - White, surface lacquered

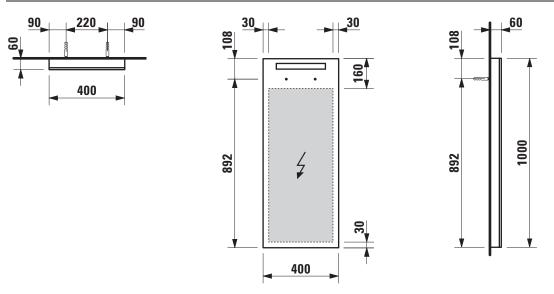


IL BAGNO ALESSI ONE MIRROR

Mirror with illumination 44841.1



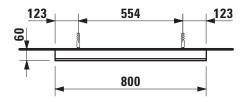
TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	44841.1	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.8
Certified to	IP44	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require
Dimensions (WxHxD)	400 x 1000 x 60 mm	_	ments of the furniture in terms of weight
Specification	Security glass 6 mm	_	and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
	With chrome frame		guaranteed, another method of attachment
	With integrated lighting and antifog system		is chosen.
	2x 8W, G5, IP44, 230V, 50Hz		230V power supply required.
Weight	13,0 kg		

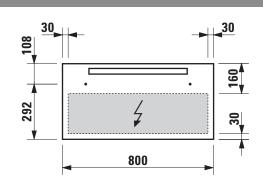


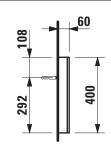
Mirror with illumination 44842.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	44842.1	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.8
Certified to	IP44	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require
Dimensions (WxHxD)	800 x 400 x 60 mm	_	ments of the furniture in terms of weight
Specification	Security glass 6 mm	_	and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
	With chrome frame		guaranteed, another method of attachment
	With integrated lighting and antifog system		is chosen.
	2x 13W, G5, IP44, 230V, 50Hz		230V power supply required.
Weight	11,5 kg		





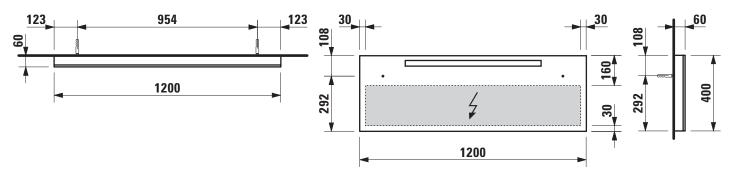


Mirror with illumination 44843.1



ТА		
44843.1	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.8
IP44	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require
1200 x 400 x 60 mm	_	ments of the furniture in terms of weight
Security glass 6 mm	_	and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
With chrome frame		guaranteed, another method of attachment
With integrated lighting and antifog system		is chosen.
1x 28W, G5, IP44, 230V, 50/60Hz		230V power supply required.
16,0 kg		
	44843.1 IP44 1200 x 400 x 60 mm Security glass 6 mm With chrome frame With integrated lighting and antifog system 1x 28W, G5, IP44, 230V, 50/60Hz	44843.1Mounting acc. incl.IP44Mounting information1200 x 400 x 60 mmMounting informationSecurity glass 6 mmWith chrome frameWith chrome frameWith integrated lighting and antifog system1x 28W, G5, IP44, 230V, 50/60Hz

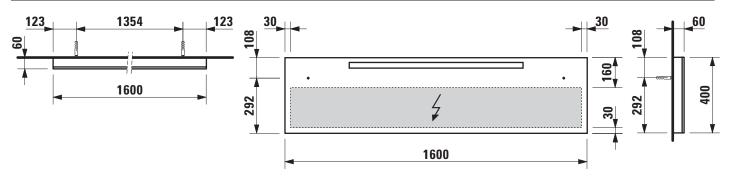




Mirror with illumination 44844.1



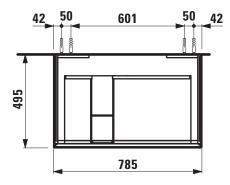
TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	44844.1	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49240.8
Certified to	IP44	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1600 x 400 x 60 mm	_	ments of the furniture in terms of weight
Specification	Security glass 6 mm	_	and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
	With chrome frame		guaranteed, another method of attachment
	With integrated lighting and antifog system		is chosen.
	1x 35W, G5, IP44, 230V, 50Hz		230V power supply required.
Weight	20,0 kg		

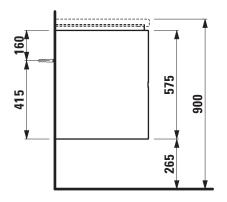


Vanity unit 40720.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40720.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	785 x 575 x 495 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81480.4		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Integrated handle in the front		needs to be chosen.
Weight	36,5 kg		230V power supply required (only for vanity unit
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations, order no. 49030.1		with socket).
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0	Colours	220 – White
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49033.2		222 – Cherry Vermont dark
			223 – Stone grey

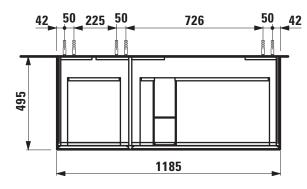


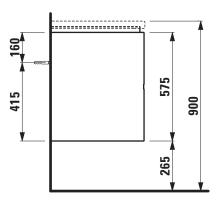


Vanity unit 40730.4



TECHNICAL DATA Order no. 40730.4 / 4 drawers Mounting information The walls installed on must meet the require-Dimensions (WxHxD) 1185 x 575 x 495 mm ments of the furniture in terms of weight and Matching for washbasin, order no. 81480.6 the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot Specification Body/Front - MDF board with PVC foil be guaranteed another method of installation Integrated handle in the front needs to be chosen. Weight 59,0 kg 230V power supply required (only for vanity unit Accessories excl. Drawer separations, order no. 49030.1 with socket). Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0 Colours 220 - White Installation set, order no. 49033.2 Mounting acc. incl. 222 - Cherry Vermont dark 223 - Stone grey





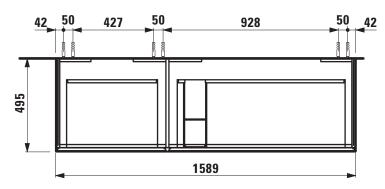
Vanity unit 40740.4

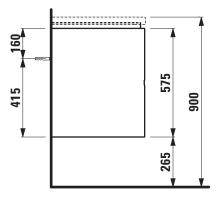


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40740.4 / 4 drawers	Mounting
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1585 x 575 x 495 mm	
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81480.8	
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil	
	Integrated handle in the front	
Weight	62,0 kg	
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations, order no. 49030.1	
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0	Colours
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49033.2	

ounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. 230V power supply required (only for vanity unit with socket).
olours	220 – White
	222 – Cherry Vermont dark
	223 – Stone grey



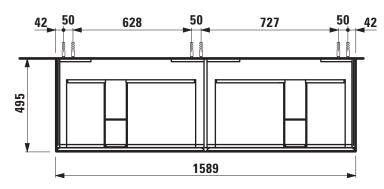


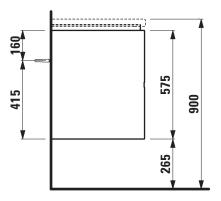
Vanity unit 40745.4



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40745.4 / 4 drawers	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1585 x 575 x 495 mm	-	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Matching for	double washbasin, order no. 81480.9	-	the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil	-	be guaranteed another method of installation
	Integrated handle in the front		needs to be chosen.
Weight	62,0 kg	-	230V power supply required (only for vanity unit
Accessories excl.	Drawer separations, order no. 49030.1	-	with socket).
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0	Colours	220 – White
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49033.2	-	222 – Cherry Vermont dark
		-	223 – Stone grey



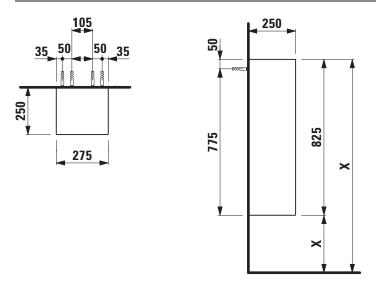


Medium cabinet 40670.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40670.1 / door hinge left and right	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	275 x 825 x 250 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle at the side		be guaranteed another method of installation
	1 door		needs to be chosen.
	2 glass shelves (adjustable)	Colours	220 – White
Weight	14,0 kg		222 – Cherry Vermont dark
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49037.5		223 – Stone grey

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

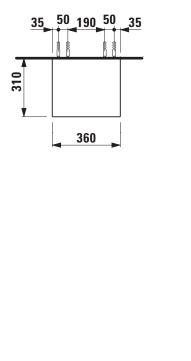


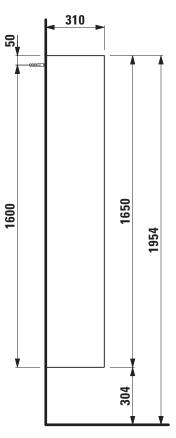
X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

Tall	cabinet
	4 0675.1
	4 0675.2

TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40675.1 / door hinge left 40675.2 / door hinge right	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Dimensions (WxHxD)	360 x 1650 x 310 mm		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Integrated handle at the side		needs to be chosen.
	1 door	Colours	220 – White
	4 glass shelves (adjustable)		222 – Cherry Vermont dark
Weight	31,0 kg		223 – Stone grey
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49036.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





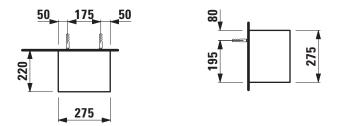
L众UFEN

226 – Pure orange 227 – Ruby red

Square box, wall fixation 40700.1



Order no.	40700.1	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	275 x 275 x 220 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	With wall fixation		be guaranteed another method of installation
Weight	2,0 kg		needs to be chosen.
Accessories excl.	Back wall square 260 x 260 mm,	Colours body	220 – White
	order no. 40715.1		223 – Stone grey
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49036.4		224 – Pigeon blue
		Colours back wall	200 – Mirror
			221 – Common pear light
			222 – Cherry Vermont dark

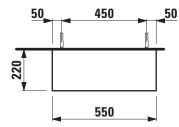


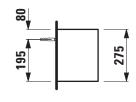
227 – Ruby red

Rectangular box, wall fixation 40710.1



Order no.	40710.1	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	550 x 275 x 220 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	With wall fixation		be guaranteed another method of installation
Weight	3,4 kg		needs to be chosen.
Accessories excl.	Back wall rectangular order no. 40715.2	Colours body	220 – White
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49037.6		223 – Stone grey
			224 – Pigeon blue
		Colours back wall	200 – Mirror
			221 – Common pear light
			222 – Cherry Vermont dark
			226 – Pure orange



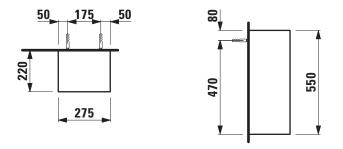


Rectangular box with shelf, wall fixation 40710.2

226 – Pure orange 227 – Ruby red



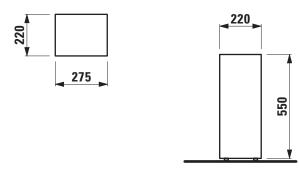
TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40710.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	275 x 550 x 220 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	With wall fixation		be guaranteed another method of installation
	1 glass shelf		needs to be chosen.
Weight	3,7 kg	Colours body	220 – White
Accessories excl.	Back wall rectangular order no. 40715.2		223 – Stone grey
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49036.4		224 – Pigeon blue
		Colours back wall	200 – Mirror
			221 – Common pear light
			222 – Cherry Vermont dark



Rectangular box with shelf, floor standing 40710.3



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	40710.3	Colours body	220 – White
Dimensions (WxHxD)	275 x 550 x 220 mm		223 – Stone grey
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil		224 – Pigeon blue
	floorstanding		
	1 glass shelf	Colours back wall	200 – Mirror
Weight	3,7 kg		221 – Common pear light
Accessories excl.	Back wall rectangular order no. 40715.2		222 – Cherry Vermont dark
			226 – Pure orange
			227 – Ruby red



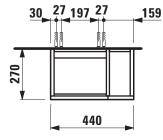
KARTELL BY LAUFEN FURNITURE

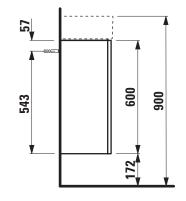
KARTELL BY LAUFEN FURNITURE

Vanity unit 40751.7



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	40751.7 / door hinge left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	440 x 600 x 270 mm	-	49610.3
Matching for	washbasin tap bank left, order no. 81533.5	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate	_	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	with ABS edges,		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	inside melamine white		be guaranteed another method of installation
	1 push and pull door		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	1 glass shelf (adjustable)	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt
	1 shelf right, side open		641 – Pebble grey matt
Weight	13,0 kg	_	642 – Slate grey matt
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), chromed, order no. 40762.0		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

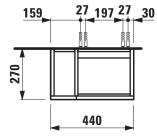


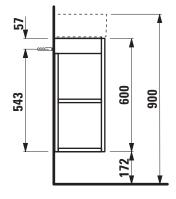


Vanity unit 40751.8



TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no. 40751.8 / door hinge right		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,	
Dimensions (WxHxD) 440 x 600 x 270 mm		-	49610.3	
Matching for	washbasin tap bank right, order no. 81533.4 Mounting infor		The walls installed on must meet the require-	
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate	_	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
	with ABS edges,		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	inside melamine white		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	1 push and pull door		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.	
	1 glass shelf (adjustable)	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt	
1 shelf left, side open Weight 13,0 kg		641 – Pebble grey matt	641 – Pebble grey matt	
		-	642 – Slate grey matt	
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), chromed, order no. 40762.0			
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0	_		

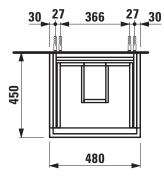


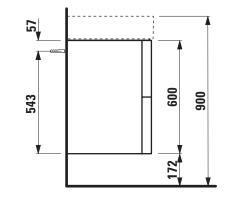


Vanity unit 40750.9



TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no. 40750.9 / 2 drawers		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,	
Dimensions (WxHxD) 480 x 600 x 450 mm			49610.3	
Matching for washbasin, order no. 81033.2		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
Specification Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate			ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
with ABS edges,			the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	inside melamine white		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	2 push and pull full extension drawers		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.	
	(soft-close mechanism), incl. organiser	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt	
Weight	28,5 kg		641 – Pebble grey matt	
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		642 – Slate grey matt	
Accessories excl. Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,				
	order no. 40766.0			
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1			
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0			

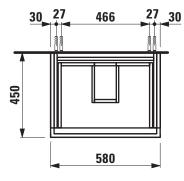


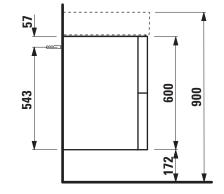


Vanity unit 40756.9



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no. 40756.9 / 2 drawers		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	580 x 600 x 450 mm		49610.3
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81033.3, 81033.8, 81033.9,	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	81333.2		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	with ABS edges,		be guaranteed another method of installation
	inside melamine white		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt
	(soft-close mechanism), incl. organiser		641 – Pebble grey matt
Weight	32,0 kg		642 – Slate grey matt
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,		
	order no. 40766.0		
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

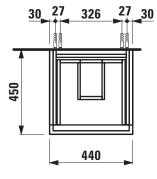


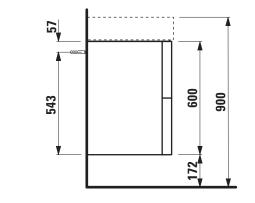


Vanity unit 40750.8



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40750.8 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	440 x 600 x 450 mm		49610.3
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81533.1	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	with ABS edges,		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	inside melamine white		be guaranteed another method of installation
	2 push and pull full extension drawers		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	(soft-close mechanism), incl. organiser	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt
Weight	27,0 kg		641 – Pebble grey matt
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,		642 – Slate grey matt
	order no. 40766.0		
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

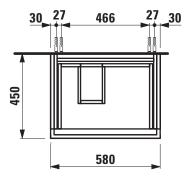


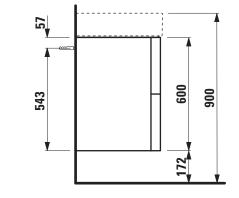


Vanity unit 40755.8



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no. 40755.8 / 2 drawers		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,
Dimensions (WxHxD) 580 x 600 x 450 mm			49610.3
Matching for	Matching for washbasin shelf right, order no. 81033.4		The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate			ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	with ABS edges,		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
inside melamine white			be guaranteed another method of installation
	2 push and pull full extension drawers	needs to be choser	needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
(soft-close mechanism), incl. organiser		Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt
Weight	32,0 kg		641 – Pebble grey matt
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		642 – Slate grey matt
Accessories excl. Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,			
	order no. 40766.0		
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

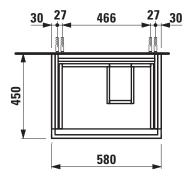


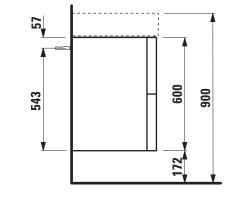


Vanity unit 40756.8



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no. 40756.8 / 2 drawers		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,
Dimensions (WxHxD) 580 x 600 x 450 mm			49610.3
Matching for	Matching for washbasin shelf left, order no. 81033.5		The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate			ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	with ABS edges,		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	inside melamine white		be guaranteed another method of installation
	2 push and pull full extension drawers		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	(soft-close mechanism), incl. organiser	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt
Weight	32,0 kg		641 – Pebble grey matt
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		642 – Slate grey matt
Accessories excl. Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,			
	order no. 40766.0		
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

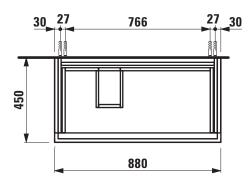


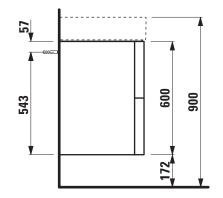


Vanity unit 40761.8



TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no. 40761.8 / 2 drawers		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,	
Dimensions (WxHxD) 880 x 600 x 450 mm			49610.3	
Matching for washbasin shelf right, order no. 81033.8 Mou		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
Specification Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate			ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
with ABS edges,			the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	inside melamine white		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	2 push and pull full extension drawers		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.	
	(soft-close mechanism), incl. organiser	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt	
Weight	42,5 kg		641 – Pebble grey matt	
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		642 – Slate grey matt	
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,			
	order no. 40766.0			
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1			
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0			

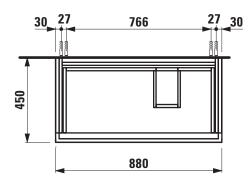


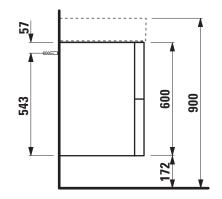


Vanity unit 40760.8



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	40760.8 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,
Dimensions (WxHxD) 880 x 600 x 450 mm			49610.3
Matching for washbasin shelf left, order no. 81033.9 Mounting information		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
with ABS edges,			the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	inside melamine white		be guaranteed another method of installation
	2 push and pull full extension drawers		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	(soft-close mechanism), incl. organiser	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt
Weight	42,5 kg		641 – Pebble grey matt
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		642 – Slate grey matt
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,		
	order no. 40766.0		
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

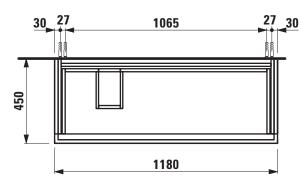


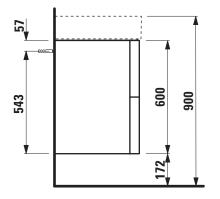


Vanity unit 40764.8



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no. 40764.8 / 2 drawers		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,
Dimensions (WxHxD) 1180 x 600 x 450 mm			49610.3
Matching for	Matching for washbasin shelf right, order no. 81333.2		The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate			ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	with ABS edges,		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
inside melamine white			be guaranteed another method of installation
2 push and pull full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism), incl. organiser			needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt
Weight	52,5 kg		641 – Pebble grey matt
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		642 – Slate grey matt
Accessories excl. Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,			
	order no. 40766.0		
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		





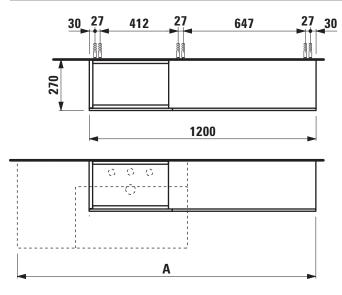
Sideboard 40829.1



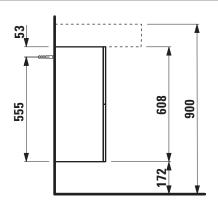
TECHNICAL DATA

IECHNICAL DA	IA		
Order no.	40829.1 / door hinge left, flaps right	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 608 x 270 mm		order no. 40766.0
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81033.4, 81033.5, 81033.8,		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	81033.9, 81233.2 (only tap bank left), 81333.2,	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,
	81533.1		49614.4
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	with ABS edges,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	inside melamine white		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	1 push and pull door (bottom left)		be guaranteed another method of installation
	2 push and pull flaps (right side)		needs to be chosen.
Weight	29,0 kg	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt
			641 – Pebble grey matt

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



A / mm (max. total width)	Ceramic
1200 - 1270	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
1280 - 1360	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
1210 - 1350	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8
1500 - 1660	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9



642 - Slate grey matt

A / mm (max. total width)	Ceramic
1200	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (only with tap bank left)
1210 - 1350	Kartell by Laufen 81333.2
1200 - 1220	Kartell by Laufen 81533.1

LAUFEN

Sideboard 40829.2



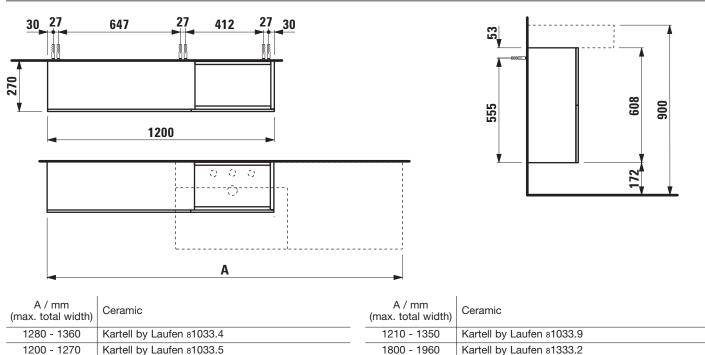
TECHNICAL DATA

I LOIMICAL DA			
Order no.	40829.2 / door hinge right, flaps left	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 608 x 270 mm		order no. 40766.0
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81033.4, 81033.5, 81033.8,		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	81033.9, 81333.2, 81533.1	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate		49614.4
	with ABS edges,	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	inside melamine white		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	1 push and pull door (bottom right)		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	2 push and pull flaps (left side)		be guaranteed another method of installation
Weight	29,0 kg		needs to be chosen.
		Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt
			C41 Dalala average moth

641 – Pebble grey matt 642 – Slate grey matt

Kartell by Laufen 81533.1

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



1200 - 1220

LAUFEN

1500 - 1660

Kartell by Laufen 81033.8

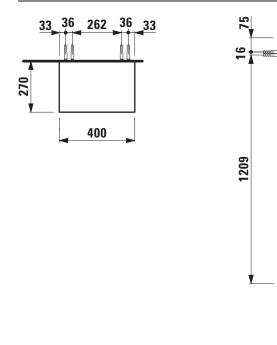
Tall cabinet 40828.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40828.1 / door hinge left	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	400 x 1300 x 270 mm	-	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front - MDF board with lack laminate	-	the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	with ABS edges,		be guaranteed another method of installation
	inside melamine white		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	1 push and pull door	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt
	4 glass shelves (fixed)		641 – Pebble grey matt
Weight	25,5 kg	-	642 – Slate grey matt
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,		
	order no. 40766.0		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1	-	

1300

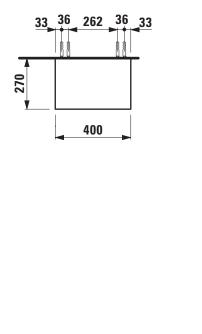
174

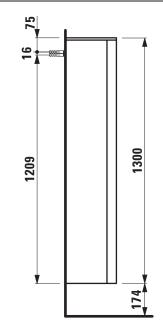


Tall cabinet 40828.2



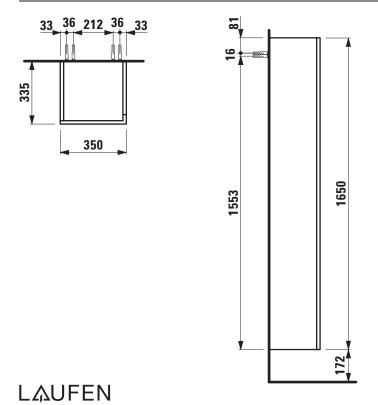
TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	40828.2 / door hinge right	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	400 x 1300 x 270 mm	_	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	with ABS edges,		be guaranteed another method of installation
	inside melamine white		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	1 push and pull door	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt
	4 glass shelves (fixed)		641 – Pebble grey matt
Weight	25,5 kg	-	642 – Slate grey matt
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,		
	order no. 40766.0		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1	-	





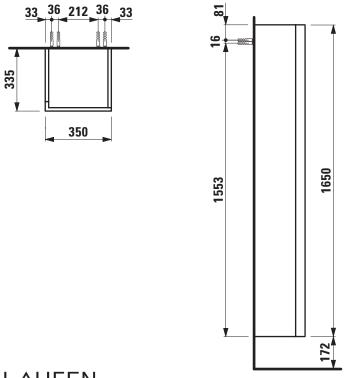
Tall cabinet 40828.7

Order no.	40828.7 / door hinge left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 335 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate	_	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	with ABS edges,		the supplied fastening elements. If this canno
	inside melamine white		be guaranteed another method of installation
	1 push and pull door		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	4 glass shelves (fixed)	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt
Weight	35,0 kg	_	641 – Pebble grey matt
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,	_	642 – Slate grey matt
	order no. 40766.0		



Tall cabinet 40828.8

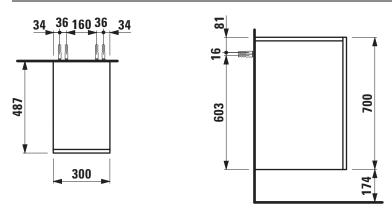
Order no.	40828.8 / door hinge right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 335 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate	-	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	with ABS edges,		the supplied fastening elements. If this canno
	inside melamine white		be guaranteed another method of installation
	1 push and pull door		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	4 glass shelves (fixed)	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt
Weight	35,0 kg	_	641 – Pebble grey matt
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,	_	642 – Slate grey matt
	order no. 40766.0		



Side element 40827.1 40827.2



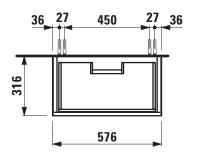
TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40827.1 / door hinge left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,
	40827.2 / door hinge right		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	300 x 700 x 487 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Pack washbasin Kartell by Laufen,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	order no. 86033.1, 86033.3, 86033.5, 86033.7		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with lack laminate		be guaranteed another method of installation
	with ABS edges,		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	inside melamine white	Colours Body/Front	640 – White matt
	1 push and pull door,		641 – Pebble grey matt
	1 fixed shelf		642 – Slate grey matt
	(In the case of direct furniture connection, the		
	side element can only be used on one side.)		
Weight	20,0 kg		

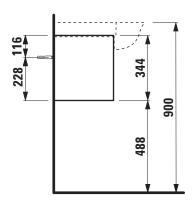


Vanity unit 40603.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40603.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	576 x 344 x 316 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Vanity washbasin, order no. 81385.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		needs to be chosen.
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey
	board with solid oak frame		628 – Blacked oak
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		631 – White glossy
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	12,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

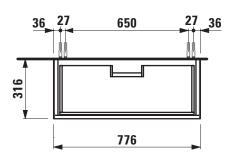


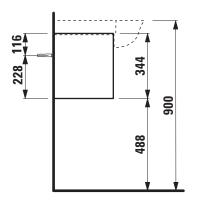


Vanity unit 40604.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40604.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	776 x 344 x 316 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Vanity washbasin, order no. 81385.5	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body - inside melamine dark grey particle board,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		needs to be chosen.
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey
	board with solid oak frame		628 – Blacked oak
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		631 – White glossy
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	15,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

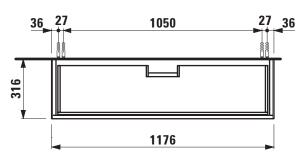


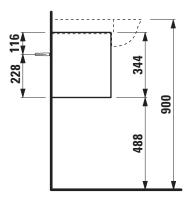


Vanity unit 40605.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40605.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1176 x 344 x 316 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Vanity washbasin, order no. 81385.8	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body - inside melamine dark grey particle board,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		needs to be chosen.
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey
	board with solid oak frame		628 – Blacked oak
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		631 – White glossy
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	627, 631 – 19,0 kg		
	628 – 17,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

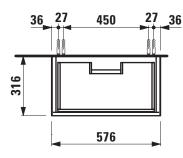


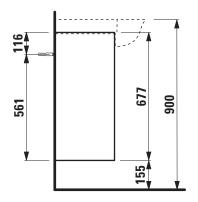


Vanity unit 40603.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40603.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	576 x 677 x 316 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Vanity washbasin, order no. 81385.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey
	board with solid oak frame		628 – Blacked oak
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		631 – White glossy
	2 push and pull full extension drawers		
Weight	627, 631 – 25,0 kg	Colours Feet	170 – White matt
	628 – 24,0 kg		631 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

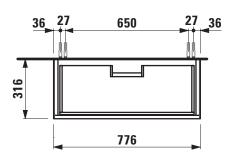


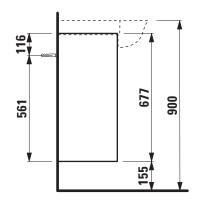


Vanity unit 40604.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40604.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	776 x 677 x 316 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Vanity washbasin, order no. 81385.5	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey
	board with solid oak frame		628 – Blacked oak
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		631 – White glossy
	2 push and pull full extension drawers		
Weight	627, 631 – 30,0 kg	Colours Feet	170 – White matt
	628 – 28,0 kg		631 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

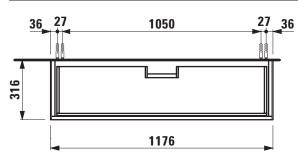


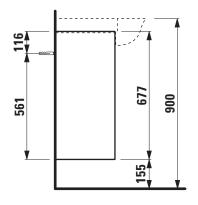


Vanity unit 40605.2



TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	40605.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1176 x 677 x 316 mm		49301.5	
Matching for	Vanity washbasin, order no. 81385.8	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
Specification	Body - inside melamine dark grey particle board,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.	
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey	
	board with solid oak frame		628 – Blacked oak	
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		631 – White glossy	
	2 push and pull full extension drawers			
Weight	627, 631 – 36,5 kg	Colours Feet	170 – White matt	
	628 – 38,5 kg		631 – White glossy	
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4			
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0			

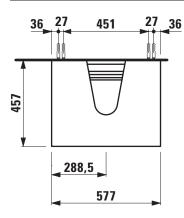


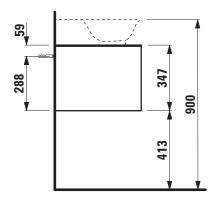


Drawer element with cut out 40600.3



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40600.3 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	577 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2		49301.5
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board,	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle		needs to be chosen.
	board with solid oak frame	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		628 – Blacked oak
	1 cut out		631 – White glossy
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	627, 631 – 22,5 kg		
	628 – 21,0 kg		

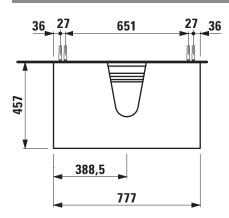


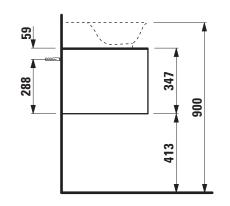


Drawer element with cut out 40601.3



TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	40601.3 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	777 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,	
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2		49301.5	
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle		needs to be chosen.	
	board with solid oak frame	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey	
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		628 – Blacked oak	
	1 cut out		631 – White glossy	
	1 push and pull full extension drawer			
Weight	627, 631 – 29,0 kg			
	628 – 27,0 kg			

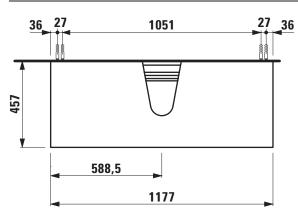


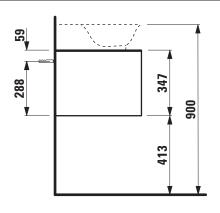


Drawer element with cut out 40602.3



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40602.3 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2		49301.5
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board,	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle		needs to be chosen.
	board with solid oak frame	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		628 – Blacked oak
	1 cut out		631 – White glossy
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	627, 631 – 39,5 kg		
	628 – 38,5 kg		

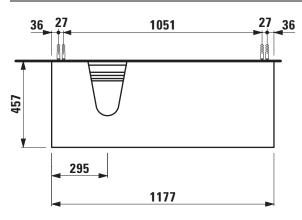


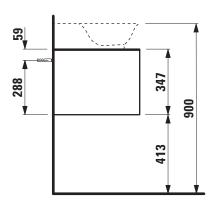


Drawer element with cut out left 40608.5



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40608.5 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2		49301.5
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board,	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle		needs to be chosen.
	board with solid oak frame	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		628 – Blacked oak
	1 cut out left		631 – White glossy
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	627, 631 – 39,5 kg		
	628 – 38,5 kg		

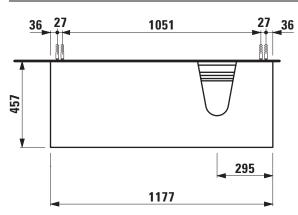


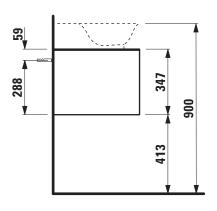


Drawer element with cut out right 40608.6



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40608.6 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2		49301.5
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board,	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle		needs to be chosen.
	board with solid oak frame	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		628 – Blacked oak
	1 cut out right		631 – White glossy
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		
Weight	627, 631 – 39,5 kg		
	628 – 38,5 kg		

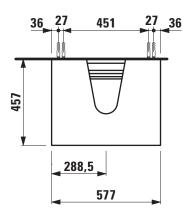


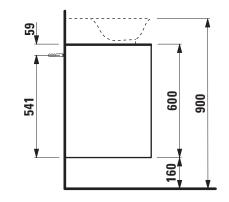


Drawer element with cut out 40600.4



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40600.4 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	577 x 600 x 457 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body - inside melamine dark grey particle board,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey
	board with solid oak frame		628 – Blacked oak
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		631 – White glossy
	1 cut out		
	2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt
Weight	627, 631 – 35,0 kg		631 – White glossy
	628 – 34,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

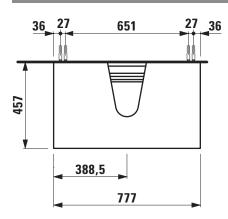


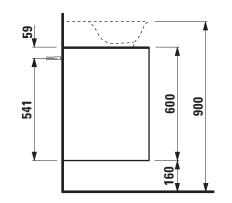


Drawer element with cut out 40601.4



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40601.4 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	777 x 600 x 457 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body - inside melamine dark grey particle board,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey
	board with solid oak frame		628 – Blacked oak
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		631 – White glossy
	1 cut out		
	2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt
Weight	627, 631 – 38,5 kg		631 – White glossy
	628 – 39,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

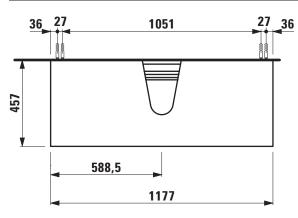


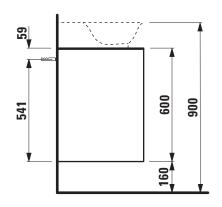


Drawer element with cut out 40602.4



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40602.4 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 600 x 457 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body - inside melamine dark grey particle board,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey
	board with solid oak frame		628 – Blacked oak
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		631 – White glossy
	1 cut out		
	2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt
Weight	627, 631 – 57,5 kg		631 – White glossy
	628 – 54,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

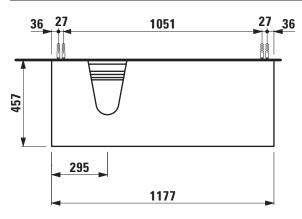


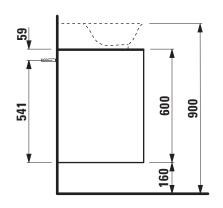


Drawer element with cut out left 40608.7



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40608.7 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 600 x 457 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body - inside melamine dark grey particle board,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey
	board with solid oak frame		628 – Blacked oak
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		631 – White glossy
	1 cut out left		
	2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt
Weight	627, 631 – 57,5 kg		631 – White glossy
	628 – 54,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

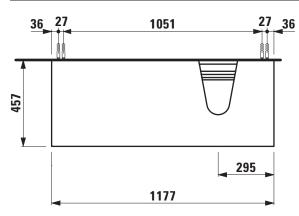


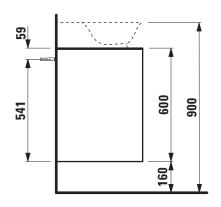


Drawer element with cut out right 40608.8



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40608.8 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 600 x 457 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Small washbasin, order no. 81685.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body - inside melamine dark grey particle board,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey
	board with solid oak frame		628 – Blacked oak
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		631 – White glossy
	1 cut out right		
	2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt
Weight	627, 631 – 57,5 kg		631 – White glossy
	628 – 54,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

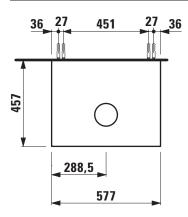


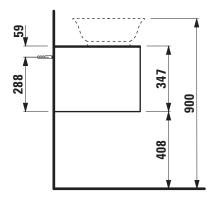


Drawer element with cut out 40600.1



TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	40600.1 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	577 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,	
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3		49301.5	
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle board with solid oak frame	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. 627 – Traffic grey	
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		628 – Blacked oak	
	1 cut out		631 – White glossy	
	1 push and pull full extension drawer			
Weight	627, 631 – 22,5 kg			
	628 – 22,0 kg			

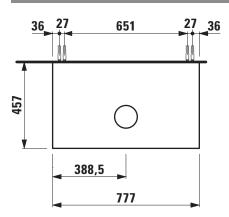


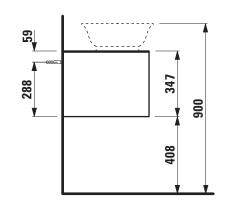


Drawer element with cut out 40601.1



TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	40601.1 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	777 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,	
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3		49301.5	
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board,	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle		needs to be chosen.	
	board with solid oak frame	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey	
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		628 – Blacked oak	
	1 cut out		631 – White glossy	
	1 push and pull full extension drawer			
Weight	627, 631 – 29,0 kg			
	628 – 27,0 kg			

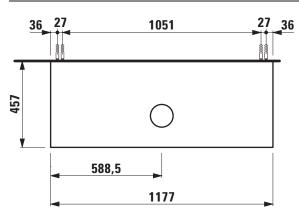


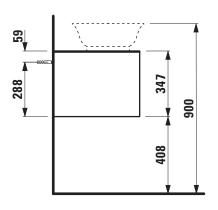


Drawer element with cut out 40602.1



TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	40602.1 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,	
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3		49301.5	
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.	
	board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 1 cut out 1 push and pull full extension drawer	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy	
Weight	627, 631 – 39,5 kg 628 – 38,5 kg			

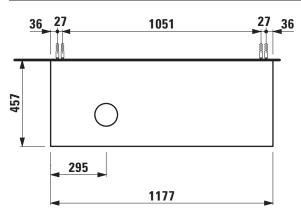


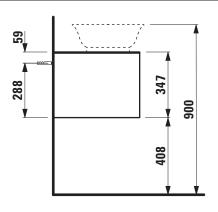


Drawer element with cut out left 40608.1



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	40608.1 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 347 x 457 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3		49301.5
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board, outside 6 mm MDF panels Front – inside melamine dark grey Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen.
	board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 1 cut out left 1 push and pull full extension drawer	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey 628 – Blacked oak 631 – White glossy
Weight	627, 631 – 39,5 kg 628 – 38,5 kg		

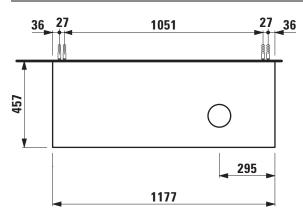


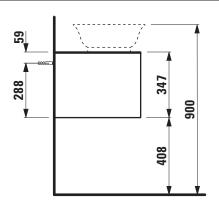


Drawer element with cut out right 40608.2



TECHNICAL DATA Order no. 40608.2 / 1 drawer Accessories excl. Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0 Dimensions (WxHxD) 1177 x 347 x 457 mm Mounting acc. incl. Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, Matching for Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3 49301.5 Specification The walls installed on must meet the require-Body - inside melamine dark grey particle board, Mounting information outside 6 mm MDF panels ments of the furniture in terms of weight and Front - inside melamine dark grey the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle Colours Body/Front/ 627 - Traffic grey board with solid oak frame White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered 628 - Blacked oak 631 - White glossy 1 cut out right 1 push and pull full extension drawer Weight 627, 631 – 39,5 kg 628 – 38,5 kg

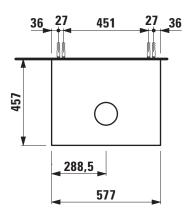


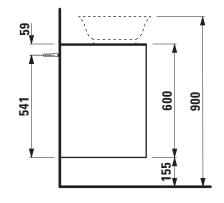


Drawer element with cut out 40600.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40600.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	577 x 600 x 457 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey
	board with solid oak frame		628 – Blacked oak
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		631 – White glossy
	1 cut out		
	2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt
Weight	627, 631 – 35,0 kg		631 – White glossy
	628 – 34,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

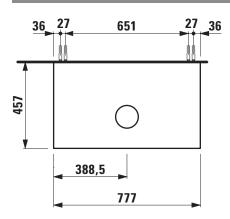


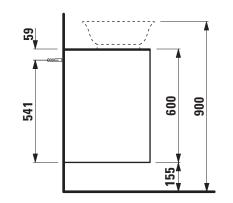


Drawer element with cut out 40601.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА			
Order no.	40601.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	777 x 600 x 457 mm		49301.5	
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
Specification	Body - inside melamine dark grey particle board,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.	
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey	
	board with solid oak frame		628 – Blacked oak	
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		631 – White glossy	
	1 cut out			
	2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt	
Weight	627, 631 – 38,5 kg		631 – White glossy	
	628 – 39,5 kg			
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4			
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0			

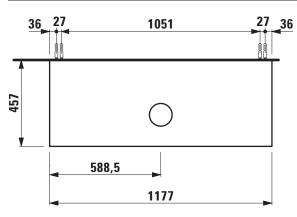


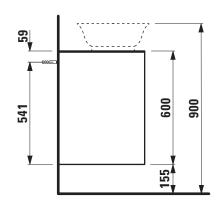


Drawer element with cut out 40602.2



TECHNICAL DA	TA			
Order no.	40602.2 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 600 x 457 mm		49301.5	
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.	
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey	
	board with solid oak frame		628 – Blacked oak	
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		631 – White glossy	
	1 cut out			
	2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt	
Weight	627, 631 – 57,5 kg		631 – White glossy	
	628 – 54,5 kg			
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4			
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0			

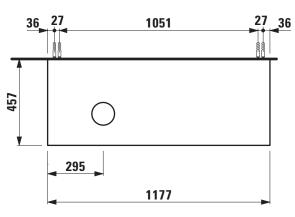


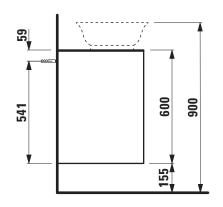


Drawer element with cut out left 40608.3



TECHNICAL DA	ТА			
Order no.	40608.3 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 600 x 457 mm		49301.5	
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
Specification	Body - inside melamine dark grey particle board,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.	
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey	
	board with solid oak frame		628 – Blacked oak	
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		631 – White glossy	
	1 cut out left			
	2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt	
Weight	627, 631 – 57,5 kg		631 – White glossy	
	628 – 54,5 kg			
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4			
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0			

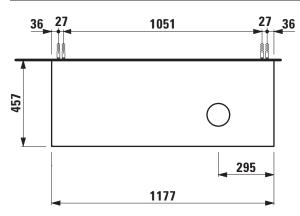


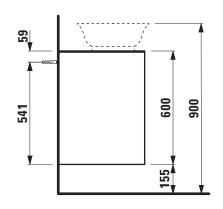


Drawer element with cut out right 40608.4



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40608.4 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1177 x 600 x 457 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin bowl, order no. 81285.2, 81285.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey
	board with solid oak frame		628 – Blacked oak
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		631 – White glossy
	1 cut out right		
	2 push and pull full extension drawers	Colours Feet	170 – White matt
Weight	627, 631 – 57,5 kg		631 – White glossy
	628 – 54,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		



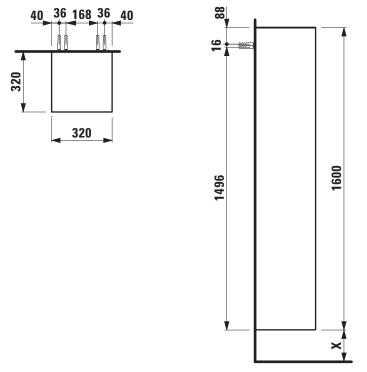




Tall cabinet 40606.1 40606.2

TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	40606.1 / door hinge left	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), white order no. 40607.4
	40606.2 / door hinge right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	320 x 1600 x 320 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body – inside melamine dark grey particle board,		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	outside 6 mm MDF panels		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front – inside melamine dark grey		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Traffic grey: MDF panel, lacquered matt		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Blacked oak: oak veneer coated particle	Colours Body/Front/	627 – Traffic grey
	board with solid oak frame		628 – Blacked oak
	White glossy: MDF panel, lacquered		631 – White glossy
	1 push and pull door		
	1 fixed shelf melamine dark grey, centered	Colours Feet	170 – White matt
	4 fixed tinted glass shelves		631 – White glossy
Weight	627, 631 – 38,0 kg / 628 – 33,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

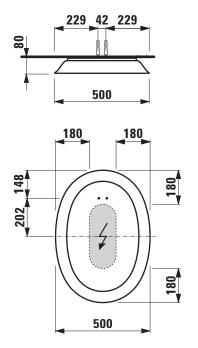
L众UFEN

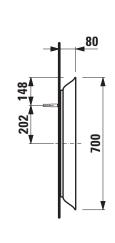
Mirror with LED Ambient light 40607.0

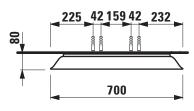


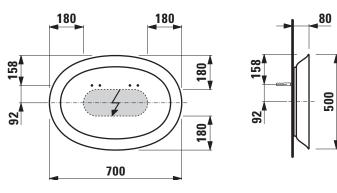
TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	40607.0	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements
Dimensions (WxHxD)	500 x 700 x 80 mm / 700 x 500 x 80 mm	-	of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied
	mirror size:		fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another
	380 x 580 x 4 mm / 580 x 380 x 4 mm		method of attachment is chosen.
Specification	Backlit mirror on SaphirKeramik shallow bowl	-	230V power supply required.
	For vertical or horizontal installation	Colours frame	000 – White glossy, SaphirKeramik
	mirror 4 mm glass		757 – White matt, SaphirKeramik
	hardwired for room switch		
	1x 12,5W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44,		
	200V-240V		
Weight	10,0 kg	-	
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 89685.5	_	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20









L众UFEN

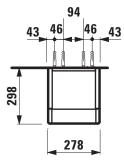
Vanity unit 42530.1 42530.2

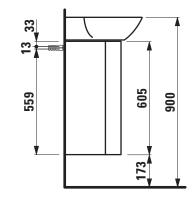


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42530.1 / door hinge left	A
	42530.2 / door hinge right	N
Dimensions (WxHxD)	Dimensions (WxHxD) 278 x 605 x 298 mm	
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81530.1	
Specification	Body - melamine coated particle board with	
	ABS edges, inside melamine white	
	White: Front 5 mm aluminium, powder coated	
	Walnut: Front 5 mm aluminium, outside real wood	C
	veneer, inside white powder coated	
	Side panels outside real wood veneer,	
	inside white melamine	
	1 door (soft-close mechanism) with 3 integrated	
	aluminium shelves inside the door	
	1 fixed shelf (white)	
Weight	10,0 kg	

Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49401.2
Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	be guaranteed another method of installation
	needs to be chosen.
Colours Body/Front	170 - White matt, surface powder coated
	171 - Walnut, lacquered surface real wood veneer





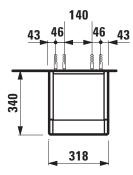
Vanity unit 42535.1 42535.2

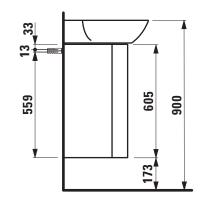


TECHNICAL DATA

42535.1 / door hinge left
42535.2 / door hinge right
318 x 605 x 340 mm
washbasin, order no. 81030.2
Body – melamine coated particle board with
ABS edges, inside melamine white
White: Front 5 mm aluminium, powder coated
Walnut: Front 5 mm aluminium, outside real wood
veneer, inside white powder coated
Side panels outside real wood veneer,
inside white melamine
1 door (soft-close mechanism) with 3 integrated
aluminium shelves inside the door
1 fixed shelf (white)
12,0 kg

Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49401.2
Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	be guaranteed another method of installation
	needs to be chosen.
Colours Body/Front	170 - White matt, surface powder coated
	171 - Walnut, lacquered surface real wood veneer



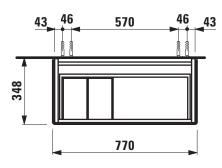


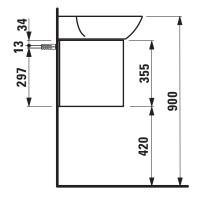
Vanity unit 42540.1



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	42540.1 / 1 drawer	Accessories excl.	hanging storage units for inside drawer,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	770 x 355 x 348 mm		order no. 49541.1
Matching for	washbasin, order no. 81330.1, 81330.2		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body - melamine coated particle board with	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49401.2
	ABS edges, outside lacquered white matt,	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	inside melamine white		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	White: 3-sided drawer 5 mm aluminium front,		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	outside and inside powder coated		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Veneer: 3-sided drawer 5 mm aluminium front,		needs to be chosen.
	outside real wood veneer, inside powder	Colours Body/Front	170 - White matt, surface powder coated
	coated		171 - Walnut, lacquered surface real wood veneer
	1 push and pull full extension drawer with metal		
	sides		
Weight	21,0 kg		

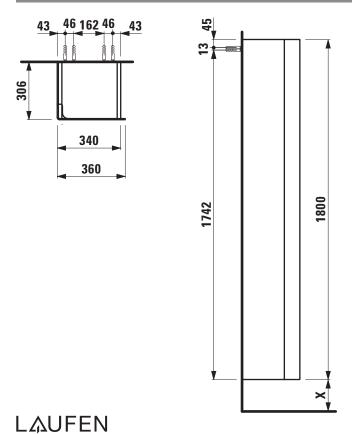




Tall cabinet 42545.1

TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no. Dimensions (WxHxD)	42545.1 / door hinge left 360 x 1800 x 306 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – hand lacquered melamine coated particle board with ABS edges, inside melamine white		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	White: Front 5 mm aluminium, powder coated Walnut: Front 5 mm aluminium, outside real wood veneer, inside white powder coated	Colours Body/Front	170 – White matt, surface powder coated 171 – Walnut, lacquered surface real wood veneer
	1 door (soft-close mechanism) with 5 integrated aluminium shelves inside the door 5 fixed shelves (white)		
Weight	35,0 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49401.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

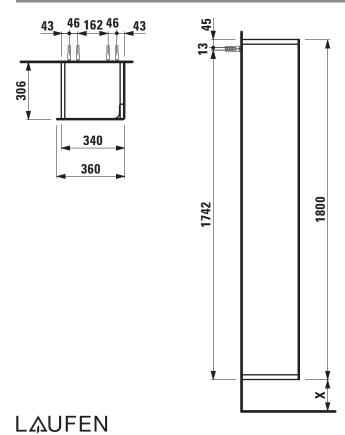


X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

Tall cabinet 42545.2

TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no. Dimensions (WxHxD) Specification	42545.2 / door hinge right 360 x 1800 x 306 mm Body/Front – hand lacquered melamine coated	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Specification	particle board with ABS edges, inside melamine white		be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	White: Front 5 mm aluminium, powder coated Walnut: Front 5 mm aluminium, outside real wood veneer, inside white powder coated	Colours Body/Front	170 – White matt, surface powder coated171 – Walnut, lacquered surface real wood veneer
	1 door (soft-close mechanism) with 5 integrated aluminium shelves inside the door 5 fixed shelves (white)		
Weight	35,0 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49401.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



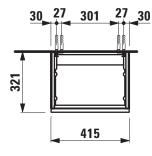
X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

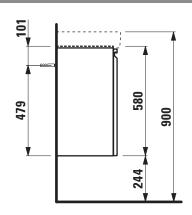
Vanity unit 48330.1 48330.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48330.1 / door hinge left 48330.2 / door hinge right	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Dimensions (WxHxD)	415 x 580 x 321 mm		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81596.1		be guaranteed another method of installation
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Integrated handle in the front	Colours	463 – White matt
Weight	48330.1 / 15,0 kg		475 – White glossy
	48330.2 / 15,0 kg		423 – Wenge
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.0		479 – Bright oak
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		480 – Graphite
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,		999 – 39 other lacquered colours
	49114.0		

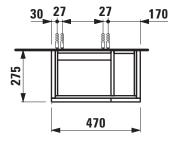


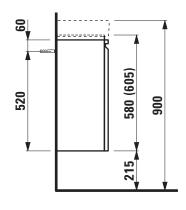


Vanity unit 48300.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	48300.1 / door hinge left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	470 x 605 x 275 mm	-	49114.0
matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81595.5	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil	-	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	Integrated handle in the front		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	1 door		be guaranteed another method of installation
	1 shelf (adjustable)		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	1 shelf right, side open	Colours	463 – White matt
Weight	17,5 kg	-	475 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.4	-	423 – Wenge
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		479 – Bright oak
		-	480 - Graphite
			999 – 39 other lacquered colours

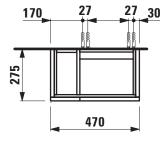


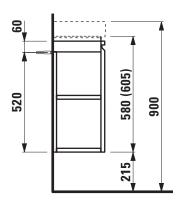


Vanity unit 48300.2



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	48300.2 / door hinge right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	470 x 605 x 275 mm	-	49114.0
matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81595.4	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil	-	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	Integrated handle in the front		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	1 door		be guaranteed another method of installation
	1 shelf (adjustable)		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	1 shelf left, side open	Colours	463 – White matt
Weight	17,5 kg	-	475 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.4	-	423 – Wenge
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		479 – Bright oak
		-	480 – Graphite
			999 – 39 other lacquered colours



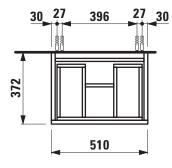


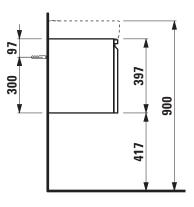
Vanity unit 48302.1

4**8302.2**



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	48302.1 / 1 drawer 48302.2 / 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Dimensions (WxHxD)	510 x 397 x 372 mm		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81895.8		be guaranteed another method of installation
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Integrated handle in the front	Colours	463 – White matt
Weight	48302.1 / 18,0 kg		475 – White glossy
	48302.2 / 22,0 kg		423 – Wenge
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1		479 – Bright oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.0		480 – Graphite
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,		
	49114.0		

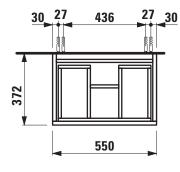


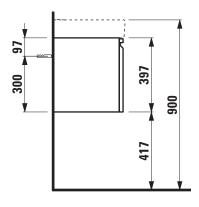


Vanity unit 48303.1 48303.2



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	48303.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	48303.2 / 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Dimensions (WxHxD)	550 x 397 x 372 mm		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81895.9		be guaranteed another method of installation
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Integrated handle in the front	Colours	463 – White matt
Weight	48303.1 / 18,25 kg		475 – White glossy
	48303.2 / 22,25 kg		423 – Wenge
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1		479 – Bright oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.0		480 – Graphite
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		999 – 39 other lacquered colours
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,		
	49114.0		

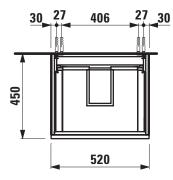


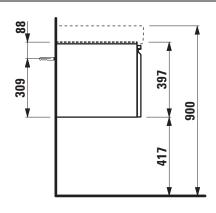


Vanity unit 48335.1 48335.2



Order no.	48335.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	48335.2 / 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	520 x 397 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81096.2		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle in the front		be guaranteed another method of installation
Weight	48335.1 / 19,0 kg		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	48335.2 / 23,5 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		475 – White glossy
	(only 48335.2)		423 – Wenge
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1		479 – Bright oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium,		480 – Graphite
	order no. 49095.2		999 – 39 other lacquered colours
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		



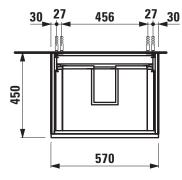


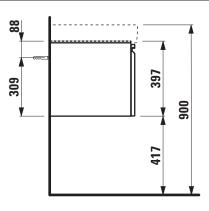
Vanity unit 48337.1 48337.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48337.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	48337.2 / 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	570 x 397 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81096.3		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle in the front		be guaranteed another method of installation
Weight	48337.1 / 21,0 kg		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	48337.2 / 25,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		475 – White glossy
	(only 48337.2)		423 – Wenge
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1		479 – Bright oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium,		480 - Graphite
	order no. 49095.2		999 – 39 other lacquered colours
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		



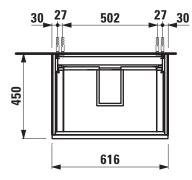


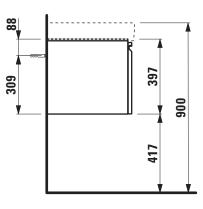
Vanity unit 48342.1 48342.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48342.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	48342.2 / 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	616 x 397 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81096.4		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle in the front		be guaranteed another method of installation
Weight	48342.1 / 22,0 kg		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	48342.2 / 27,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		475 – White glossy
	(only 48342.2)		423 – Wenge
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1		479 – Bright oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium,		480 – Graphite
	order no. 49095.2		999 – 39 other lacquered colours
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		



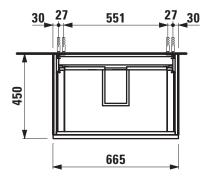


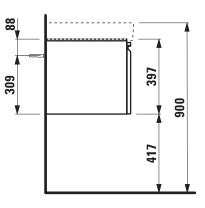
Vanity unit 48345.1 48345.2



TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL DA			
Order no.	48345.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	48345.2 / 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	665 x 397 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81096.7		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle in the front		be guaranteed another method of installation
Weight	48345.1 / 23,0 kg		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	48345.2 / 28,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		475 – White glossy
	(only 48345.2)		423 – Wenge
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1		479 – Bright oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium,		480 – Graphite
	order no. 49095.2		999 – 39 other lacquered colours
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		



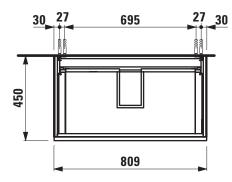


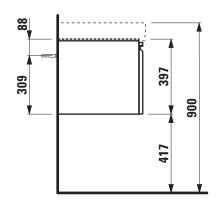
Vanity unit 48350.1 48350.2



TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL DA			
Order no.	48350.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	48350.2 / 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	809 x 397 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81396.5		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle in the front		be guaranteed another method of installation
Weight	48350.1 / 25,0 kg		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	48350.2 / 31,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		475 – White glossy
	(only 48350.2)		423 – Wenge
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1		479 – Bright oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium,		480 – Graphite
	order no. 49095.2		999 – 39 other lacquered colours
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		



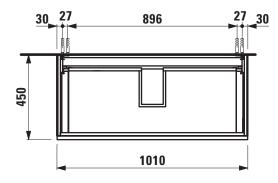


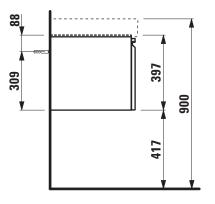
Vanity unit 48355.1 48355.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48355.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	48355.2 / 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer	-	49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1010 x 397 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81396.6		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle in the front		be guaranteed another method of installation
Weight	48355.1 / 28,5 kg		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	48355.2 / 35,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		475 – White glossy
	(only 48355.2)		423 – Wenge
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1		479 – Bright oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium,		480 – Graphite
	order no. 49095.2		999 – 39 other lacquered colours
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		



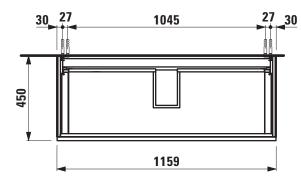


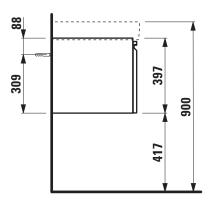
Vanity unit 48356.1 48356.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48356.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	48356.2 / 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1159 x 397 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81496.5		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle in the front		be guaranteed another method of installation
Weight	48356.1 / 31,5 kg		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	48356.2 / 39,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		475 – White glossy
	(only 48356.2)		423 – Wenge
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1		479 – Bright oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium,		480 – Graphite
	order no. 49095.2		999 – 39 other lacquered colours
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		



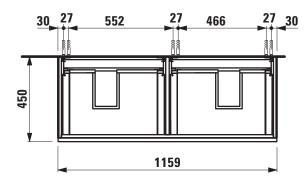


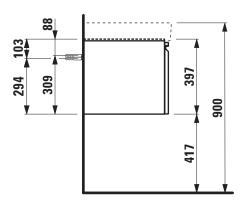
Vanity unit 48356.3 48356.4



TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL DA			
Order no.	48356.3 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	48356.4 / 2 drawers, 2 interior drawers		49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1159 x 397 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Double washbasin, order no. 81496.6	-	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil	-	the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle in the front		be guaranteed another method of installation
Weight	48356.3 / 37,0 kg	-	needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	48356.4 / 45,5 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
Accessories incl.	2 drawer organizers, U-shaped,	-	475 – White glossy
	order no. 49611.3 (only 48356.4)		423 – Wenge
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1	-	479 – Bright oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium,		480 – Graphite
	order no. 49095.2		999 – 39 other lacquered colours
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		



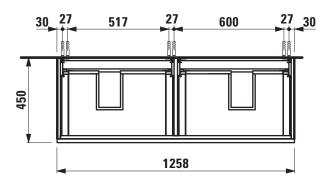


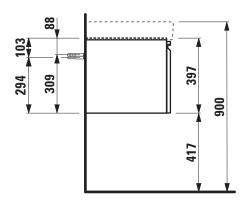
Vanity unit 48357.1 48357.2



TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL DA			
Order no.	48357.1 / 2 drawers	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	48357.2 / 2 drawers, 2 interior drawers		49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1258 x 397 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Double washbasin, order no. 81496.8	-	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil	-	the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle in the front		be guaranteed another method of installation
Weight	48357.1 / 40,0 kg	-	needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	48357.2 / 49,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
Accessories incl.	2 drawer organizers, U-shaped,	-	475 – White glossy
	order no. 49611.3 (only 48357.2)		423 – Wenge
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.1	-	479 – Bright oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium,		480 – Graphite
	order no. 49095.2		999 – 39 other lacquered colours
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		





LAUFEN PRO / LAUFEN PRO S FURNITURE

Medium Cabinet 48311.1 48311.2



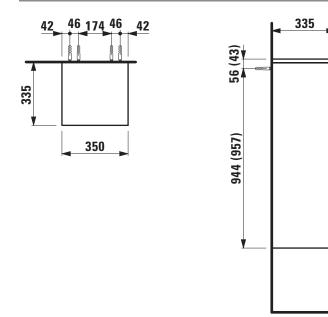
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48311.1 / door hinge left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49664.0,
	48311.2 / door hinge right		49401.2
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1000 x 335 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	Integrated handle in the front		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	1 door		be guaranteed another method of installation
	2 glass shelves		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	25,0 kg	Colours	463 – White
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.		475 – White glossy
	for combination with vanity units Laufen Pro:		423 – Wenge
	165 mm / 48309.1, 279 mm / 48309.3,		479 – Bright oak (only Laufen Pro S)
	345 mm / 48310.3		480 – Graphite (only Laufen Pro S)
	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.		999 - 39 other lacquered colours
	for combination with vanity units Laufen Pro S:		
	215 mm / 48310.4, 244 mm / 48310.0,		
	417 mm / 48310.1, 440 mm / 48310.2		

1000

×

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.



LAUFEN PRO / LAUFEN PRO S FURNITURE

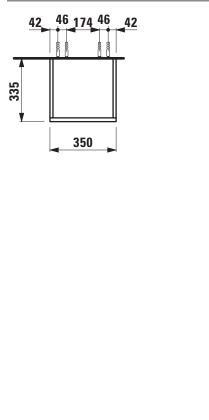
Tall cabinet 48312.1 48312.2



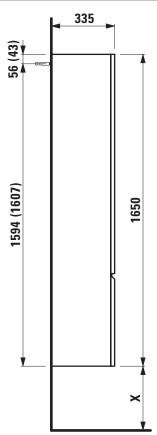
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48312.1 / door hinge left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49664.0,
	48312.2 / door hinge right		49401.2
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 335 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	Integrated handle in the front		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	1 door, 4 glass shelves		be guaranteed another method of installation
Weight	38,0 kg		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.	Colours	463 – White
	for combination with vanity units Laufen Pro:		475 – White glossy
	165 mm / 48309.1, 279 mm / 48309.3,		423 – Wenge
	345 mm / 48310.3		479 – Bright oak (only Laufen Pro S)
	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.		480 – Graphite (only Laufen Pro S)
	for combination with vanity units Laufen Pro S:		999 – 39 other lacquered colours
	215 mm / 48310.4, 244 mm / 48310.0,		
	417 mm / 48310.1, 440 mm / 48310.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



L众UFEN

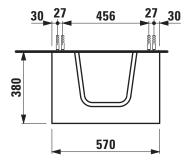


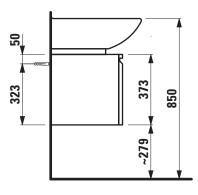
X = The exact height must be set during installation.

Vanity unit 48303.5



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	48303.5	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	570 x 373 x 380 mm		49114.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81095.1, 81095.2, 81095.3	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	Integrated handle in the front		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	With cut out for washbasin Laufen Pro B		be guaranteed another method of installation
	With collar, chromed		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	1 drawer	Colours	463 – White matt
Weight	20,0 kg		475 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.3		423 – Wenge
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1		999 - 39 other lacquered colours
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

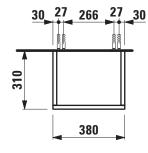


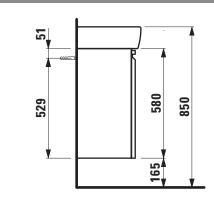


Vanity unit 48301.1 48301.2



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	48301.1 / door hinge left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	48301.2 / door hinge right		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	380 x 580 x 310 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81195.1	-	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil	-	the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle in the front		be guaranteed another method of installation
	1 glass shelf (adjustable)		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	14,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.1	-	475 – White glossy
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		423 – Wenge
		-	999 – 39 other lacquered colours



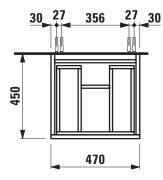


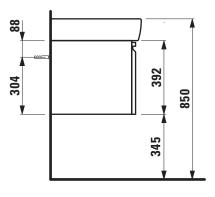
Vanity unit 48302.3 48302.4



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48302.3 – 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	48302.4 - 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	470 x 392 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81895.1		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle in the front		be guaranteed another method of installation
Weight	48302.3 / 18,0 kg		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	48302.4 / 22,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		475 – White glossy
	(only 48302.4)		423 – Wenge
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.3		999 – 39 other lacquered colours
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		



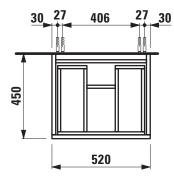


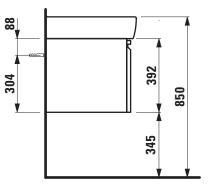
Vanity unit 48303.3 48303.4



TECHNICAL DATA

IECHNICAL DA	IA			
Order no.	48303.3 – 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,	
	48303.4 - 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer		49114.0	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	520 x 392 x 450 mm	520 x 392 x 450 mm Mounting information		
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81895.2		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	Integrated handle in the front		be guaranteed another method of installation	
Weight	48303.3 / 19,0 kg		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.	
	48303.4 / 23,5 kg	Colours	463 – White matt	
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		475 – White glossy	
	(only 48303.4)		423 – Wenge	
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.3		999 – 39 other lacquered colours	
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2			
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0			



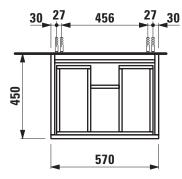


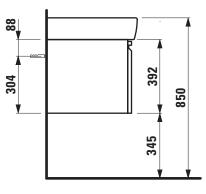
Vanity unit 48304.1 48304.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Ovelavia	(0004.1	Maximation and incl	Installation act for functions order as (0100.0
Order no.	48304.1 – 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	48304.2 - 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	570 x 392 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81895.3		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle in the front		be guaranteed another method of installation
Weight	48304.1 / 21,0 kg		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	48304.2 / 25,0kg	Colours	463 – White matt
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		475 – White glossy
	(only 48304.2)		423 – Wenge
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.3		999 - 39 other lacquered colours
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.02		



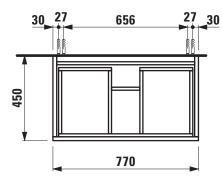


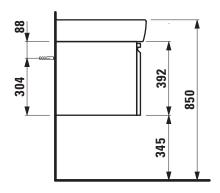
Vanity unit 48306.1 48306.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48306.1 – 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	48306.2 - 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	770 x 392 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81395.6		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle in the front		be guaranteed another method of installation
Weight	48306.1 / 25,0 kg		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	48306.2 / 29,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		475 – White glossy
	(only 48306.2)		423 – Wenge
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.3		999 – 39 other lacquered colours
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		





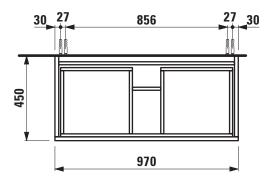
Vanity unit 48307.1 48307.2

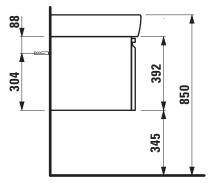


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48307.1 – 1 drawer
	48307.2 - 1 drawer, 1 interior drawer
Dimensions (WxHxD)	970 x 392 x 450 mm
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81395.8
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil
	Integrated handle in the front
Weight	48307.1 / 27,0 kg
	48307.2 / 31,0 kg
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
	(only 48307.2)
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.3
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0

Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6, 49114.0
Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	be guaranteed another method of installation
	needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Colours	463 – White matt
	475 – White glossy
	423 – Wenge
	999 - 39 other lacquered colours



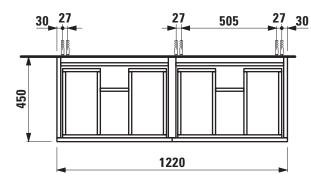


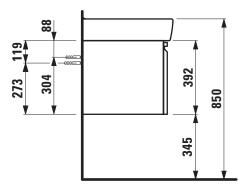
Vanity unit 48308.1 48308.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48308.1 – 2 drawers	Mounting and incl	Installation act for furniture, order no. (0120.6
Order no.		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	48308.2 – 2 drawers, 2 interior drawers		49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1220 x 392 x 450 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Double washbasin, order no. 81496.7		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle in the front		be guaranteed another method of installation
Weight	48308.1 / 41,0 kg		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	48308.2 / 48,5 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
Accessories incl.	2 drawer organizers, U-shaped,		475 – White glossy
	order no. 49611.3 (only 48308.2)		423 – Wenge
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48310.3		999 – 39 other lacquered colours
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		





LAUFEN PRO / LAUFEN PRO S FURNITURE

Medium Cabinet 48311.1 48311.2



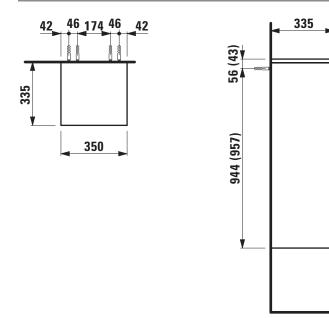
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48311.1 / door hinge left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49664.0,
	48311.2 / door hinge right		49401.2
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1000 x 335 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	Integrated handle in the front		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	1 door		be guaranteed another method of installation
	2 glass shelves		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	25,0 kg	Colours	463 – White
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.		475 – White glossy
	for combination with vanity units Laufen Pro:		423 – Wenge
	165 mm / 48309.1, 279 mm / 48309.3,		479 – Bright oak (only Laufen Pro S)
	345 mm / 48310.3		480 – Graphite (only Laufen Pro S)
	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.		999 – 39 other lacquered colours
	for combination with vanity units Laufen Pro S:		
	215 mm / 48310.4, 244 mm / 48310.0,		
	417 mm / 48310.1, 440 mm / 48310.2		

1000

×

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact height must be set during installation.



LAUFEN PRO / LAUFEN PRO S FURNITURE

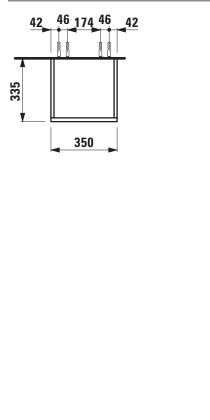
Tall cabinet 48312.1 48312.2



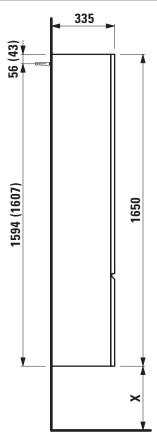
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	48312.1 / door hinge left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49664.0,
	48312.2 / door hinge right		49401.2
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 335 mm	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	Integrated handle in the front		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	1 door, 4 glass shelves		be guaranteed another method of installation
Weight	38,0 kg		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. Colours		463 – White
	for combination with vanity units Laufen Pro:		475 – White glossy
	165 mm / 48309.1, 279 mm / 48309.3,		423 – Wenge
	345 mm / 48310.3		479 – Bright oak (only Laufen Pro S)
	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.		480 – Graphite (only Laufen Pro S)
	for combination with vanity units Laufen Pro S:		999 – 39 other lacquered colours
	215 mm / 48310.4, 244 mm / 48310.0,		
	417 mm / 48310.1, 440 mm / 48310.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



L众UFEN



X = The exact height must be set during installation.

BASE FURNITURE

Vanity unit

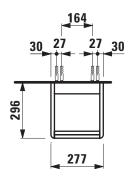
- 40301.1 40301.2
- 40301.3
- 4**0301.4**

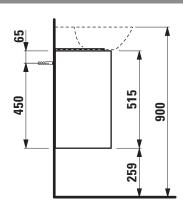


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40301.1 / door	r hinge left, handle anodized	Weight	9,5 kg
	aluminium		Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
	40301.3 / dooi	r hinge left, handle aluminium		order no. 40299.0
	black			Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	40301.2 / dooi	r hinge right, handle anodized	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
	aluminium			49610.3
	40301.4 / door	r hinge right, handle aluminium	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	black			ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Dimensions (WxHxD)	277 x 515 x 29	96 mm		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Matching for	Small washba	sin, order no. 81530.1		be guaranteed another method of installation
Specification	Body/Front			needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	White matt, Traffic grey:		Colours	260 – White matt
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		261 – White glossy
		forming)		262 – Light elm
		Front MDF with PVC foil and		263 – Dark brown elm
		ABS edges		266 – Traffic grey
	White glossy:	Body MDF with PET foil (post-		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request
		forming)		
		Front MDF with PET foil and	Colours handle	anodized aluminium or aluminium black
	ABS edges			
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges			
	integrated handle bar on the top			
	1 door (soft-close mechanism)			
	1 internal glass shelf			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





LAUFEN

Vanity unit

40302.1 40302.2 40302.3

40302.4

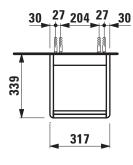


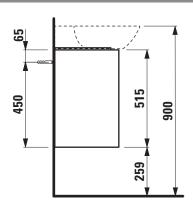


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40302.1 / door hinge left, handle anodized aluminium		Weight	11,0 kg
			Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
	40302.3 / door	r hinge left, handle aluminium		order no. 40299.0
	black			Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	40302.2 / door	r hinge right, handle anodized	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
	aluminium			49610.3
	40302.4 / door	r hinge right, handle aluminium	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	black			ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Dimensions (WxHxD)	317 x 515 x 3	39 mm		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Matching for	Washbasin, or	rder no. 81030.2		be guaranteed another method of installation
Specification	Body/Front			needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	White matt, Traffic grey:		Colours	260 – White matt
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		261 – White glossy
		forming)		262 – Light elm
		Front MDF with PVC foil and		263 – Dark brown elm
		ABS edges		266 – Traffic grey
	White glossy:	Body MDF with PET foil (post-		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request
		forming)		
		Front MDF with PET foil and	Colours handle	anodized aluminium or aluminium black
		ABS edges		
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges			
	integrated handle bar on the top			
	1 door (soft-close mechanism)			
	1 internal glass shelf			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





LAUFEN

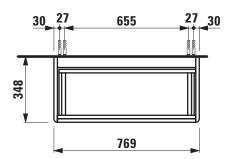
Vanity unit 40300.1 40300.3

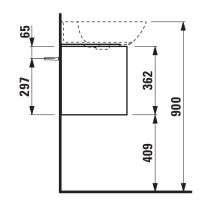


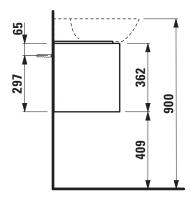
Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0 Order no. 40300.1 / 1 drawer, handle anodized aluminium Accessories excl. 40302.3 / 1 drawer, handle aluminium black Mounting acc. incl. Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, Dimensions (WxHxD) 769 x 362 x 348 mm 49610.3 Washbasin, order no. 81330.1, 81330.2 Matching for Mounting information The walls installed on must meet the require-Specification Body/Front ments of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot White matt, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (postbe guaranteed another method of installation forming) needs to be chosen. Front MDF with PVC foil and Colours 260 - White matt ABS edges 261 - White glossy White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-262 - Light elm forming) 263 - Dark brown elm Front MDF with PET foil and 266 - Traffic grey ABS edges 999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle Colours handle anodized aluminium or aluminium black board with ABS edges integrated handle bar on the top 1 full extension drawer (soft-close mechanism) Weight 17,0 kg

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

TECHNICAL DATA





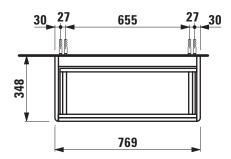


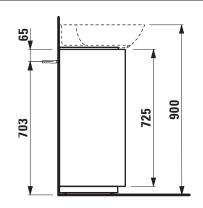
L众UFEN

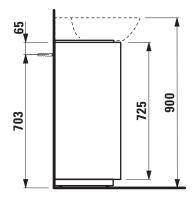
Vanity unit floorstanding 40300.2 40300.4



TECHNICAL DA	TA			
Order no.	40300.2 / 2 drawers, handle anodized aluminium		Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	40302.4 / 2 drawers, handle aluminium black		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	799 x 768 x 34	48 mm		49301.5
Matching for	Washbasin, or	der no. 81330.1, 81330.2	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front			ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	White matt, Tr	affic grey:		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		be guaranteed another method of installation
		forming)		needs to be chosen.
		Front MDF with PVC foil and	Colours	260 – White matt
		ABS edges		261 – White glossy
	White glossy:	Body MDF with PET foil (post-		262 – Light elm
		forming)		263 – Dark brown elm
		Front MDF with PET foil and		266 – Traffic grey
		ABS edges		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
	Elm light/dark:	Body particle board with CPL foil		
		Front melamine coated particle	Colours handle	anodized aluminium or aluminium black
		board with ABS edges		
	integrated han	dle bar on the top of the drawers		
	2 full extension	n drawers (soft-close mechanism)		
Weight	36,0 kg			





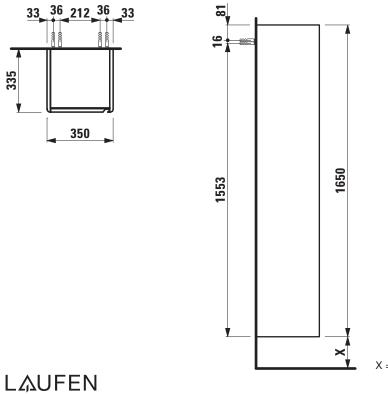


BASE FOR INO FURNITURE

Tall cabinet 40303.1 40303.3

TECHNICAL DA	TA			
Order no.	40303.1 / doo	r hinge left, handle anodized	Weight	34,0 kg
	aluminium		Accessories excl	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0
	40303.3 / door	r hinge left, handle aluminium black		Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x	335 mm		for combination with vanity units
Specification	White matt, Tr	raffic grey:		Base for Ino: 264 mm / 40299.0
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
		forming)	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
		Front MDF with PVC foil and		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
		ABS edges		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	White glossy:	Body MDF with PET foil (post-		be guaranteed another method of installation
		forming)		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Front MDF with PET foil and	Colours	260 – White matt
		ABS edges		261 – White glossy
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil			262 – Light elm
		Front melamine coated particle		263 – Dark brown elm
		board with ABS edges		266 – Traffic grey
	with handle ba	ar		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
	1 door (soft-cl	lose mechanism)		
	1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves (adjustable)		Colours handle	anodized aluminium or aluminium black

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



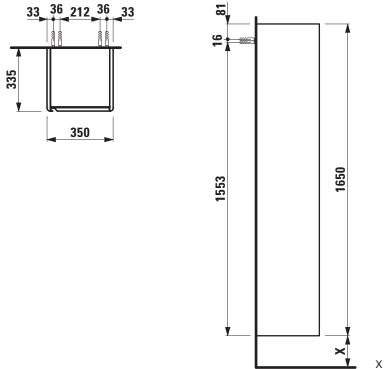
X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

BASE FOR INO FURNITURE

Tall cabinet 40303.2 40303.4

TECHNICAL DA	TA			
Order no.	40303.2 / doo	r hinge right, handle anodized	Weight	34,0 kg
	aluminium		Accessories excl	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0
	40303.4 / door	r hinge right, handle aluminium black		Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x	335 mm		for combination with vanity units
Specification	White matt, Tr	raffic grey:		Base for Ino: 264 mm / 40299.0
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
	forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
		Front MDF with PVC foil and		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
		ABS edges		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	fr F	Body MDF with PET foil (post-		be guaranteed another method of installation
		forming)		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Front MDF with PET foil and	Colours	260 – White matt
		ABS edges		261 – White glossy
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges			262 – Light elm
				263 – Dark brown elm
				266 – Traffic grey
	with handle bar			999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request
	1 door (soft-close mechanism)			
	1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves (adjustable)		Colours handle	anodized aluminium or aluminium black

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



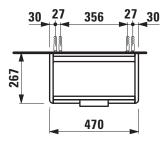
X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

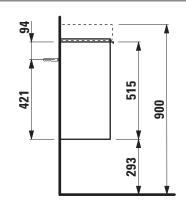
Vanity unit 40210.1



TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL DA			
Order no.	40210.1 / door hinge left	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	470 x 515 x 267 mm		order no. 40299.2
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81595.5		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		49301.5
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post-	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	forming)		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	Front MDF with PVC foil and		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	ABS edges		be guaranteed another method of installation
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	forming)	Colours	260 – White matt
	Front MDF with PET foil and		261 – White glossy
	ABS edges		262 – Light elm
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil		263 – Dark brown elm
	Front melamine coated particle		M01 – Oyster white
	board with ABS edges		M36 – Traffic grey
	anodized aluminium handle bar on the top		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
	1 door (soft-close mechanism)		
	1 internal glass shelf		
Weight	11,0 kg		



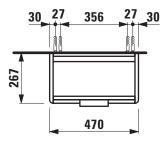


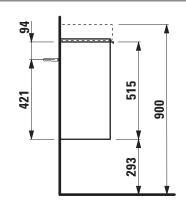
Vanity unit 40210.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	(0210.2 / door bingo right		Accessories excl.	Fact (2 pieces), anodized aluminium
	40210.2 / door hinge right		Accessones exci.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	470 x 515 x 2	-		order no. 40299.2
Matching for	Washbasin, o	rder no. 81595.4		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
	White matt, O	yster white, Traffic grey:		49301.5
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
		forming)		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
		Front MDF with PVC foil and		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
		ABS edges		be guaranteed another method of installation
	White glossy:	Body MDF with PET foil (post-	Colours	needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		forming)		260 – White matt
		Front MDF with PET foil and		261 – White glossy
		ABS edges		262 – Light elm
	Elm light/dark	: Body particle board with CPL foil		263 – Dark brown elm
		Front melamine coated particle		M01 – Oyster white
		board with ABS edges		M36 – Traffic grey
	anodized aluminium handle bar on the top 1 door (soft-close mechanism)			999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
	1 internal glass shelf			
Weight	11,0 kg			



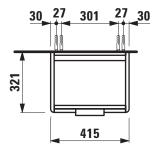


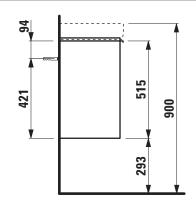
Vanity unit 40211.1 40211.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40211.1 / door hinge left	r hinge left	Weight	11,5 kg
	40211.2 / door hinge right		Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	415 x 515 x 3	21 mm		order no. 40299.2
Matching for	Washbasin, or	rder no. 81596.1		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
Specification	Body/Front			order no. 49095.0
	White matt, O	yster white, Traffic grey:		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
		forming)	-	49301.5
		Front MDF with PVC foil and	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
		ABS edges		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	White glossy:	Body MDF with PET foil (post-		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
		forming)		be guaranteed another method of installation
		Front MDF with PET foil and		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		ABS edges	Colours	260 – White matt
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil			261 – White glossy
	Front melamine coated pa	Front melamine coated particle		262 – Light elm
		board with ABS edges		263 – Dark brown elm
	anodized aluminium handle bar on the top			M01 – Oyster white
	1 door (soft-cl	lose mechanism)		M36 – Traffic grey
	1 internal glass shelf			999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request



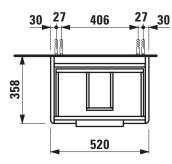


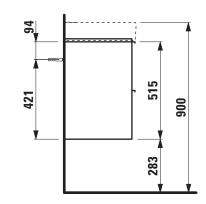
Vanity unit 40215.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40215.2 / 2 drawers		Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Dimensions (WxHxD)				order no. 40299.1
Matching for		rder no. 81895.8		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
Specification	Body/Front			order no. 49095.1
Specification	2	yster white, Traffic grey:		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	, -	Body MDF with PVC foil (post- forming)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
		Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post- forming) Front MDF with PET foil and		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.	
		ABS edges	Colours	260 – White matt
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil			261 – White glossy
		Front melamine coated particle		262 – Light elm
		board with ABS edges		263 – Dark brown elm
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers			M01 – Oyster white
				M36 – Traffic grey
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)			999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	19,0 kg	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		



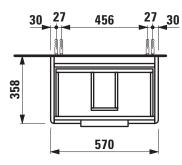


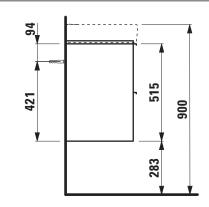
Vanity unit 40221.2



TECHNICAL DATA

TEOHNIOAE DA				
Order no.	40221.2 / 2 drawers 570 x 515 x 358 mm		Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Dimensions (WxHxD)				order no. 40299.1
Matching for	Washbasin, or	rder no. 81895.9		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
Specification	Body/Front			order no. 49095.1
	White matt, O	yster white, Traffic grey:		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post- forming)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0, 49301.5
		Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post- forming) Front MDF with PET foil and		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.	
		ABS edges	Colours	260 – White matt
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil			261 – White glossy
		Front melamine coated particle		262 – Light elm
		board with ABS edges		263 – Dark brown elm
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers			M01 – Oyster white
				M36 – Traffic grey
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)			999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	19,5 kg			



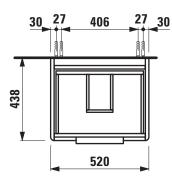


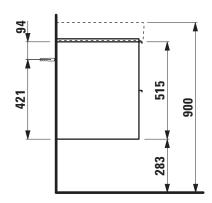
Vanity unit 40217.2



TECHNICAL DATA

TEOMINICAE DA			
Order no.	40217.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	520 x 515 x 438 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81096.2		order no. 40299.1
Specification	Body/Front		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		order no. 49095.1
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	forming)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
	Front MDF with PVC foil and		49301.5
	ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	forming)		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front MDF with PET foil and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	ABS edges		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil	Colours	260 – White matt
	Front melamine coated particle		261 – White glossy
	board with ABS edges		262 – Light elm
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		263 – Dark brown elm
	the drawers		M01 – Oyster white
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		M36 – Traffic grey
Weight	21,5 kg		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request
		-	



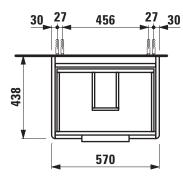


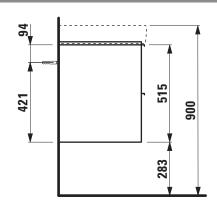
Vanity unit 40223.2



TECHNICAL DATA

TEOHNIOAE BA			
Order no.	40223.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	570 x 515 x 438 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81096.3		order no. 40299.1
Specification	Body/Front		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		order no. 49095.1
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	forming)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
	Front MDF with PVC foil and		49301.5
	ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	forming)		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front MDF with PET foil and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	ABS edges		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil	Colours	260 – White matt
	Front melamine coated particle		261 – White glossy
	board with ABS edges		262 – Light elm
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		263 – Dark brown elm
	the drawers		M01 – Oyster white
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		M36 – Traffic grey
Weight	25,2 kg		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request
		-	



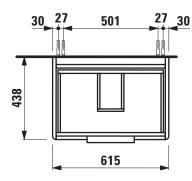


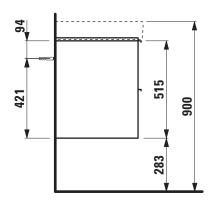
Vanity unit 40229.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40229.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	615 x 515 x 438 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81096.4		order no. 40299.1
Specification	Body/Front		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		order no. 49095.1
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	forming)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
	Front MDF with PVC foil and		49301.5
w	ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	forming)		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front MDF with PET foil and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	ABS edges		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil	Colours	260 – White matt
	Front melamine coated particle		261 – White glossy
	board with ABS edges		262 – Light elm
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		263 – Dark brown elm
	the drawers		M01 – Oyster white
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		M36 – Traffic grey
Weight	24,0 kg		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request



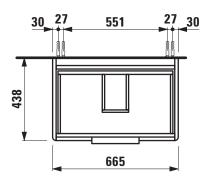


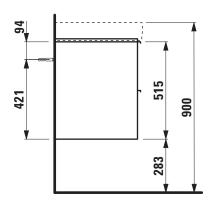
Vanity unit 40233.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40233.2 / 2 drawers		Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	665 x 515 x 438 mm		Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, or	der no. 81096.7		order no. 40299.1
Specification	Body/Front			Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
	White matt, O	yster white, Traffic grey:		order no. 49095.1
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
		forming)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
	Front MDF with PVC foil and			49301.5
		ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	White glossy:	Body MDF with PET foil (post-		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
		forming)		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
		Front MDF with PET foil and		be guaranteed another method of installation
		ABS edges		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil		Colours	260 – White matt
		Front melamine coated particle		261 – White glossy
		board with ABS edges		262 – Light elm
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers			263 – Dark brown elm
				M01 – Oyster white
	2 full extension	n drawers (soft-close mechanism)		M36 – Traffic grey
Weight	25,2 kg			999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request



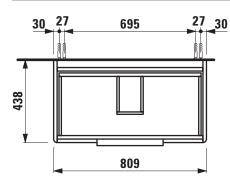


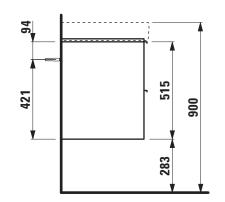
Vanity unit 40239.2



TECHNICAL DATA

		A	Drawer evention II shared ander as 10011.0
Order no.	40239.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	809 x 515 x 438 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81396.5		order no. 40299.1
Specification	Body/Front		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		order no. 49095.1
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	forming)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
	Front MDF with PVC foil and		49301.5
	ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	forming)		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front MDF with PET foil and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	ABS edges		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil	Colours	260 – White matt
	Front melamine coated particle		261 – White glossy
	board with ABS edges		262 – Light elm
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		263 – Dark brown elm
	the drawers		M01 – Oyster white
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		M36 – Traffic grey
Weight	29,7 kg		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request



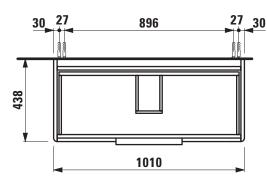


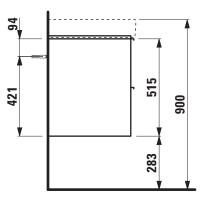
Vanity unit 40245.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40245.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1010 x 515 x 438 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81396.6		order no. 40299.1
Specification	Body/Front		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		order no. 49095.1
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	forming)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
	Front MDF with PVC foil and		49301.5
	ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	forming)		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front MDF with PET foil and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	ABS edges		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil	Colours	260 – White matt
	Front melamine coated particle		261 – White glossy
	board with ABS edges		262 – Light elm
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		263 – Dark brown elm
	the drawers		M01 – Oyster white
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		M36 – Traffic grey
Weight	34,5 kg		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request



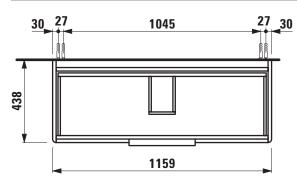


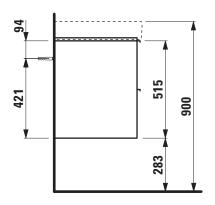
Vanity unit 40249.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40249.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1159 x 515 x 438 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Double washbasin, order no. 81496.5		order no. 40299.1
Specification	Body/Front		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		order no. 49095.1
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	forming)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
	Front MDF with PVC foil and		49301.5
	ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	forming)		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front MDF with PET foil and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	ABS edges		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil	Colours	260 – White matt
	Front melamine coated particle		261 – White glossy
	board with ABS edges		262 – Light elm
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		263 – Dark brown elm
	the drawers		M01 – Oyster white
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		M36 – Traffic grey
Weight	38,5 kg		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request



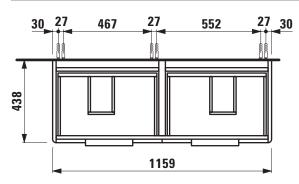


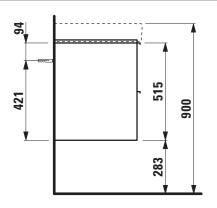
Vanity unit 40249.4



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40249.4 / 4 dr	awers	Accessories incl.	2 drawer organizers, U-shaped,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1159 x 515 x	438 mm		order no. 49611.3
Matching for	Double washt	pasin, order no. 81496.6	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Specification	Body/Front			order no. 40299.1
	White matt, O	yster white, Traffic grey:		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		order no. 49095.1
		forming)		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
		Front MDF with PVC foil and	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49260.5,
		ABS edges		49301.5
	White glossy:	Body MDF with PET foil (post-	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
		forming)		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
		Front MDF with PET foil and		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
		ABS edges		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil			needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Front melamine coated particle	Colours	260 – White matt
		board with ABS edges		261 – White glossy
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers			262 – Light elm
				263 – Dark brown elm
	4 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)			M01 – Oyster white
Weight	45,0 kg			M36 – Traffic grey
				999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request



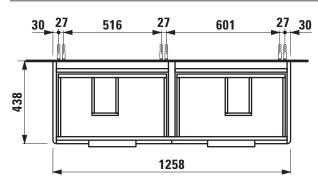


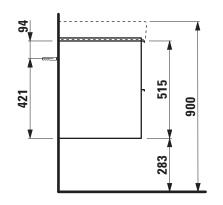
Vanity unit 40251.4



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40251.4 / 4 dr	awers	Accessories incl.	2 drawer organizers, U-shaped,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1258 x 515 x	438 mm		order no. 49611.3
Matching for	Double washt	basin, order no. 81496.8	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Specification	Body/Front			order no. 40299.1
	White matt, O	yster white, Traffic grey:		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		order no. 49095.1
		forming)		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
		Front MDF with PVC foil and	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49260.5,
		ABS edges		49301.5
	White glossy:	Body MDF with PET foil (post-	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
		forming)		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
		Front MDF with PET foil and		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
		ABS edges		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil			needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Front melamine coated particle	Colours	260 – White matt
		board with ABS edges		261 – White glossy
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of the drawers			262 – Light elm
				263 – Dark brown elm
	4 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)			M01 – Oyster white
Weight	46,8 kg			M36 – Traffic grey
				999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request



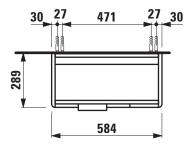


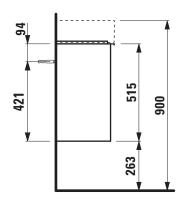
Vanity unit 40255.2



TECHNICAL DATA

I EOIIIIIOAE BA				
Order no.	40255.2		Weight	14,0 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	584 x 515 x 289 mm		Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, o	rder no. 81528.5		order no. 40299.0
Specification	Body/Front			Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5, 49610.3
	forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	formir Front	Body MDF with PET foil (post- forming)		be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges	Colours	260 – White matt 261 – White glossy
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil			262 – Light elm
		Front melamine coated particle		263 – Dark brown elm
	board wi	board with ABS edges		M01 – Oyster white
	anodized aluminium handle bar on the top			M36 – Traffic grey
	2 doors (soft-close mechanism)			999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
	1 internal glas	s shelf (adjustable)		



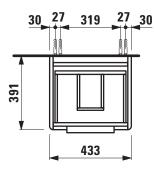


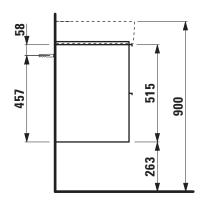
Vanity unit 40213.2



TECHNICAL DATA

I EOIIMIOAE DA			
Order no.	40213.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	433 x 515 x 391 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81528.1		order no. 40299.0
Specification	Body/Front		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		order no. 49095.1
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	forming)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
	Front MDF with PVC foil and	-	49301.5
	ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post- forming)		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
			the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front MDF with PET foil and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	ABS edges		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil	Colours	260 – White matt
	Front melamine coated particle		261 – White glossy
	board with ABS edges		262 – Light elm
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		263 – Dark brown elm
	the drawers		M01 – Oyster white
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		M36 – Traffic grey
Weight	17,7 kg		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request



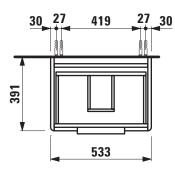


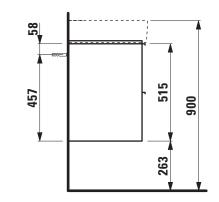
Vanity unit 40219.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40219.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	533 x 515 x 391 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.2		order no. 40299.0
Specification	Body/Front		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		order no. 49095.1
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	forming)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
	Front MDF with PVC foil and		49301.5
	ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post- forming)		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
			the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front MDF with PET foil and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	ABS edges		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil	Colours	260 – White matt
	Front melamine coated particle		261 – White glossy
	board with ABS edges		262 – Light elm
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		263 – Dark brown elm
	the drawers		M01 – Oyster white
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		M36 – Traffic grey
Weight	18,8 kg		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request



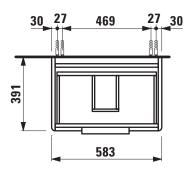


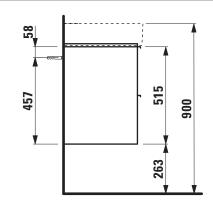
Vanity unit 40225.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40225.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	583 x 515 x 391 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.3		order no. 40299.0
Specification	Body/Front		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		order no. 49095.1
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	forming)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
	Front MDF with PVC foil and		49301.5
	ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post- forming)		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
			the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front MDF with PET foil and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	ABS edges		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil	Colours	260 – White matt
	Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges		261 – White glossy
			262 – Light elm
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		263 – Dark brown elm
	the drawers		M01 – Oyster white
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		M36 – Traffic grey
Weight	20,3 kg		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request



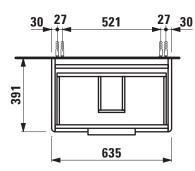


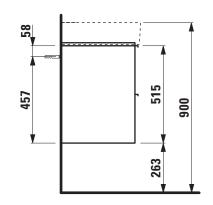
Vanity unit 40231.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40231.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	635 x 515 x 391 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.4	•	order no. 40299.0
Specification	Body/Front	-	Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		order no. 49095.1
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	forming)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
	Front MDF with PVC foil and		49301.5
	ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post- forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
			the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
			be guaranteed another method of installation
			needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL for	Colours	260 – White matt
	Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges		261 – White glossy
			262 – Light elm
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		263 – Dark brown elm
	the drawers		M01 – Oyster white
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		M36 – Traffic grey
Weight	21,0 kg	-	999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request



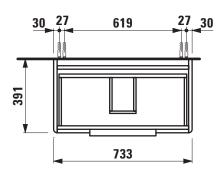


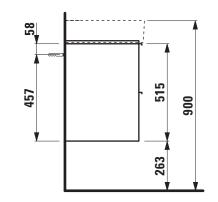
Vanity unit 40235.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40235.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	733 x 515 x 391 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.5		order no. 40299.0
Specification	Body/Front		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		order no. 49095.1
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post	-	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	forming)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
	Front MDF with PVC foil and		49301.5
	ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post- forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
			the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
			be guaranteed another method of installation
			needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL	foil Colours	260 – White matt
	Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges	e	261 – White glossy
			262 – Light elm
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of	of	263 – Dark brown elm
	the drawers		M01 – Oyster white
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanis	m)	M36 – Traffic grey
Weight	24,4 kg		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request



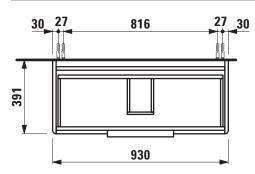


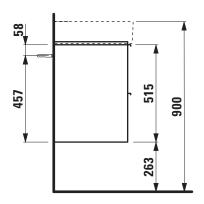
Vanity unit 40241.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40241.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	930 x 515 x 391 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.7		order no. 40299.0
Specification	Body/Front		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		order no. 49095.1
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	forming)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
	Front MDF with PVC foil and		49301.5
	ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	forming)		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front MDF with PET foil and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	ABS edges		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil	Colours	260 – White matt
	Front melamine coated particle		261 – White glossy
	board with ABS edges		262 – Light elm
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		263 – Dark brown elm
	the drawers		M01 – Oyster white
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		M36 – Traffic grey
Weight	27,7 kg		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request



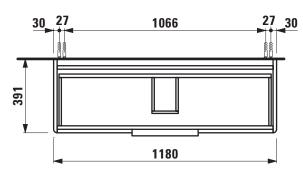


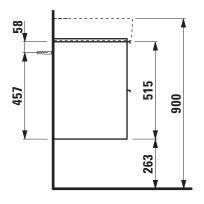
Vanity unit 40247.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40247.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1180 x 515 x 391 mm	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.9	-	order no. 40299.0
Specification	Body/Front	-	Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		order no. 49095.1
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	forming)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
	Front MDF with PVC foil and		49301.5
	ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	forming)		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front MDF with PET foil and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	ABS edges		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL fo	Colours	260 – White matt
	Front melamine coated particle		261 – White glossy
	board with ABS edges		262 – Light elm
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		263 – Dark brown elm
	the drawers		M01 – Oyster white
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		M36 – Traffic grey
Weight	33,9 kg	-	999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request





BASE FURNITURE FOR VAL

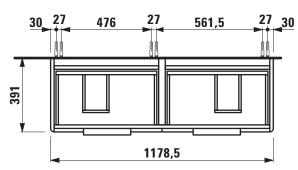
Vanity unit 40253.4

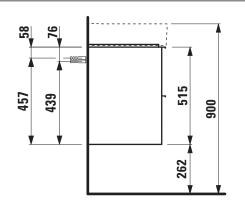


TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL DA	IA			
Order no.	40253.4 / 4 drawers		Accessories incl.	2 drawer organizers, U-shaped,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1178,5 x 515	x 391 mm		order no. 49611.3
Matching for	Double washb	basin, order no. 81428.2	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium,
Specification	Body/Front			order no. 40299.0
	White matt, O	yster white, Traffic grey:		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		order no. 49095.1
		forming)		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
		Front MDF with PVC foil and	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0,
		ABS edges		49301.5
	White glossy:	Body MDF with PET foil (post-	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
		forming)		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
		Front MDF with PET foil and		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
		ABS edges		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil			needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Front melamine coated particle	Colours	260 – White matt
		board with ABS edges		261 – White glossy
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of			262 – Light elm
	the drawers	the drawers		263 – Dark brown elm
	4 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)			M01 – Oyster white
Weight	43,5 kg			M36 – Traffic grey
				999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request







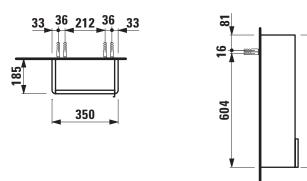
Medium cabinet 40260.1

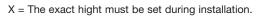


TECHNICAL DA	TA			
Order no.	40260.1 / door	r hinge left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 700 x 18	85 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front			ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	White matt, O	yster white, Traffic grey:		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		be guaranteed another method of installation
		forming)		needs to be chosen.
		Front MDF with PVC foil and	Colours	260 – White matt
		ABS edges		261 – White glossy
	White glossy:	Body MDF with PET foil (post-		262 – Light elm
	forming)			263 – Dark brown elm
	Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges		M01 – Oyster white	
		ABS edges		M36 – Traffic grey
	Elm light/dark:	Body particle board with CPL foil		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request
		Front melamine coated particle		
	board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bar 1 door (soft-close mechanism)			
	2 glass shelves (adjustable)			
Weight	10,5 kg			

700

×



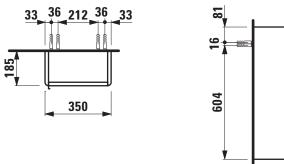


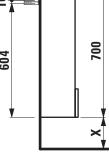
Medium cabinet 40260.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40260.2 / door hinge right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 700 x 185 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Specification	Body/Front		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		be guaranteed another method of installation
	forming)		needs to be chosen.
	Front MDF with PVC foil and	Colours	260 – White matt
	ABS edges		261 – White glossy
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-		262 – Light elm
	forming)		263 – Dark brown elm
	Front MDF with PET foil and		M01 – Oyster white
	ABS edges		M36 – Traffic grey
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request
	Front melamine coated particle		
	board with ABS edges		
	anodized aluminium handle bar		
	1 door (soft-close mechanism)		
	2 glass shelves (adjustable)		
Weight	10,5 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

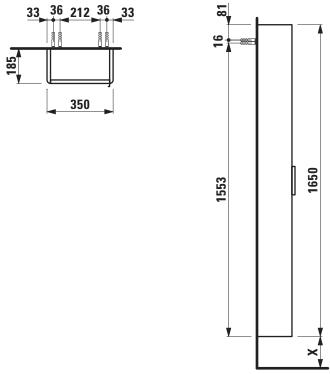




Tall cabinet 40264.1

TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40264.1 / door hinge left	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 185 mm		for combination with vanity units
Specification	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		Base for Laufen Pro S: 283 mm / 40299.1,
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		293 mm / 40299.2
	forming)		Base for Val: 263 mm / 40299.0
	Front MDF with PVC foil and	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
	ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	forming)		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Front MDF with PET foil and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	ABS edges		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil	Colours	260 – White matt
	Front melamine coated particle		261 – White glossy
	board with ABS edges		262 – Light elm
	anodized aluminium handle bar		263 – Dark brown elm
	1 door (soft-close mechanism)		M01 – Oyster white
	1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves (adjustable)		M36 – Traffic grey
Weight	22,5 kg		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request

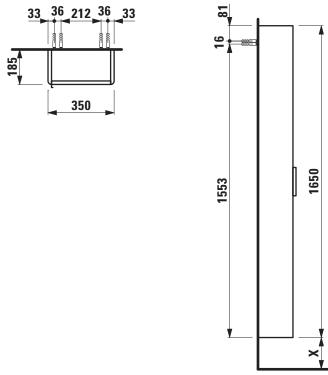
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Tall cabinet 40264.2

TECHNICAL DA	TECHNICAL DATA					
Order no.	40264.2 / door hinge right	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.			
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 185 mm		for combination with vanity units			
Specification	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		Base for Laufen Pro S: 283 mm / 40299.1,			
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		293 mm / 40299.2			
	forming)		Base for Val: 263 mm / 40299.0			
	Front MDF with PVC foil and	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1			
	ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-			
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and			
	forming)		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot			
	Front MDF with PET foil and		be guaranteed another method of installation			
	ABS edges		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.			
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil	Colours	260 – White matt			
	Front melamine coated particle		261 – White glossy			
	board with ABS edges		262 – Light elm			
	anodized aluminium handle bar		263 – Dark brown elm			
	1 door (soft-close mechanism)		M01 – Oyster white			
	1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves (adjustable)		M36 – Traffic grey			
Weight	22,5 kg		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request			

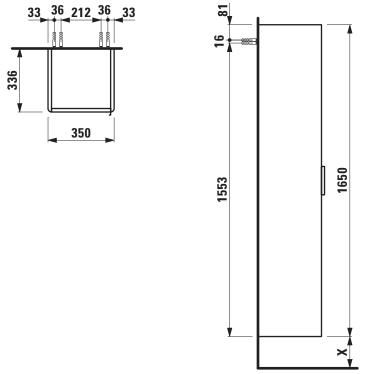
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Tall cabinet 40267.1

TECHNICAL DA	TA			
Order no.	40267.1 / door hinge left		Accessories excl	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x	336 mm		Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.
Specification	White matt, O	yster white, Traffic grey:		for combination with vanity units
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Base for Laufen Pro S: 283 mm / 40299.1,
		forming)		293 mm / 40299.2
		Front MDF with PVC foil and		Base for Val: 263 mm / 40299.0
		ABS edges	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
	<u> </u>	Body MDF with PET foil (post-	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
		forming)		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
		Front MDF with PET foil and		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
		ABS edges		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil			needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Front melamine coated particle	Colours	260 – White matt
		board with ABS edges		261 – White glossy
	anodized aluminium handle bar 1 door (soft-close mechanism)			262 – Light elm
				263 – Dark brown elm
	1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves (adjustable)			M01 – Oyster white
Weight	36,0 kg			M36 – Traffic grey
				999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

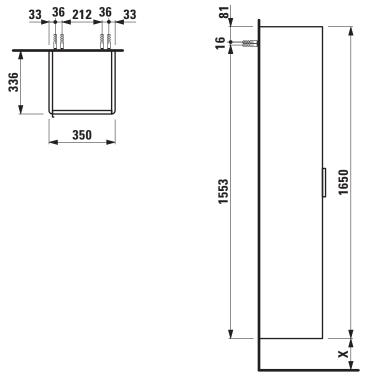


Tall cabinet 40267.2

1		

TECHNICAL DA	TA			
Order no.	40267.2 / door	r hinge right	Accessories excl	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 3	336 mm		Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.
Specification	White matt, O	yster white, Traffic grey:		for combination with vanity units
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Base for Laufen Pro S: 283 mm / 40299.1,
		forming)		293 mm / 40299.2
		Front MDF with PVC foil and		Base for Val: 263 mm / 40299.0
		ABS edges	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
	White glossy: Body MDF with PE forming) Front MDF with PE	Body MDF with PET foil (post-	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
		forming)		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
		Front MDF with PET foil and		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
		ABS edges		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil			needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Front melamine coated particle	Colours	260 – White matt
	board with ABS edges			261 – White glossy
	anodized alum	ninium handle bar		262 – Light elm
	1 door (soft-close mechanism)			263 – Dark brown elm
	1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves (adjustable)			M01 – Oyster white
Weight	36,0 kg			M36 – Traffic grey
				999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

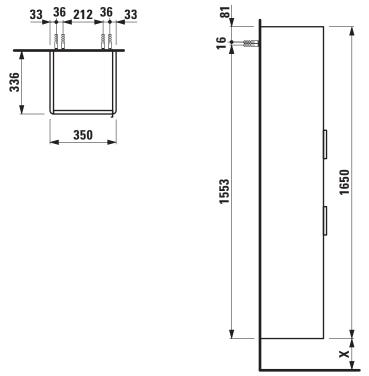
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Tall cabinet 40269.1

TECHNICAL DA	TA			
Order no.	40269.1 / door hinge left		Accessories excl	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x	336 mm		Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.
Specification	White matt, O	yster white, Traffic grey:		for combination with vanity units
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Base for Laufen Pro S: 283 mm / 40299.1,
		forming)		293 mm / 40299.2
		Front MDF with PVC foil and		Base for Val: 263 mm / 40299.0
N		ABS edges	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
	White glossy:	Body MDF with PET foil (post-	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
		forming)		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
		Front MDF with PET foil and		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	ABS edges			be guaranteed another method of installation
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil			needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Front melamine coated particle	Colours	260 – White matt
	board with ABS edges anodized aluminium handle bar			261 – White glossy
				262 – Light elm
	2 doors (soft-	2 doors (soft-close mechanism), 1 open space)		263 – Dark brown elm
	2 glass shelves (adjustable			M01 – Oyster white
Weight	34,0 kg			M36 – Traffic grey
				999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request

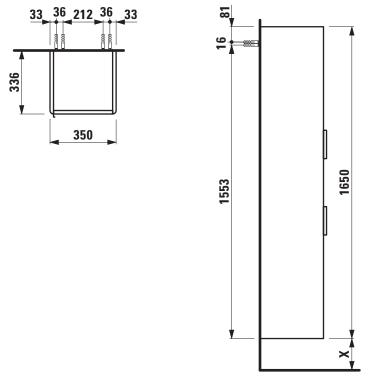
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Tall cabinet 40269.2

TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	40269.2 / doo	r hinge right	Accessories excl	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 3	336 mm		Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.
Specification	White matt, O	yster white, Traffic grey:		for combination with vanity units
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Base for Laufen Pro S: 283 mm / 40299.1,
		forming)		293 mm / 40299.2
		Front MDF with PVC foil and		Base for Val: 263 mm / 40299.0
		ABS edges	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-	Body MDF with PET foil (post-	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
		forming) Front MDF with PET foil and		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
				the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
		ABS edges		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Elm light/dark	: Body particle board with CPL foil		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Front melamine coated particle	Colours	260 – White matt
		board with ABS edges		261 – White glossy
	anodized alum	ninium handle bar		262 – Light elm
	2 doors (soft-o	close mechanism), 1 open space)		263 – Dark brown elm
	2 glass shelve	2 glass shelves (adjustable		M01 – Oyster white
Weight	34,0 kg			M36 – Traffic grey
				999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

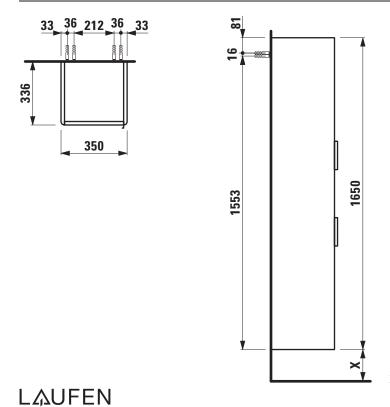


Tall cabinet 40271.1



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	40271.1 / door hinge left	Accessories excl	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 336 mm		Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.
Specification	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		for combination with vanity units
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post	-	Base for Laufen Pro S: 283 mm / 40299.1,
	forming)		293 mm / 40299.2
	Front MDF with PVC foil and		Base for Val: 263 mm / 40299.0
	ABS edges	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post- forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
			ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
			the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
			be guaranteed another method of installation
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL	foil	needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Front melamine coated particle	e Colours	260 – White matt
	board with ABS edges		261 – White glossy
	anodized aluminium handle bar		262 – Light elm
	2 doors (soft-close mechanism)		263 – Dark brown elm
	1 push and pull drawer		M01 – Oyster white
	2 glass shelves (adjustable)		M36 – Traffic grey
Weight	38,0 kg		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

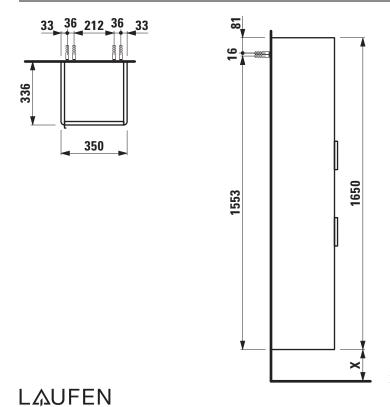


Tall cabinet 40271.2



TECHNICAL DA	TA			
Order no.	40271.2 / door hinge right		Accessories excl	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x	336 mm		Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.
Specification	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:			for combination with vanity units
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		Base for Laufen Pro S: 283 mm / 40299.1,
		forming)		293 mm / 40299.2
		Front MDF with PVC foil and		Base for Val: 263 mm / 40299.0
		ABS edges	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post- forming) Front MDF with PET foil and ABS edges	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
		forming)		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
		Front MDF with PET foil and		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
			be guaranteed another method of installation	
	Elm light/dark: Body particle board with CPL foil			needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		Front melamine coated particle	Colours	260 – White matt
		board with ABS edges		261 – White glossy
	anodized aluminium handle bar			262 – Light elm
	2 doors (soft-close mechanism)			263 – Dark brown elm
	1 push and pull drawer			M01 – Oyster white
	2 glass shelves (adjustable)			M36 – Traffic grey
Weight	38,0 kg			999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

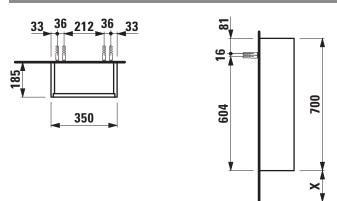


Medium cabinet 40261.1 40261.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40261.1 / door hinge left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
	40261.2 / door hinge right	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 700 x 185 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Matching for	Pack washbasin Laufen Pro S,		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	order no. 86496.0, 86496.1, 86496.2, 86496.3		be guaranteed another method of installation
Specification	Body/Front		needs to be chosen.
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:	Colours	260 – White matt
	Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		261 – White glossy
	forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and		262 – Light elm
			263 – Dark brown elm
	ABS edges		M01 – Oyster white
	White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (post-		M36 – Traffic grey
	forming)		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
	Front MDF with PET foil and		
	ABS edges		
	Elm light/dark: Body/Front melamine coated		
	particle board with ABS edges		
	1 push and pull door (soft-close mechanism)		
	2 glass shelves (adjustable)		
Weight	10,5 kg		

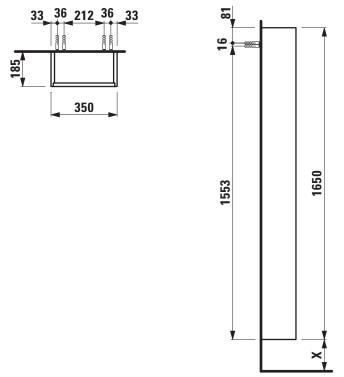
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Tall cabinet 40265.1 40265.2

Order no.	40265.1 / door hinge left		Weight	22,5 kg
	40265.2 / doo	r hinge right	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x	185 mm		for combination with pack washbasins
Matching for	Pack washbasin Laufen Pro S, order no. 86496.0, 86496.1, 86496.2, 86496.3			Laufen Pro S 86496.x: 293 mm / 48310.5
			Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
Specification	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	forming)			the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
		Front MDF with PVC foil and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	ABS	ABS edges		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	White glossy:	Body MDF with PET foil (post-	Colours	260 – White matt
		forming)		261 – White glossy
		Front MDF with PET foil and		262 – Light elm
		ABS edges		263 – Dark brown elm
	Elm light/dark: Body/Front melamine coated particle board with ABS edges 1 push and pull door (soft-close mechanism)			M01 – Oyster white
				M36 – Traffic grey
				999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
	1 fixed shelf			
	4 glass shelve	es (adjustable)		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



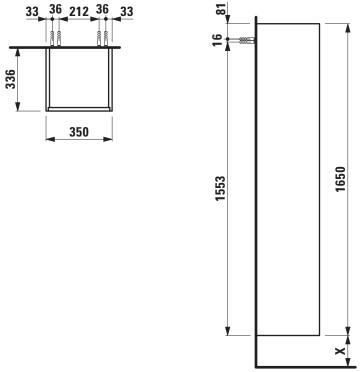
X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

Tall cabinet 40268.1 40268.2



TECHNICAL DATA Order no. 40268.1 / door hinge left Weight 34,5 kg 40268.2 / door hinge right Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0 Accessories excl. Dimensions (WxHxD) 350 x 1650 x 336 mm Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. Matching for Pack washbasin Laufen Pro S, for combination with pack washbasins Laufen Pro S 86496.x: 293 mm / 48310.5 order no. 86496.0, 86496.1, 86496.2, 86496.3 Specification White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Mounting acc. incl. Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1 Body MDF with PVC foil (post-Mounting information The walls installed on must meet the requireforming) ments of the furniture in terms of weight and Front MDF with PVC foil and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot ABS edges be guaranteed another method of installation White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (postneeds to be chosen. For example with feet. forming) Colours 260 - White matt Front MDF with PET foil and 261 - White glossy ABS edges 262 - Light elm Elm light/dark: Body/Front melamine coated 263 - Dark brown elm particle board with ABS edges M01 - Oyster white 1 push and pull door (soft-close mechanism) M36 - Traffic grey 1 fixed shelf 999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request 4 glass shelves (adjustable)

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

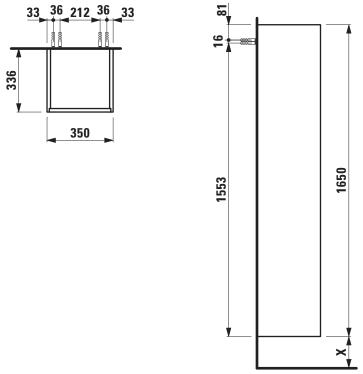


Tall cabinet 40270.1 40270.2



TECHNICAL DATA Order no. 40270.1 / door hinge left Weight 32,5 kg 40270.2 / door hinge right Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0 Accessories excl. Dimensions (WxHxD) 350 x 1650 x 336 mm Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no. Matching for Pack washbasin Laufen Pro S, for combination with pack washbasins Laufen Pro S 86496.x: 293 mm / 48310.5 order no. 86496.0, 86496.1, 86496.2, 86496.3 Specification White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey: Mounting acc. incl. Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1 Body MDF with PVC foil (post-Mounting information The walls installed on must meet the requireforming) ments of the furniture in terms of weight and Front MDF with PVC foil and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot ABS edges be guaranteed another method of installation White glossy: Body MDF with PET foil (postneeds to be chosen. For example with feet. forming) Colours 260 - White matt Front MDF with PET foil and 261 - White glossy ABS edges 262 - Light elm Elm light/dark: Body/Front melamine coated 263 - Dark brown elm particle board with ABS edges M01 - Oyster white 2 push and pull doors (soft-close mechanism) M36 - Traffic grey 1 open space 999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request 2 glass shelves (adjustable)

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

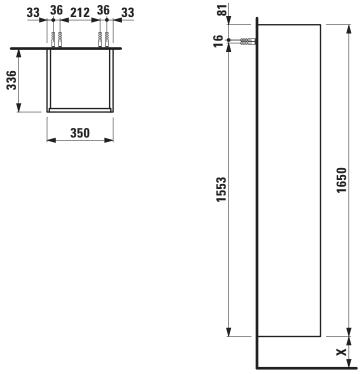


Tall cabinet 40272.1 40272.2



Order no.	40272.1 / door hinge left		Weight	36,0 kg
	40272.2 / doo	r hinge right	Accessories excl.	Laundry basket, order no. 49302.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x	336 mm		Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.
Matching for	Pack washbasin Laufen Pro S,			for combination with pack washbasins
	order no. 8649	96.0, 86496.1, 86496.2, 86496.3		Laufen Pro S 86496.x: 293 mm / 48310.5
Specification	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1
		Body MDF with PVC foil (post-	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	forming) Front MDF with PVC foil and ABS edges		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
		Front MDF with PVC foil and		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
		ABS edges		be guaranteed another method of installation
	0, ,	Body MDF with PET foil (post-		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
		forming)	Colours	260 – White matt
		Front MDF with PET foil and		261 – White glossy
		ABS edges		262 – Light elm
	Elm light/dark: Body/Front melamine coated			263 – Dark brown elm
		particle board with ABS edges		M01 – Oyster white
	2 push and pull doors (soft-close mechanism)1 push and pull drawer (soft-close mechanism)2 glass shelves (adjustable)			M36 – Traffic grey
				999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

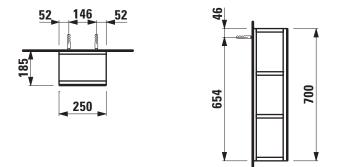
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Open shelf element with mirror 40295.0



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40295.0	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	250 x 700 x 185 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		be guaranteed another method of installation
	MDF with PVC foil (postforming)		needs to be chosen.
	White glossy: MDF with PET foil (postforming) Elm light/dark: Melamine coated particle board	Colours	260 – White matt
			261 – White glossy
	with ABS edges (stepforming)		262 – Light elm
	Front – mirror		263 – Dark brown elm
	Open side at left and right		M01 – Oyster white
	With hidden wall fixation		M36 – Traffic grey
	2 fixed shelves		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	8,5 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set 49137.4		



LAUFEN ORDERING FORM OPRICE REQUEST

BASE

TALL CABINET MADE TO MEASURE 40273.0

DAOL	TALE OADIMET MADE TO MEAS	
COPY BEFORE FILL	ING IN	tick the appropriate, respectively give the dimensions
		tall cabinet, side panels with radius 1 door (soft-close mechanism), with handle minimum width (X1) = 250 mm / max: 450 mm minimum hight (Y1) = 700 mm / max: 1650 mm delivery time: 4 weeks measure X1:
		feet round (2 pieces), anodized aluminium height X / order no. – for combination with vanity units 263 mm / 40299.0 – Base for Val 283 mm / 40299.1 – Base for Laufen Pro S 293 mm / 40299.2 – Base for Laufen Pro S
	5	tall cabinet, side panels with notch 1 push and pull door Laufen Pro S s6496.0/.1/.2/.3 minimum width (X1) = 250 mm / max: 450 mm minimum hight (Y1) = 700 mm / max: 1650 mm delivery time: 4 weeks measure X1: mm quantity: piece(s) price: piece(s) door hinge left door hinge right
Color: white matt 260	white glossy 261 light elm 262	height X / order no. – for combination with pack washbasins 293 mm / 48310.5 – Laufen Pro S 86496.0/.1/.2/.3 dark brown elm 263 multicolor 999 / color code

OBJECT:		
INSTALLER: _		

ARTICLE-NR:	
DISTRIBUTER:	

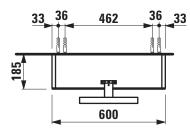
DATE:	

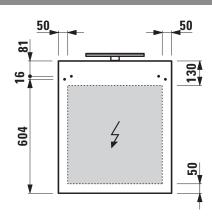
Mirror cabinet with LED light element

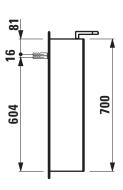
40275.1 / 40275.2 40276.1 / 40276.2 40277.1 / 40277.2



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	40275.1 / door hinge left, 1 power socket (EU)	Weight	16,5 kg
	40276.1 / door hinge left, 1 power socket (CH)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49302.1
	40277.1 / door hinge left, 1 power socket (UK)	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require-
	40275.2 / door hinge right, 1 power socket (EU)		ments of the furniture in terms of weight
	40276.2 / door hinge right, 1 power socket (CH)		and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
	40277.2 / door hinge right, 1 power socket (UK)		guaranteed, another method of attachment
Certified to	IP44		is chosen.
Dimensions (WxHxD)	600 x 700 x 185 mm		230V power supply required.
Specification	Body - inside melamine white	Colours	260 – White matt
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		261 – White glossy
	MDF with PVC foil (postforming)		262 – Light elm
	White glossy: MDF with PET foil (postforming)		263 – Dark brown elm
	Elm light/dark: Melamine coated particle board		M01 – Oyster white
	with ABS edges (stepforming)		M36 – Traffic grey
	Door – Glass 3+3 mm		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request
	1 door with inside and outside mirrors		
	With horizontal LED light element		
	1x 7W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		
	2 glass shelves (adjustable)		





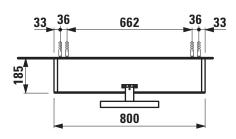


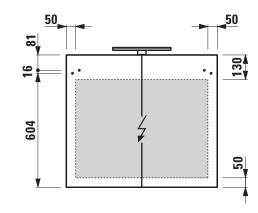
Mirror cabinet with LED light element

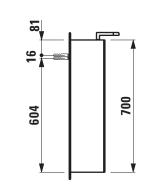
4**0280.2** 4**0281.2** 4**0282.2**



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40280.2 / 1 power socket (EU) 40281.2 / 1 power socket (CH) 40282.2 / 1 power socket (UK)	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
Certified to Dimensions (WxHxD)	IP44 800 x 700 x 185 mm		guaranteed, another method of attachment is chosen.
Specification	Body – inside melamine white White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:	Colours	230V power supply required. 260 – White matt
	White glossy: MDF with PVC foil (postforming) White glossy: MDF with PET foil (postforming) Elm light/dark: Melamine coated particle board	Colours	261 – White glossy 262 – Light elm 263 – Dark brown elm
	with ABS edges (stepforming) Door – Glass 3+3 mm		M01 – Oyster white M36 – Traffic grey
	2 doors with inside and outside mirrors With horizontal LED light element 1x 7W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request
Weight	2 glass shelves (adjustable) 22,0 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49302.1		





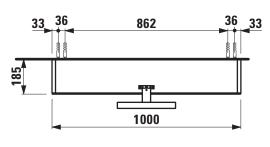


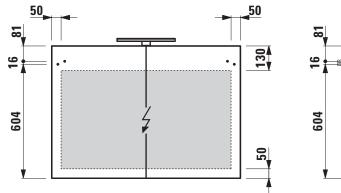
Mirror cabinet with LED light element

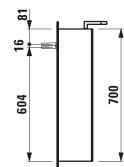
4**0285.2** 4**0286.2** 4**0287.2**



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40285.2 / 1 power socket (EU) 40286.2 / 1 power socket (CH) 40287.2 / 1 power socket (UK)	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
Certified to	IP44		guaranteed, another method of attachment
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1000 x 700 x 185 mm		is chosen.
Specification	Body – inside melamine white		230V power supply required.
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:	Colours	260 – White matt
	MDF with PVC foil (postforming)		261 – White glossy
	White glossy: MDF with PET foil (postforming)		262 – Light elm
	Elm light/dark: Melamine coated particle board		263 – Dark brown elm
	with ABS edges (stepforming)		M01 – Oyster white
	Door – Glass 3+3 mm		M36 – Traffic grey
	2 doors with inside and outside mirrors		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request
	With horizontal LED light element		
	1x 7W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		
	2 glass shelves (adjustable)		
Weight	25,0 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49302.1		







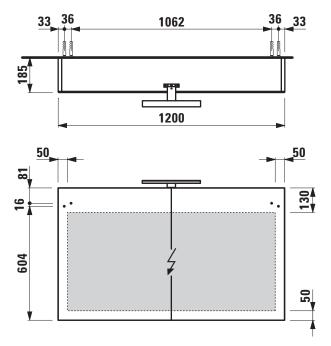
Mirror cabinet with LED light element

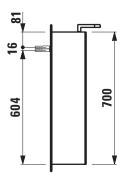
4**0290.2** 4**0291.2** 4**0292.2**



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40290.2 / 1 power socket (EU)	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49302.1
	40291.2 / 1 power socket (CH)	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require-
	40292.2 / 1 power socket (UK)		ments of the furniture in terms of weight
Certified to	IP44		and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 700 x 185 mm		guaranteed, another method of attachment
Specification	Body - inside melamine white		is chosen.
	White matt, Oyster white, Traffic grey:		230V power supply required.
	MDF with PVC foil (postforming)	Colours	260 – White matt
	White glossy: MDF with PET foil (postforming)		261 – White glossy
	Elm light/dark: Melamine coated particle board		262 – Light elm
	with ABS edges (stepforming)		263 – Dark brown elm
	Door – Glass 3+3 mm		M01 – Oyster white
	2 doors with inside and outside mirrors		M36 – Traffic grey
	With horizontal LED light element		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
	1x 7W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		
	2 glass shelves (adjustable)		
Weight	32,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





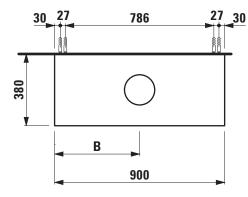
Vanity unit without / with cut out 40900.0 40900.3

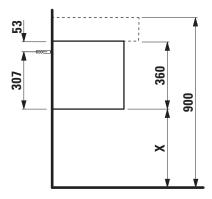


TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL DA	IA		
Order no.	40900.0 / without cut out	Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4
	40900.3 / 1 cut out		Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	900 x 360 x 380 mm		Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf)
Matching for washbasi	n see table below		small, order no. 40920.0
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	solid wood edges	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6
	Slim front with a 4 mm rim	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	without or with cut out		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Weight	22,0 kg		be guaranteed another method of installation
Accessories excl.	Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	the back (left and right) for optional power socket,	Colours	250 – Light oak
	depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.1		251 – Dark oak
	depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





B / mm	Ceramic	B / mm	Ceramic
365 Val 81728.5			Kartell by Laufen 81033.2, 81033.3, 81533.1
375	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4	450	Ino 81630.0, 81630.2
525 Kartell by Laufen 81033.5		400	Sonar 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3, 81634.1, 81634.2
X - The exact height must be set during installation			Val 81128.1, 81028.2, 81028.3, 81028.4, 81028.5, 81528.1

Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4 Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5 Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf)

Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0 Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6

The walls installed on must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation needs to be chosen. For example with feet.

small, order no. 40920.0

250 – Light oak 251 – Dark oak

Kartell by Laufen s1233.1, s1533.1, s1633.2, s1633.3 Living SaphirKeramik s1143.3 (only with wall mounted tap or

tap position), 81230.2, 81630.0, 81630.2, 81730.2

Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)

Ino \$1230.0, \$1730.1 (only with wall mounted tap or asymetric

Sonar 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3, 81634.1, 81634.2 Val 81728.1, 81628.0, 81628.2, 81628.3, 81628.4, 81628.5

asymetric tap position), 81143.4, 81143.5

Kartell by Laufen 81033.5

VAL 81228.2 (right)

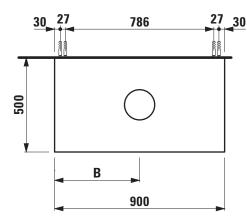
Vanity unit without / with cut out 40901.0 40901.3

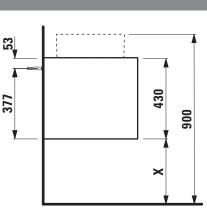


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40901.0 / without cut out	Accessories excl.
	40901.3 / 1 cut out	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	900 x 430 x 500 mm	
Matching for washbasir	n see table below	
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with	
	solid wood edges	Mounting acc. incl.
	Slim front with a 4 mm rim	Mounting information
	1 push and pull full extension drawer	
	without or with cut out	
Weight	30,5 kg	
Accessories excl.	Base, height 40 mm, order no. 40923.0	
	Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in	Colours
	the back (left and right) for optional power socket,	
	depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.1	
	depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.2	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





B/mm

450

525

553

655

Ceramic

Ceramic

D / 11111	Cordinio
247	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)
225	Palomba 81680.1
346	VAL 81228.2 (left)
358	Val 81628.8
361	Palomba 81680.2
375	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
400	Palomba 81680.3
400	Val 81228.1
	•

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

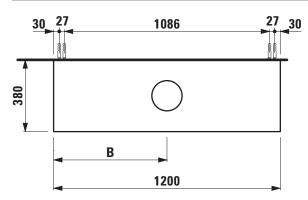
Vanity unit without / with cut out 40903.0 40903.3



TECHNICAL DATA

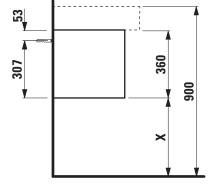
TECHNICAL DA			
Order no.	40903.0 / without cut out	Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4
	40903.3 / 1 cut out		Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 360 x 380 mm		Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf)
Matching for washbasi	n see table below		large, order no. 40920.1
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	solid wood edges	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6
	Slim front with a 4 mm rim	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	without or with cut out		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Weight	28,0 kg		be guaranteed another method of installation
Accessories excl.	Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	the back (left and right) for optional power socket,	Colours	250 – Light oak
	depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.5		251 – Dark oak
	depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.6		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm | Ceramic

	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8 (possibility for asymetric position
450	on request)
515	Val 81728.5
525	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4 (possibility for asymetric position
525	on request)



B / mm	Ceramic	
	Kartell by Laufen 81033.2, 81033.3, 81533.1	
	Ino 81630.0, 81630.2	
600	Sonar 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3, 81634.1, 81634.2,	
000	81634.7	
	Val 81128.1, 81028.2, 81028.3, 81028.4, 81028.5, 81028.7,	
	81528.1	
675	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5 (possibility for asymetric position	
075	on request)	
750	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9 (possibility for asymetric position	
750	on request)	

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

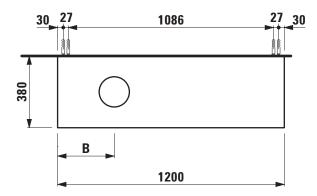
Vanity unit without / with cut out left 40903.0 40903.1

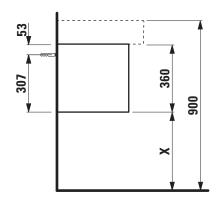


TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL DA			
Order no.	40903.0 / without cut out	Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4
	40903.1 / 1 cut out left		Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 360 x 380 mm		Drawer separations (not recommended with shel
Matching for washbasi	n see table below		large, order no. 40920.1
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	solid wood edges	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6
	Slim front with a 4 mm rim	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	without or with cut out		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Weight	28,0 kg		be guaranteed another method of installation
Accessories excl.	Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	the back (left and right) for optional power socket,	Colours	250 – Light oak
	depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.5		251 – Dark oak
	depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.6		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





B / mm	Ceramic
215	Val 81728.5
225	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
300	Kartell by Laufen 81033.2, 81033.3, 81033.8, 81533.1
	Ino 81630.0, 81630.2
	Sonar 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3, 81634.1, 81634.2
	Val 81128.1, 81028.2, 81028.3, 81528.1

B / mm	Ceramic
325	Val 81028.4
375	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
375	Val 81028.5
475	Val 81028.7
600 Kartell by Laufen 81033.9	

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

LAUFEN

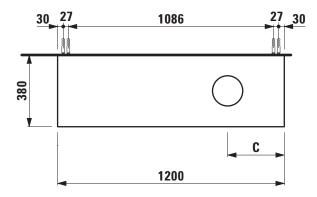
Vanity unit without / with cut out right 40903.0 40903.2

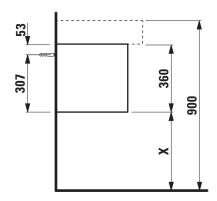


TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL DA	IA		
Order no.	40903.0 / without cut out	Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4
	40903.2 / 1 cut out right		Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 360 x 380 mm		Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf
Matching for washbasin see table below			large, order no. 40920.1
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	solid wood edges	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6
	Slim front with a 4 mm rim	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	without or with cut out		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Weight	28,0 kg		be guaranteed another method of installation
Accessories excl.	Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	the back (left and right) for optional power socket,	Colours	250 – Light oak
	depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.5		251 – Dark oak
	depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.6		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





C / mm	Ceramic
225	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
	Kartell by Laufen 81033.2, 81033.3, 81033.9, 81533.1
300	Ino 81630.0, 81630.2
300	Sonar 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3, 81634.1, 81634.2
	Val 81128.1, 81028.2, 81028.3, 81528.1
325	Val 81028.4

C / mm	Ceramic	
375	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4	
375	Val 81028.5	
385	Val 81728.5	
475	Val 81028.7	
600	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8	

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

LAUFEN

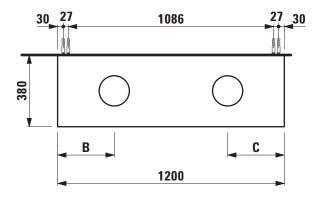
Vanity unit without / with 2 cut outs 40903.0 40903.4

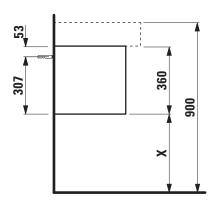


TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL DA	IA		
Order no.	40903.0 / without cut out	Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4
	40903.4 / 2 cut outs		Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 360 x 380 mm		Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf
Matching for washbasi	n see table below		large, order no. 40920.1
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	solid wood edges	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6
	Slim front with a 4 mm rim	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	without or with cut out		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Weight	28,0 kg		be guaranteed another method of installation
Accessories excl.	Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	the back (left and right) for optional power socket,	Colours	250 – Light oak
	depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.5		251 – Dark oak
	depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.6		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





B / mm | C / mm | Ceramic

300	300	Kartell by Laufen \$1533.1 Ino \$1630.0, \$1630.2 Sonar \$1234.0, \$1234.1, \$1234.2, \$1234.3, \$1634.1 Val \$1128.1, \$1028.2, \$1528.1
-----	-----	--

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

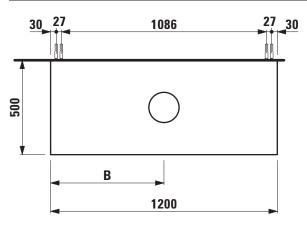
Vanity unit without / with cut out 40905.0 40905.3



TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL DA	IA		
Order no.	40905.0 / without cut out	Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4
	40905.3 / 1 cut out		Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 430 x 500 mm		Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf)
Matching for washbasi	n see table below		large, order no. 40920.1
Specification	Body/Front - lacquered surface veneer with		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	solid wood edges	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6
	Slim front with a 4 mm rim	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	without or with cut out		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Weight	37,5 kg		be guaranteed another method of installation
Accessories excl.	Base, height 40 mm, order no. 40923.5		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in	Colours	250 – Light oak
	the back (left and right) for optional power socket,		251 – Dark oak
	depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.5		
	depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.6		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



23	·		A
377		430	006
⊻		×	6
		T	

B/mm	Ceramic
	Ino 81230.0, 81230.2, 81730.1, 81730.2 (only with wall
	mounted tap or asymetric tap position), \$1630.0, \$1630.2
600	Sonar 81234.0, 81234.1, 81234.2, 81234.3, 81234.8, 81234.9
000	81634.1, 81634.2, 81634.7
	Val 81628.0, 81628.2, 81628.3, 81628.4, 81628.5, 81628.7,
	81728.1
675	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5 (possibility for asymetric position
075	on request)
703	Val 81228.2 (right)
750	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9 (possibility for asymetric position
750	on request)
802	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)

B / mm | Ceramic

- /	
375	Palomba 81680.1
397	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)
450	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8 (possibility for asymetric position
430	on request)
496	Val 81228.2 (left)
508	Val 81628.8
511	Palomba 81680.2
525	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4 (possibility for asymetric position
525	on request)
550	Palomba 81680.3
550	Val 81228.1
	Kartell by Laufen 81233.1, 81533.1, 81633.2, 81633.3
600	Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3, 81143.4 (only with wall mount-
	ed tap or asymetric tap position), 81143.5

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

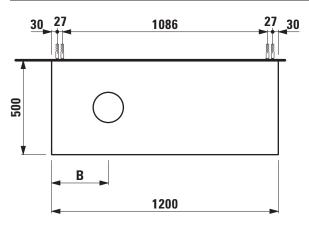
Vanity unit without / with cut out left 40905.0 40905.1

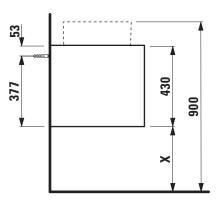


TECHNICAL DA	ТА
Order no.	40905.0 / without cut out
	40905.1 / 1 cut out left
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 430 x 500 mm
Matching for washbasi	n see table below
Specification	Body/Front - lacquered surface veneer with
	solid wood edges
	Slim front with a 4 mm rim
	1 push and pull full extension drawer
	without or with cut out
Weight	37,5 kg
Accessories excl.	Base, height 40 mm, order no. 40923.5
	Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in
	the back (left and right) for optional power socket,
	depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.5
	depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.6

Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4		
	Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5		
	Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf)		
	large, order no. 40920.1		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6		
	tion The walls installed on must meet the require-		
Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-		
Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and		
Mounting information	•		
Mounting information	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and		
Mounting information	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot		
Mounting information	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot be guaranteed another method of installation		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





B / mm | Ceramic

B/mm	Ceramic
171	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)
196	Val 81228.2 (left)
208	Val 81628.8
211	Palomba 81680.2
225	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4 Palomba 81680.1
250	Palomba 81680.3
200	Val 81228.1
	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8, 81233.1, 81533.1, 81633.2
300	Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3, 81143.4 (only with wall mount-
500	ed tap or asymetric tap position)
	Living SaphirKeramik 81143.5

 B / mm
 Ceramic

 300
 Ino \$1230.0, \$1230.2, \$1730.1, \$1730.2 (only with wall mounted tap or asymetric tap position), \$1630.0, \$1630.2 Sonar \$1234.0, \$1234.1, \$1234.2, \$1234.3, \$1634.1, \$1634.2 Val \$1628.0, \$1628.2, \$1728.1

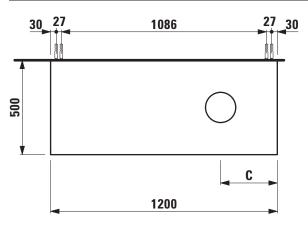
Val 81628.0, 81628.2, 81628.3, 81728.1	
Kartell by Laufen 81633.3	
Val 81628.4	
Kartell by Laufen 81033.5	
Val 81628.5	
Val 81228.2 (right)	
Val 81628.7	
Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank right)	
Kartell by Laufen 81033.9	

Vanity unit without / with cut out right 40905.0 40905.2



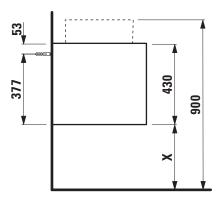
TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	40905.0 / without cut out	Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4	
	40905.2 / 1 cut out right		Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 430 x 500 mm		Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf)	
Matching for washbasir	n see table below		large, order no. 40920.1	
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0	
	solid wood edges	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6	
	Slim front with a 4 mm rim	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
	without or with cut out		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
Weight	37,5 kg		be guaranteed another method of installation	
Accessories excl.	Base, height 40 mm, order no. 40923.5		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.	
	Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in	Colours	250 – Light oak	
	the back (left and right) for optional power socket,		251 – Dark oak	
	depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.5			
	depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.6			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



C / mm | Ceramic

• /	o o la lino	
171 Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)		
196 Val 81228.2 (right)		
225	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5	
300	Kartell by Laufen ±1033.9, ±1233.1, ±1533.1, ±1633.2 Living SaphirKeramik ±1143.3, ±1143.4 (only with wall mounted tap or asymetric tap position) Living SaphirKeramik ±1143.5 Ino ±1230.0, ±1230.2, ±1730.1, ±1730.2 (only wall mounted tap), ±1630.0, ±1630.2 Sonar ±1234.0, ±1234.1, ±1234.2, ±1234.3, ±1634.1, ±1634.2 Val ±1628.0, ±1628.2, ±1628.3, ±1728.1	
315	Kartell by Laufen 81633.3	
325	Val 81628.4	



C / mm	Ceramic
350	Palomba 81680.3
330	Val 81228.1
375	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
375	Val 81628.5
389	Palomba 81680.2
392	Val 81628.8
403	Val 81228.2 (left)
475	Val 81628.7
580	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)
600	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8
675	Palomba 81680.1
	·

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

LAUFEN

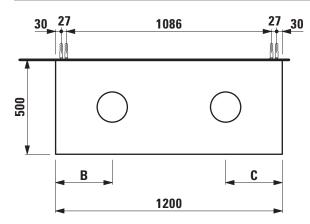
Vanity unit without / with 2 cut outs 40905.0 40905.4



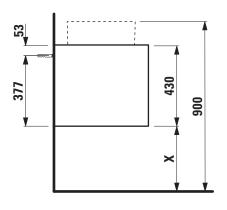
TECHNICAL DATA

IECHNICAL DA	IA			
Order no.	40905.0 / without cut out	Accessories excl.	Power socket (EU), IP44, order no. 49298.4	
	40905.4 / 2 cut outs		Power socket (CH), IP44, order no. 49298.5	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 430 x 500 mm		Drawer separations (not recommended with shelf	
Matching for washbasi	n see table below		large, order no. 40920.1	
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0	
	solid wood edges	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6	
	Slim front with a 4 mm rim	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
	1 push and pull full extension drawer		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
	without or with cut out		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
Weight 37,5 kg			be guaranteed another method of installation	
Accessories excl.	Base, height 40 mm, order no. 40923.5		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.	
	Shelf L shaped for drawer, with pre-drilled holes in	Colours	250 – Light oak	
	the back (left and right) for optional power socket,		251 – Dark oak	
	depth 90 mm, order no. 40924.5			
	depth 150 mm, order no. 40924.6			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
196	403	Val 81228.2 (left)
208	392	Val 81628.8
211	389	Palomba 81680.2
250	350	Val 81228.1
		Kartell by Laufen 81233.1, 81533.1
300	300	Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3 (only with wall
		mounted tap or asymetric tap position), 81143.5



	B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
-	300	300	Ino \$1230.0, \$1730.1 (only with wall mounted tap or asymetric tap position), \$1230.2, \$1730.2 (only with wall mounted tap), \$1630.0, \$1630.2 Sonar \$1234.0, \$1234.1, \$1234.2, \$1234.3, \$1634.1 Val \$1628.0, \$16282, \$1728.1
	403	196	Val 81228.2 (right)

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

LAUFEN

Matrix for vanity units 900 mm / 1200 mm depth 380 mm

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, SONAR, VAL

Vanity unit 900 x 380 mm	
Ceramic	
Ino	
8 1630.0 450x410 mm	\checkmark
៖ 1630.2 560x450 mm	\checkmark
Kartell by Laufen	
8 1533.1 460x460 mm	\checkmark
8 1033.2 550x460 mm	\checkmark
ε 1033.3 600x460 mm	\checkmark
ε 1033.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark
8 1033.5 600x460 mm	\checkmark
8 1033.8 900x460 mm	
ε 1033.9 900x460 mm	
Sonar	
8 1234.0 / 8 1234.1 340x340 mm	\checkmark
8 1234.2 / 8 1234.3 410x365 mm	\checkmark
8 1634.1 410x420 mm	\checkmark
8 1634.2 600x420 mm	\checkmark
ε 1634.7 1000x420 mm	
Val	
8 1128.1 400x425 mm	\checkmark
ε 1728.5 600x310 mm	\checkmark
8 1528.1 450x420 mm	\checkmark
8 1028.2 550x420 mm	\checkmark
8 1028.3 600x420 mm	\checkmark
8 1028.4 650x420 mm	\checkmark
8 1028.5 750x420 mm	\checkmark
ε 1028.7 950x420 mm	

Vanity unit 1200 x 380 mm				
Ceramic				
Ino				
8 1630.0 450x410 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1630.2 560x450 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Kartell by Laufen				
8 1533.1 460x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1033.2 550x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1033.3 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1033.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1033.5 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1033.8 900x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1033.9 900x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Sonar				
8 1234.0 / 8 1234.1 340x340 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1234.2 / 8 1234.3 410x365 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1634.1 410x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1634.2 600x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1634.7 1000x420 mm	\checkmark			
Val				
8 1128.1 400x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1728.5 600x310 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1528.1 450x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1028.2 550x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1028.3 600x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1028.4 650x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1028.5 750x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1028.7 950x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	

Matrix for vanity units 900 mm / 1200 mm depth 500 mm

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK, PALOMBA COLLECTION, SONAR, VAL

Vanity unit 900 x 500 mm	
Ceramic	
Ino	
8 1230.0 350x360 mm	\checkmark
8 1230.2 500x360 mm	\checkmark
8 1630.0 450x410 mm	\checkmark
8 1630.2 560x450 mm	\checkmark
8 1730.1 350x365 mm	\checkmark
8 1730.2 500x365 mm	\checkmark
Kartell by Laufen	
8 1533.1 460x460 mm	\checkmark
8 1033.2 550x460 mm	\checkmark
8 1033.3 600x460 mm	\checkmark
8 1033.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark
8 1033.5 600x460 mm	\checkmark
8 1033.8 900x460 mm	
8 1033.9 900x460 mm	
8 1233.1 420x420 mm	\checkmark
8 1233.2 750x350 mm	\checkmark
Living SaphirKeramik	
8 1143.3 360x360 mm	\checkmark
8 1143.4 600x340 mm	\checkmark
8 1143.5 380x380 mm	\checkmark
Palomba Collection	
8 1680.1 900x420 mm	\checkmark
8 1680.2 520x380 mm	\checkmark
ε 1680.3 600x400 mm	\checkmark

Vanity unit 1200 x 500 mm				
Ceramic				
Ino				
8 1230.0 350x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1230.2 500x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1630.0 450x410 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1630.2 560x450 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1730.1 350x365 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1730.2 500x365 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Kartell by Laufen				
8 1533.1 460x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1033.2 550x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1033.3 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1033.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1033.5 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1033.8 900x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1033.9 900x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1233.1 420x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1233.2 750x350 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Living SaphirKeramik				
8 1143.3 360x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.4 600x340 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1143.5 380x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Palomba Collection				
s 1680.1 900x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1680.2 520x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1680.3 600x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	

Matrix for vanity units 900 mm / 1200 mm depth 500 mm

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK, PALOMBA COLLECTION, SONAR, VAL

Vanity unit 900 x 500 mm	
Ceramic	
Sonar	
8 1234.0 / 8 1234.1 340x340 mm	\checkmark
8 1234.2 / 8 1234.3 410x365 mm	\checkmark
8 1234.8 / 8 1234.9 1000x370 mm	
8 1634.1 410x420 mm	\checkmark
8 1634.2 600x420 mm	\checkmark
8 1634.7 1000x420 mm	
Val	
8 1228.1 500x400 mm	\checkmark
8 1228.2 550x360 mm	\checkmark
ε 1628.0 450x420 mm	\checkmark
ε 1628.2 550x420 mm	\checkmark
8 1628.3 600x420 mm	\checkmark
8 1628.4 650x420 mm	\checkmark
8 1628.5 750x420 mm	\checkmark
8 1628.7 950x420 mm	
8 1628.8 530x400 mm	\checkmark
8 1728.1 550x360 mm	\checkmark

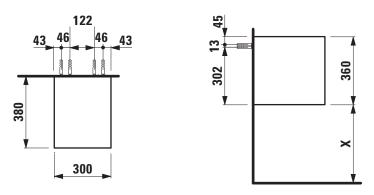
Vanity unit 1200 x 500 mm				
Ceramic				
Sonar				
8 1234.0 / 8 1234.1 340x340 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1234.2 / 8 1234.3 410x365 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1234.8 / 8 1234.9 1000x370 mm	\checkmark			
8 1634.1 410x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1634.2 600x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1634.7 1000x420 mm	\checkmark			
Val				
8 1228.1 500x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1228.2 550x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.0 450x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.2 550x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.3 600x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1628.4 650x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1628.5 750x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1628.7 950x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1628.8 530x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1728.1 550x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

Open shelf element 40910.0



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40910.0	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	300 x 360 x 380 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body - lacquered surface veneer with		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	solid wood edges		be guaranteed another method of installation
	With hidden wall fixation		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	1 fixed shelf	Colours	250 – Light oak
Weight	6,5 kg		251 – Dark oak
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49664.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

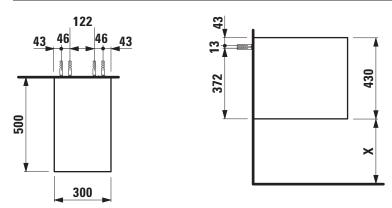


Open shelf element 40910.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40910.1	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	300 x 430 x 500 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body - lacquered surface veneer with		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	solid wood edges		be guaranteed another method of installation
	With hidden wall fixation		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	1 fixed shelf	Colours	250 – Light oak
Weight	9,5 kg		251 – Dark oak
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49664.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

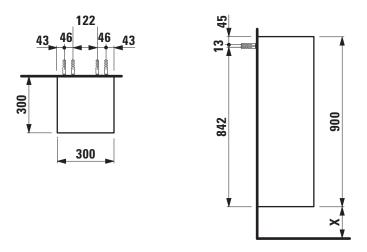


Open shelf element 40917.0



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40917.0	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	300 x 900 x 300 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body - lacquered surface veneer with		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	solid wood edges		be guaranteed another method of installation
	With hidden wall fixation		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	2 fixed shelves	Colours body	250 – Light oak
Weight	11,0 kg		251 – Dark oak
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49664.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

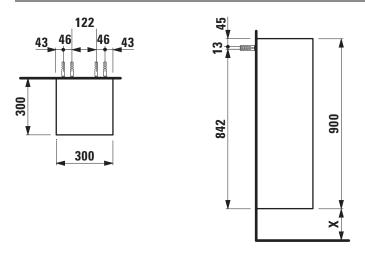


Medium cabinet 40915.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40915.1/ door hinge left and right	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	300 x 900 x 300 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front - lacquered surface veneer with		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	solid wood edges		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Slim front with a 4 mm rim		needs to be chosen.
	1 push and pull door	Colours	250 – Light oak
	2 fixed shelves		251 – Dark oak
Weight	14,0 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49664.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

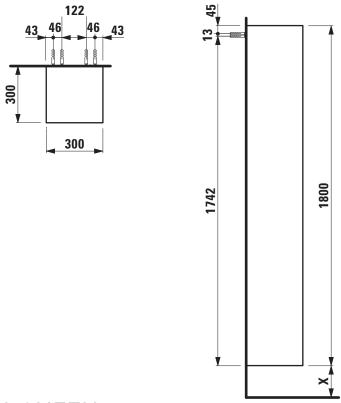


Tall cabinet 40913.1



Order no.	40913.1 / door hinge left or right	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	300 x 1800 x 300 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – lacquered surface veneer with		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	solid wood edges		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Slim front with a 4 mm rim		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	1 push and pull door	Colours	250 – Light oak
	4 fixed shelves		251 – Dark oak
Weight	26,5 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49664.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

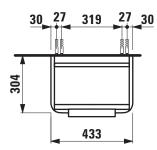


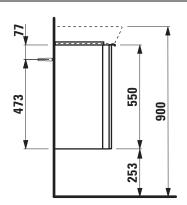
L众UFEN

Vanity unit 42515.1 42515.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	42515.1 / door hinge left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,
	42515.2 / door hinge right		49610.3
Dimensions (WxHxD)	433 x 550 x 304 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81554.3		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front	-	the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	 White matt, White glossy: 		be guaranteed another method of installation
	MDF Super Panel with PVC foil		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	 Honey ash, Dark grey oak: 	Colours	463 – White matt
	MDF Super Panel with embossed PVC foil		475 – White glossy
	inside melamine white		264 – Honey ash
	anodized aluminium handle bar on the top		265 – Dark grey oak
	1 door (soft-close mechanism)		
	1 internal glass shelf (adjustable)		
Weight	12,0 kg	_	
Accessories excl.	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0	-	

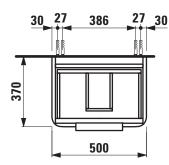


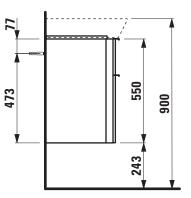


Vanity unit 42516.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	42516.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	500 x 550 x 370 mm		order no. 49095.0
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81154.3		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,
	 White matt, White glossy: 		49610.3
	MDF Super Panel with PVC foil	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	 Honey ash, Dark grey oak: 		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	MDF Super Panel with embossed PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	inside melamine white		be guaranteed another method of installation
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	the drawers	Colours	463 – White matt
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		475 – White glossy
Weight	20,0 kg		264 – Honey ash
			265 – Dark grey oak

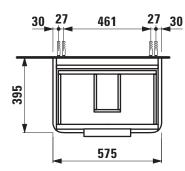


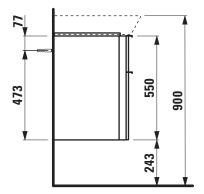


Vanity unit 42517.2



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	42517.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	575 x 550 x 395 mm		order no. 49095.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81154.5		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,
	 White matt, White glossy: 		49610.3
	MDF Super Panel with PVC foil	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	 Honey ash, Dark grey oak: 		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	MDF Super Panel with embossed PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	inside melamine white		be guaranteed another method of installation
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	the drawers	Colours	463 – White matt
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		475 – White glossy
Weight	23,5 kg		264 – Honey ash
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		265 – Dark grey oak



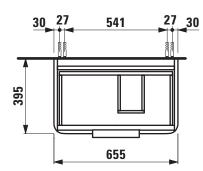


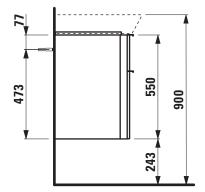
Vanity unit 42518.2



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	42518.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	655 x 550 x 395 mm		order no. 49095.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81754.1		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,
	 White matt, White glossy: 		49610.3
	MDF Super Panel with PVC foil	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	 Honey ash, Dark grey oak: 		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	MDF Super Panel with embossed PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	inside melamine white		be guaranteed another method of installation
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	the drawers	Colours	463 – White matt
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		475 – White glossy
Weight	25,0 kg		264 – Honey ash
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		265 – Dark grey oak

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



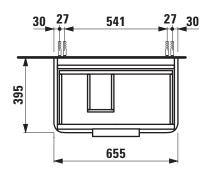


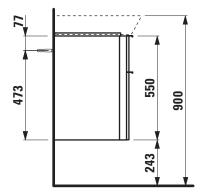
L众UFEN

Vanity unit 42519.2



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	42519.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	655 x 550 x 395 mm		order no. 49095.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81754.2		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,
	 White matt, White glossy: 		49610.3
	MDF Super Panel with PVC foil	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	 Honey ash, Dark grey oak: 		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	MDF Super Panel with embossed PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	inside melamine white		be guaranteed another method of installation
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	the drawers	Colours	463 – White matt
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		475 – White glossy
Weight	25,0 kg		264 – Honey ash
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		265 – Dark grey oak

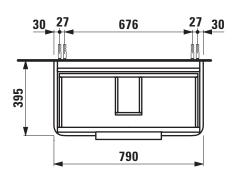


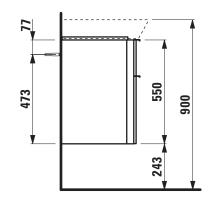


Vanity unit 42520.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	42520.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	790 x 550 x 395 mm		order no. 49095.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81354.5		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,
	 White matt, White glossy: 		49610.3
MDF Super Panel with PVC foil	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
	 Honey ash, Dark grey oak: 		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	MDF Super Panel with embossed PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	inside melamine white		be guaranteed another method of installation
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	the drawers	Colours	463 – White matt
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		475 – White glossy
Weight	29,0 kg		264 – Honey ash
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		265 – Dark grey oak

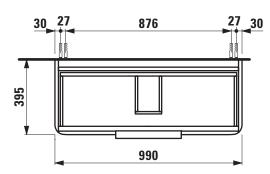


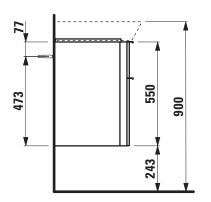


Vanity unit 42521.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	42521.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	990 x 550 x 395 mm		order no. 49095.1
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81354.6		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,
	 White matt, White glossy: 		49610.3
	MDF Super Panel with PVC foil	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	 Honey ash, Dark grey oak: 		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	MDF Super Panel with embossed PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	inside melamine white		be guaranteed another method of installation
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	the drawers	Colours	463 – White matt
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		475 – White glossy
Weight	34,5 kg		264 – Honey ash
Accessories incl.	Drawer organizer, U-shaped, order no. 49611.3		265 – Dark grey oak

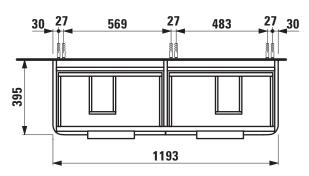


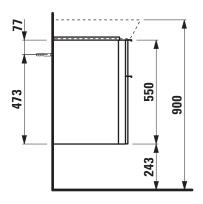


Vanity unit 42522.4



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	42522.4 / 4 drawers	Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1193 x 550 x 395 mm		order no. 49095.1
Matching for	Double washbasin, order no. 81454.2		2x space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49301.5,
	 White matt, White glossy: 		49614.4
	MDF Super Panel with PVC foil	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	 Honey ash, Dark grey oak: 		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	MDF Super Panel with embossed PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	inside melamine white		be guaranteed another method of installation
	anodized aluminium handle bars on the top of		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	the drawers	Colours	463 – White matt
	4 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		475 – White glossy
Weight	47,5 kg		264 – Honey ash
Accessories incl.	2x drawer organizers, U-shaped,		265 – Dark grey oak
	order no. 49611.3		



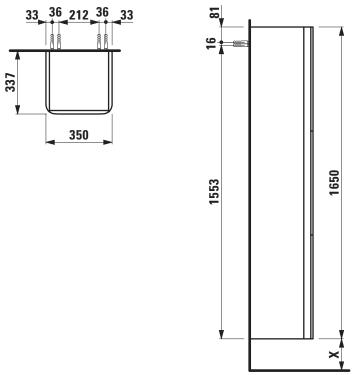




Tall	cabinet
	4 2523.1
	4 2523.2

TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	42523.1 / door hinge left	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	42523.2 / door hinge right		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 337 mm		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Specification	Korpus/Front	-	be guaranteed another method of installation
	 Weiss matt, Weiss Hochglanz: 		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	MDF Super Panel mit PVC-Folie	Colours	463 – White matt
	 Esche Honig, Eiche dunkelgrau: 		475 – White glossy
	MDF Super Panel mit PVC-Folie geprägt		264 – Honey ash
	inside melamine white		265 – Dark grey oak
	1 push and pull door (soft-close mechanism)		
	1 fixed shelf		
	4 glass shelves (adjustable)		
Weight	35,5 kg	-	
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49302.1	-	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



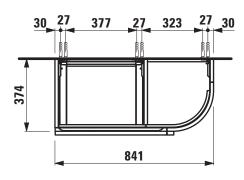
CASE FURNITURE

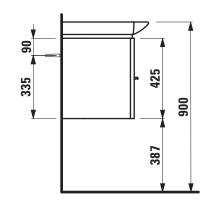
Vanity unit 40150.1 40150.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order pe	(0150 1 / 1 drower 1 door right	Mounting and incl	Installation act for furniture, order no. (0120.6
Order no.	40150.1 / 1 drawer, 1 door right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40150.2 / 2 drawers, 1 door right		49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	841 x 425 x 374 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81670.1		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil	70.1 with PVC foil op of the drawer and e middle	the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
•	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	40150.1 / 25,5 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
	40150.2 / 30,0 kg		475 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.8		519 – Chalked oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1		548 – Anthracite oak
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request



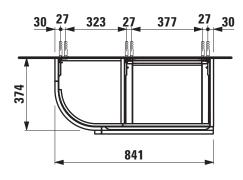


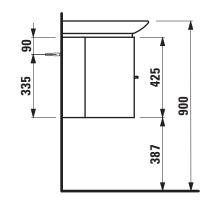
Vanity unit 40153.1 40153.2



TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAE DA			
Order no.	40153.1 / 1 drawer, 1 door left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40153.2 / 2 drawers, 1 door left		49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	841 x 425 x 374 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81670.2		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	40153.1 / 25,5 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
	40153.2 / 30,0 kg		475 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.8		519 – Chalked oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1		548 – Anthracite oak
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request



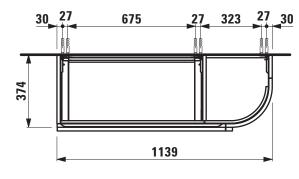


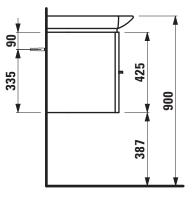
Vanity unit 40160.1 40160.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order pe	(0160.1/1) drower 1 door right	Mounting and incl	Installation act for furniture, order no. (0100.6
Order no.	40160.1 / 1 drawer, 1 door right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40160.2 / 2 drawers, 1 door right		49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1139 x 425 x 374 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81670.5		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil	Front – MDF board with PVC foil	the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	40160.1 / 31,5 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
	40160.2 / 36,0 kg		475 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.8		519 – Chalked oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1		548 – Anthracite oak
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request



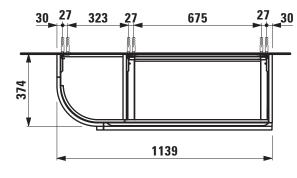


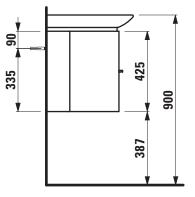
Vanity unit 40162.1 40162.2



TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAE DA			
Order no.	40162.1 / 1 drawer, 1 door left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40162.2 / 2 drawers, 1 door left		49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1139 x 425 x 374 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81670.6		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Int	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	40162.1 / 31,5 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
	40162.2 / 36,0 kg		475 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.8		519 – Chalked oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1		548 – Anthracite oak
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

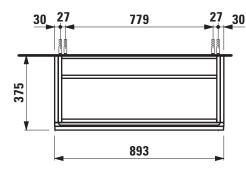


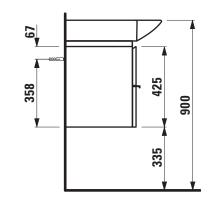


Vanity unit 40125.1 40125.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40125.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40125.2 / 2 drawers		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	893 x 425 x 375 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81170.2, 81270.2		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
pecification Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	40125.1 / 26,5 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
	40125.2 / 31,0 kg		475 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.4		519 – Chalked oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1		548 – Anthracite oak
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

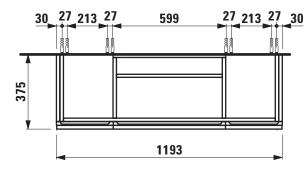


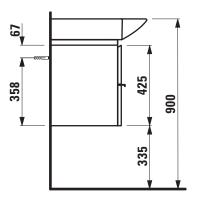


Vanity unit 40130.1 40130.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40130.1 / 1 drawer, 2 doors	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40130.2 / 2 drawers, 2 doors		49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1193 x 425 x 375 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81170.4, 81270.4		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	2 glass shelves (adjustable)	Colours	463 – White matt
Weight	40130.1 / 36,5 kg		475 – White glossy
	40130.2 / 42,0 kg		519 – Chalked oak
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.4		548 – Anthracite oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

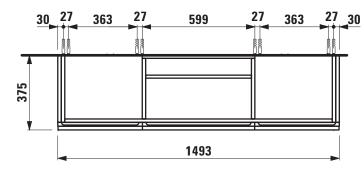


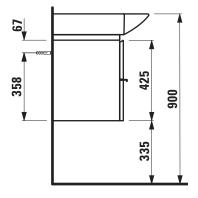


Vanity unit 40135.1 40135.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40135.1 / 1 drawer, 2 doors	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40135.2 / 2 drawers, 2 doors		49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1493 x 425 x 375 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81170.6, 81270.6		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	2 glass shelves (adjustable)	Colours	463 – White matt
Weight	40135.1 / 42,0 kg		475 – White glossy
	40135.2 / 46,0 kg		519 – Chalked oak
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.4		548 – Anthracite oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

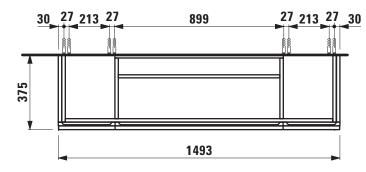


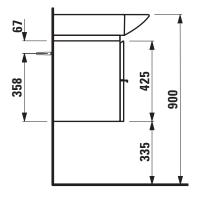


Vanity unit 40135.3 40135.4



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	40135.3 / 1 drawer, 2 doors	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40135.4 / 2 drawers, 2 doors		49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1493 x 425 x 375 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Double washbasin, order no. 81370.6, 81470.6		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	2 glass shelves (adjustable)	Colours	463 – White matt
Weight	40135.3 / 42,0 kg		475 – White glossy
	40135.4 / 46,0 kg		519 – Chalked oak
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.4		548 – Anthracite oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

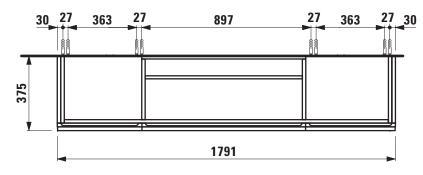


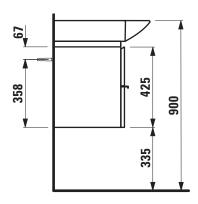


Vanity unit 40140.1 40140.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40140.1 / 1 drawer, 2 doors	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40140.2 / 2 drawers, 2 doors		49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1791 x 425 x 375 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81170.8, 81270.8		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	Double washbasin, order no. 81370.8, 81470.8		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	aluminum handle bar in the middle	Colours	463 – White matt
	2 glass shelves (adjustable)		475 – White glossy
Weight	40140.1 / 47,5 kg		519 – Chalked oak
	40140.2 / 52,0 kg		548 – Anthracite oak
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.4		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		

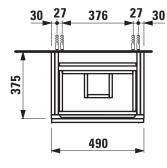


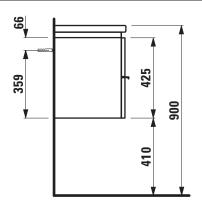


Vanity unit 40114.1 40114.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40114.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40114.2 / 2 drawers		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	490 x 425 x 375 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81543.4		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	40114.1 / 19,5 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
	40114.2 / 22,5 kg		475 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.7		519 – Chalked oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.1		548 – Anthracite oak
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

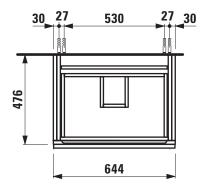


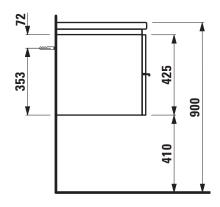


Vanity unit 40121.1 40121.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40121.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40121.2 / 2 drawers		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	644 x 425 x 476 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81643.1		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	40121.1 / 22,5 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
	40121.2 / 28,0 kg		475 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.7		519 – Chalked oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		548 – Anthracite oak
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

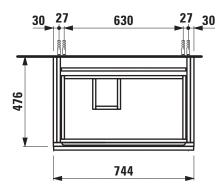


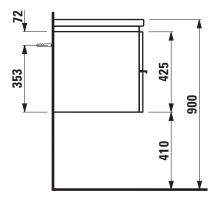


Vanity unit 40142.1 40142.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40142.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40142.2 / 2 drawers		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	744 x 425 x 476 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81743.8		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	40142.1 / 24,5 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
	40142.2 / 30,0 kg		475 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.7		519 – Chalked oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		548 – Anthracite oak
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

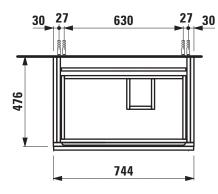


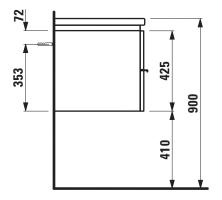


Vanity unit 40144.1 40144.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40144.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40144.2 / 2 drawers		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	744 x 425 x 476 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81743.9		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	40144.1 / 24,5 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
	40144.2 / 30,0 kg		475 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.7		519 – Chalked oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		548 – Anthracite oak
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

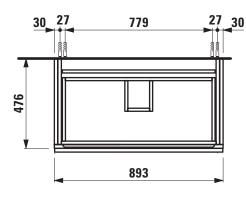


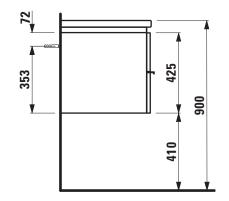


Vanity unit 40126.1 40126.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40126.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40126.2 / 2 drawers		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	893 x 425 x 476 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81643.3		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	40126.1 / 28,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
	40126.2 / 33,5 kg		475 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.7		519 – Chalked oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		548 – Anthracite oak
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

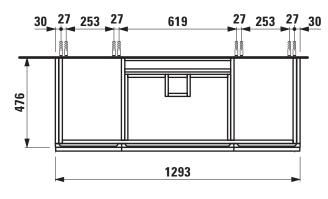


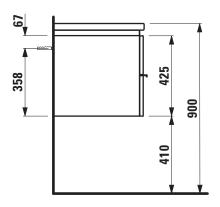


Vanity unit 40131.1 40131.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40131.1 / 1 drawer, 2 doors	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40131.2 / 2 drawers, 2 doors		49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1293 x 425 x 476 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81643.5, 81643.6		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	2 glass shelves (adjustable)	Colours	463 – White matt
Weight	40131.1 / 45,0 kg		475 – White glossy
	40131.2 / 50,0 kg		519 – Chalked oak
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.7		548 – Anthracite oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no.49095.2		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		i

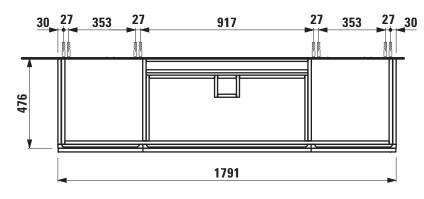


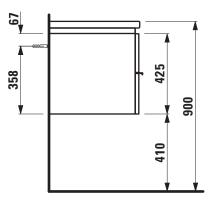


Vanity unit 40136.1 40136.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40136.1 / 1 drawer, 2 doors	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40136.2 / 2 drawers, 2 doors		49260.5
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1791 x 425 x 476 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81643.8		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	2 glass shelves (adjustable)	Colours	463 – White matt
Weight	40136.1 / 55,0 kg		475 – White glossy
	40136.2 / 60,0 kg		519 – Chalked oak
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.7		548 – Anthracite oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		



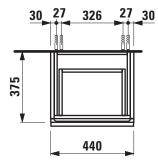


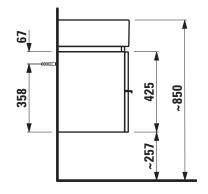
CASE FOR LIVING CITY FURNITURE

Vanity unit 40111.1 40111.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40111.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40111.2 / 2 drawers		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	440 x 425 x 375 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81543.2		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	40111.1 / 16,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
	40111.2 / 18,0 kg		475 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.9		519 – Chalked oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.0		548 – Anthracite oak
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request



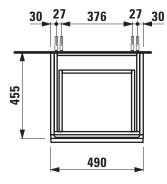


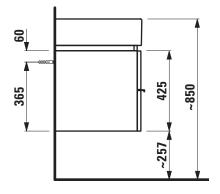
CASE FOR LIVING CITY FURNITURE

Vanity unit 40113.1 40113.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40113.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40113.2 / 2 drawers		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	490 x 425 x 455 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81743.1		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	40113.1 / 19,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
	40113.2 / 22,5 kg		475 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.9		519 – Chalked oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		548 – Anthracite oak
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request



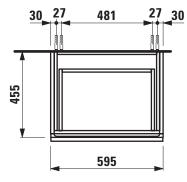


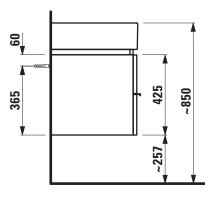
CASE FOR LIVING CITY FURNITURE

Vanity unit 40118.1 40118.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40118.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40118.2 / 2 drawers		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	595 x 425 x 455 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81743.3		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	40118.1 / 21,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
	40118.2 / 25,5 kg		475 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.9		519 – Chalked oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		548 – Anthracite oak
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request





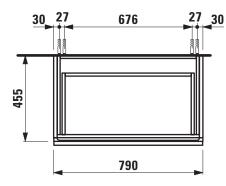
CASE FOR LIVING CITY FURNITURE

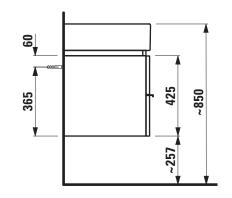
Vanity unit 40124.1 40124.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40124.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,
	40124.2 / 2 drawers		49114.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	790 x 425 x 455 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81743.6		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	40124.1 / 25,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
	40124.2 / 30,0 kg		475 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.9		519 – Chalked oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		548 – Anthracite oak
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





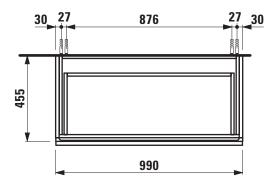
CASE FOR LIVING CITY FURNITURE

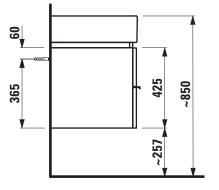
Vanity unit 40128.1 40128.2



TECHNICAL DATA					
Order no.	40128.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49120.6,		
	40128.2 / 2 drawers		49114.0		
Dimensions (WxHxD)	990 x 425 x 455 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-		
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81843.1, 81843.2, 81843.7		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and		
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot		
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation		
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.		
Weight	40128.1 / 29,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt		
	40128.2 / 35,5 kg		475 – White glossy		
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 48309.9		519 – Chalked oak		
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		548 – Anthracite oak		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





CASE FURNITURE

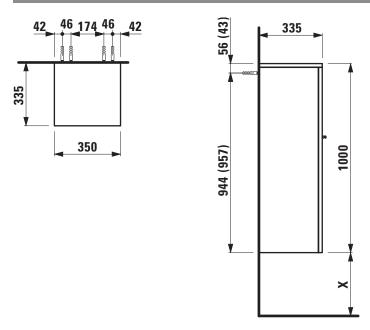
Medium cabinet 40201.1 40201.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40201.1 / door hinge left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49664.0, 49401.2
	40201.2 / door hinge right	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1000 x 335 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Aluminum handle bar on the front		be guaranteed another method of installation
	1 door		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	2 glass shelves	Colours	463 – White matt
Weight	25,0 kg		475 – White glossy
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.		519 - Chalked oak
	for combination with vanity units		548 – Anthracite oak
	Case for Palace: 335 mm / 48309.4,		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
	370 mm / 48309.5, 385 mm / 48309.6,		
	387 mm / 48309.8		
	Case for Living Sqaure: 410 mm / 48309.7		
	Case for Living City: 257 mm / 48309.9		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



CASE FURNITURE

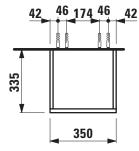
Tall cabinet 40202.1 40202.2

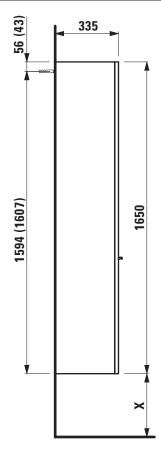


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40202.1 / door hinge left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49664.0, 49401.2
	40202.2 / door hinge right	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	350 x 1650 x 335 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Aluminum handle bar on the front		be guaranteed another method of installation
	1 door, 4 glass shelves		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	39,0 kg	Colours	463 – White matt
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, height X / order no.		475 – White glossy
	for combination with vanity units		519 – Chalked oak
	Case for Palace: 335 mm / 48309.4,		548 – Anthracite oak
	370 mm / 48309.5, 385 mm / 48309.6,		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
	387 mm / 48309.8		
	Case for Living Sqaure: 410 mm / 48309.7		
	Case for Living City: 257 mm / 48309.9		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





CASE WASHTOPS AND DRAWER ELEMENTS

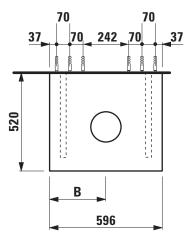
Washtop without / with cut out 40511.0 40511.1

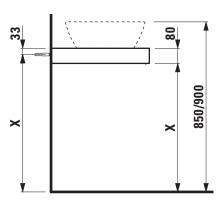


	TE	сниі	CAL	DATA	
--	----	------	-----	------	--

Order no.	40511.0 / without cut out 40511.1 / 1 cut out	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Dimensions (WxHxD)	596 x 80 x 520 mm		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Matching for washbasi	n see matrix for washtops 596 mm		be guaranteed another method of installation
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil		needs to be chosen.
	without or with cut out	Colours body	463 – White
	with 2 mounting brackets		519 – Chalked oak
	max. load 150 kg		548 – Anthracite oak
Weight	10,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix.		
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4		
	and mounting brackets		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





B / mm	Ceramic	B / mm	Ceramic
195	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)	223	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
200	Val 81228.1	372	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
210	Palomba 81680.2	401	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
215	Val 81628.8	298	all other from matrix for washtops Case

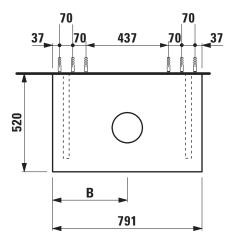
Washtop without / with cut out 40512.0 40512.1

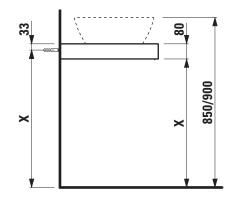


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40512.0 / without cut out 40512.1 / 1 cut out	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Dimensions (WxHxD)	791 x 80 x 520 mm		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Matching for washbasi	n see matrix for washtops 791 mm		be guaranteed another method of installation
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil		needs to be chosen.
	without or with cut out	Colours body	463 – White
	with 2 mounting brackets		519 – Chalked oak
	max. load 150 kg		548 - Anthracite oak
Weight	12,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix.		
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4		
	and mounting brackets		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





B / mm	Ceramic	B / mm	Ceramic
292	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)	345	Val 81228.1
303	Val 81628.8	346	Palomba 81680.3
307	Palomba 81680.2	470	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
321	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4	500	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
V – The exact height must be set during installation		395,5	all other from matrix for washtops Case

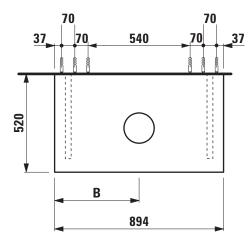
Washtop without / with cut out 40513.0 40513.1

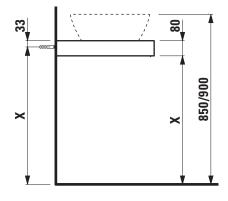


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40513.0 / without cut out	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	40513.1 / 1 cut out		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Dimensions (WxHxD)	894 x 80 x 520 mm		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Matching for washbasi	n see matrix for washtops 894 mm		be guaranteed another method of installation
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil		needs to be chosen.
	without or with cut out	Colours body	463 – White
	with 2 mounting brackets		519 – Chalked oak
	max. load 150 kg		548 – Anthracite oak
Weight	13,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix.		
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4		
	and mounting brackets		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





n Ceramic	B / mm	Ceramic
Palomba 81680.1	373	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)	397	Val 81228.1
Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)	398	Palomba 81680.3
Val 81628.8	550	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
Palomba 81680.2	652	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)
Kartell by Laufen 81033.4	447	all other from matrix for washtops Case
	Palomba s1680.1 Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank left) Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right) Val s1628.8 Palomba s1680.2	Palomba s1680.1 373 Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank left) 397 Val s1228.2 (semi-wet-area right) 398 Val s1628.8 550 Palomba s1680.2 652

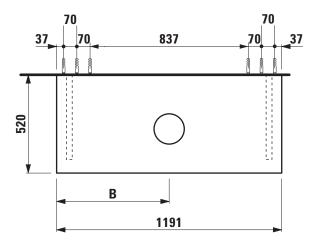
Washtop without / with cut out 40514.0 40514.1



TECHNICAL DATA

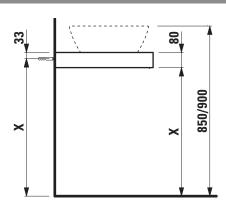
TECHNICAL DA			
Order no.	40514.0 / without cut out 40514.1 / 1 cut out	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1191 x 80 x 520 mm		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
/	n see matrix for washtops 1191 mm		be guaranteed another method of installation
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil		needs to be chosen.
	without or with cut out	Colours body	463 – White
	with 2 mounting brackets		519 – Chalked oak
	max. load 150 kg		548 – Anthracite oak
Weight	16,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix.		
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4		
	and mounting brackets		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	Ceramic
370	Palomba 81680.1
390	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)
446	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8
492	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
503 Val 81628.8	
507	Palomba 81680.2
521	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4

X = The exact height must be set during installation.



	B / mm	Ceramic		
-	545	Val 81228.1		
	546	Palomba 81680.3		
-	670	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5		
	700	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)		
	745	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9		
-	804	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)		
_	595,5 all other from matrix for washtops Case			

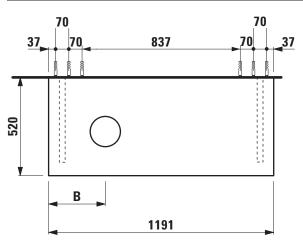
Washtop without / with cut out left 40514.0 40514.2



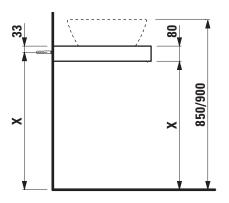
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40514.0 / without cut out	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4
	40514.2 / 1 cut out left		and mounting brackets
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1191 x 80 x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for washbasi	n see matrix for washtops 1191 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	without or with cut out		be guaranteed another method of installation
	with 2 mounting brackets		needs to be chosen.
	max. load 150 kg	Colours body	463 – White
Weight	16,0 kg		519 – Chalked oak
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix.		548 – Anthracite oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	Ceramic		
194	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)		
210	Palomba 81680.2		
215	Val 81628.8		
225	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4		
242	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)		
	Palomba 81680.3		
	Living SaphirKeramik 81143.4		
	Living Square 81543.5, 81643.2		
395	Ino 81730.2		
	Val 81628.4		
	Laufen Pro S 81696.2, 81696.3, 81696.4, 81896.3		
	Laufen Pro 81295.3, 81395.1, 81396.1, 81795.1, 81795.2, 81795.3		



B / mm	Ceramic		
248	Val 81228.1		
250	Palomba 81680.1		
300	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8		
374	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5		
400	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)		
	Living City 81743.7		
447	Laufen Pro S 81696.7		
	Val 81628.5		
504	Val 81628.7		
652	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)		
298	298 all other from matrix for washtops Case		

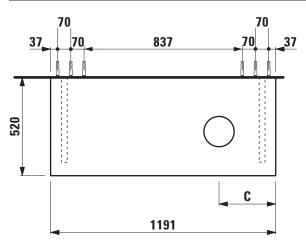
Washtop without / with cut out right 40514.0 40514.3



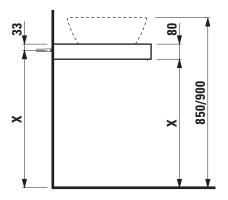
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40514.0 / without cut out	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4
	40514.3 / 1 cut out right		and mounting brackets
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1191 x 80 x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for washbasi	n see matrix for washtops 1191 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	without or with cut out		be guaranteed another method of installation
	with 2 mounting brackets		needs to be chosen.
	max. load 150 kg	Colours body	463 – White
Weight	16,0 kg		519 – Chalked oak
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix.		548 – Anthracite oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



C / mm	Ceramic		
194	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)		
225	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5		
242	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)		
300	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9		
380 Val 81628.8			
395	Living SaphirKeramik ±1143.4 Living Square ±1543.5, ±1643.2 Ino ±1730.2 Val ±1628.4 Laufen Pro S ±1696.2, ±1696.3, ±1696.4, ±1896.3 Laufen Pro ±1295.3, ±1395.1, ±1396.1, ±1795.1, ±1795.2, ±1795.3		



C / mm	Ceramic		
374	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4		
378	Val 81228.1		
386	Palomba 81680.2		
400	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)		
415	Palomba 81680.3		
	Living City 81743.7		
447	Laufen Pro S 81696.7		
	Val 81628.5		
504	Val 81628.7		
651	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)		
298	298 all other from matrix for washtops Case		
X = The exact height must be set during installation.			

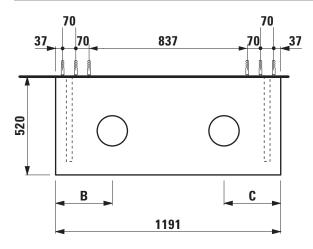
Washtop without / with 2 cut outs 40514.0 40514.4



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40514.0 / without cut out 40514.4 / 2 cut outs	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1191 x 80 x 520 mm		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Matching for washbasi	n see matrix for washtops 1191 mm		be guaranteed another method of installation
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil		needs to be chosen.
	without or with cut out	Colours body	463 – White
	with 2 mounting brackets		519 – Chalked oak
	max. load 150 kg		548 – Anthracite oak
Weight	16,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix.		
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4		
	and mounting brackets		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



33	8	
×	 ×	850/900

B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic	B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
194	400	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)	248	378	Val 81228.1
210	386	Palomba 81680.2	400	194	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
215	380	Val 81628.8	298	298	all other from matrix for washtops Case

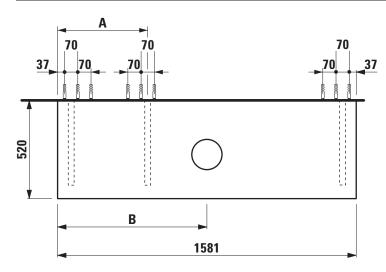
Washtop without / with cut out 40515.0 40515.1



TECHNICAL DATA

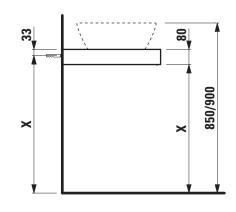
Order no.	40515.0 / without cut out	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4
	40515.1 / 1 cut out		and mounting brackets
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1581 x 80 x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Matching for washbasir	n see matrix for washtops 1581 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	without or with cut out		be guaranteed another method of installation
	with 3 mounting brackets		needs to be chosen.
	max. load 150 kg	Colours body	463 – White
Weight	20,5 kg		519 – Chalked oak
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix.		548 – Anthracite oak
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



A / mm	B / mm	Ceramic

477	491	Kartell by Laufen 81333.2
477	565	Palomba 81680.1
477	584	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)
477	641	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8
477	687	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
477	698	Val 81628.8
447	702	Palomba 81680.2
477	716	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
477	740	Val 81228.1
477	741	Palomba 81680.3



A / mm | B / mm | Ceramic

/ / / //////		Cordinio	
347	865	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5	
	0.47 700 5	Living City 81743.7, 81843.8	
347		Living Square 81643.4	
547	790,5	Laufen Pro S 81696.4, 81696.5, 81696.6, 81696.7	
		Val 81628.5, 81628.7	
477	894	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)	
347	940	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9	
347	995	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)	
477	790,5	all other from matrix for washtops Case	

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

LAUFEN

Washtop without / with cut out left 40515.0 40515.2



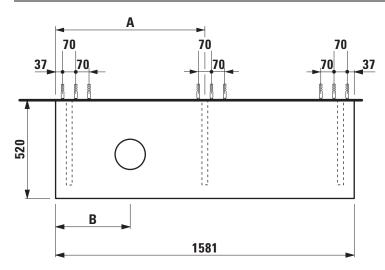
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40515.0 / without cut out	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4	
	40515.2 / 1 cut out left		and mounting brackets	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1581 x 80 x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
Matching for washbasi	n see matrix for washtops 1581 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	without or with cut out		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	with 3 mounting brackets		needs to be chosen.	
	max. load 150 kg	Colours body	463 – White	
Weight	20,5 kg		519 – Chalked oak	
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix.		548 – Anthracite oak	
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2			

790,5

395

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



33	())))))	/	8	
×			×	850/900

A / mm	B / mm	Ceramic
790,5	239	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)
790,5	225	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
790,5	250	Palomba 81680.1
790,5	290	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
994	300	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8
790,5	303	Val 81628.8
790,5	307	Palomba 81680.2
790,5	345	Val 81228.1
790,5	346	Palomba 81680.3
790,5	374	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

A / mm | B / mm | Ceramic 790,5 Living City 81743.7 447 994 535 Living Square 81643.4 Living Square 81643.2 395 Laufen Pro S 81696.2, 81696.3, 81696.4 994 Laufen Pro 81795.3 Laufen Pro S 81696.7 994 447 Val 81628.5 790,5 500 Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left) 505 994 Val 81628.7 790,5 651 Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)

all other from matrix for washtops Case

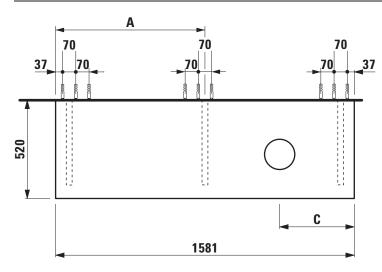
Washtop without / with cut out right 40515.0 40515.3



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40515.0 / without cut out	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4	
	40515.3 / 1 cut out right		and mounting brackets	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1581 x 80 x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
Matching for washbasi	n see matrix for washtops 1581 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	without or with cut out		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	with 3 mounting brackets		needs to be chosen.	
	max. load 150 kg	Colours body	463 – White	
Weight	20,5 kg		519 – Chalked oak	
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix.		548 – Anthracite oak	
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



33	\ \ \ \ \	·····, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	8	
×		L	×	850/900

A / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
790,5	225	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
790,5	239	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)
790,5	290	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
587	301	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9
790,5	374	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
790.5	445	Palomba 81680.3
790,5	445	Val 81228.1
790,5	447	Living City 81743.7
790,5	484	Palomba 81680.2
790,5	488	Val 81628.8
587	535	Living Square 81643.4

A / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
		Living Square 81643.2
587	395	Laufen Pro S 81696.2, 81696.3, 81696.4
		Laufen Pro 81795.3
587	447	Laufen Pro S 81696.7
307	447	Val 81628.5
790,5	500	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
587	505	Val 81628.7
790,5	652	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)
790,5	395	all other from matrix for washtops Case

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

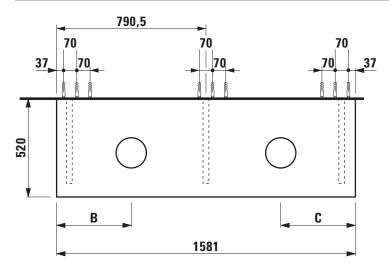
Washtop without / with 2 cut outs 40515.0 40515.4



TECHNICAL DATA

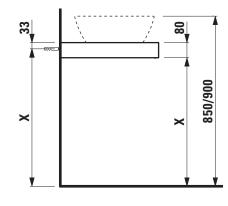
Order no.	40515.0 / without cut out 40515.4 / 2 cut outs	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1581 x 80 x 520 mm		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Matching for washbasi	n see matrix for washtops 1581 mm		be guaranteed another method of installation
Specification	Body - MDF board with PVC foil		needs to be chosen.
	without or with cut out	Colours body	463 – White
	with 3 mounting brackets		519 – Chalked oak
	max. load 150 kg		548 - Anthracite oak
Weight	20,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix.		
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4		
	and mounting brackets		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm | C / mm | Ceramic

225	375	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
290	500	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
303	488	Val 81628.8
307	484	Palomba 81680.2



B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
--------	--------	---------

	345	445	Val 81228.1
346 445 Palomba 81680.3		Palomba 81680.3	
	374	225	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
	500	290	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
	395	395	all other from matrix for washtops Case

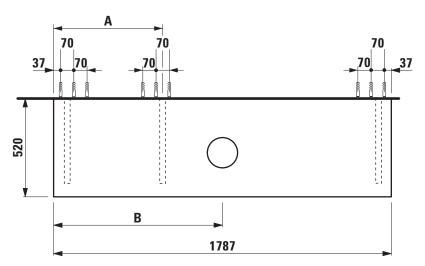
Washtop without / with cut out 40516.0 40516.1

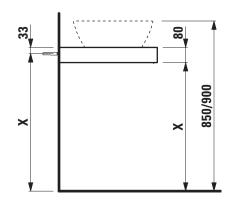


TECHNICAL DATA

I LOIINICAL DA	IA			
Order no.	40516.0 / without cut out	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4	
	40516.1 / 1 cut out		and mounting brackets	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1787 x 80 x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
Matching for washbasi	n see matrix for washtops 1787 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	without or with cut out		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	with 3 mounting brackets		needs to be chosen.	
	max. load 150 kg	Colours body	463 – White	
Weight	22,5 kg		519 – Chalked oak	
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix.		548 – Anthracite oak	
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





A / mm	B/mm	Ceramic
447	594	Kartell by Laufen 81333.2
577	668	Palomba 81680.1
447	688	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)
447	744	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8
577	790	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
577	801	Val 81628.8
577	805	Palomba 81680.2
577	819	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
577	844	Palomba 81680.3
577	845	Val 81228.1

A / mm	B / mm	Ceramic	
577	968	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5	
		Living City 81743.7, 81843.8	
447	893,5	Living Square 81643.4	
		Laufen Pro S 81696.4, 81696.5, 81696.6, 81696.7	
577	1000	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)	
447	1042	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9	
447	1098	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)	
577	893,5	all other from matrix for washtops Case	

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

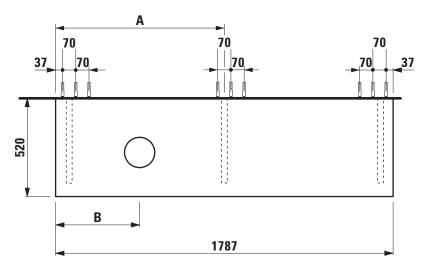
Washtop without / with cut out left 40516.0 40516.2

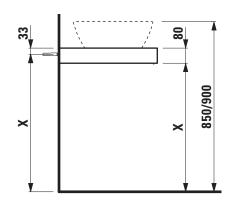


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40516.0 / without cut out	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4	
	40516.2 / 1 cut out left		and mounting brackets	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1787 x 80 x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
Matching for washbasi	n see matrix for washtops 1787 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	without or with cut out		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	with 3 mounting brackets		needs to be chosen.	
	max. load 150 kg	Colours body	463 – White	
Weight	22,5 kg		519 – Chalked oak	
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix.		548 – Anthracite oak	
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





A / mm	B / mm	Ceramic
893,5	225	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
893,5	241	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)
893,5	250	Palomba 81680.1
1070	300	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8, 81333.2
893,5	345	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
893,5	354	Val 81628.8
893,5	374	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
893,5	358	Palomba 81680.2
893,5	397	Val 81228.1
893,5	398	Palomba 81680.3

A / mm	B/mm	Ceramic	
1070	447	Living Square 81643.2	
1070	447	Laufen Pro S 81696.4, 81696.7	
1070	599	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9	
893,5	652	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)	
893,5	505	Val 81628.7	
1070	546	Living Square 81643.4	
893,5	550	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)	
893,5	447	all other from matrix for washtops Case	

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

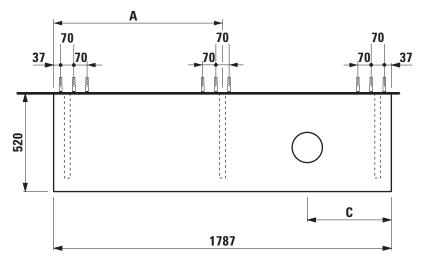
Washtop without / with cut out right 40516.0 40516.3

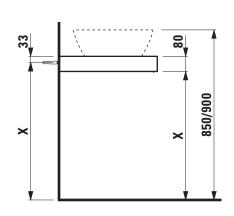


TECHNICAL	
ILCINICAL	DAIA

Order no.	40516.0 / without cut out	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4	
	40516.3 / 1 cut out right		and mounting brackets	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1787 x 80 x 520 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
Matching for washbasi	n see matrix for washtops 1787 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	without or with cut out		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	with 3 mounting brackets		needs to be chosen.	
	max. load 150 kg	Colours body	463 – White	
Weight	22,5 kg		519 – Chalked oak	
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix.		548 – Anthracite oak	
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





	A / mm	C / mm	Ceramic		
	893,5	225	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5		
	893,5	239	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2		
	893,5	242	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)		
	717	300	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9		
	893,5	345	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)		
	893,5	374	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4		
	717 447		717	447	Living Square 81643.2
	/ 1 /	447	Laufen Pro S 81696.4, 81696.7		
	893,5	496	Palomba 81680.3		
	893,5	497	Val 81228.1		

A / mm	C / mm	Ceramic	
893,5	505	Val 81628.7	
893,5	535	Palomba 81680.2	
893,5	540	Val 81628.8	
717	546	Living Square 81643.4	
893,5	550	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)	
717	598	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8	
893,5	652	Kartell by Laufen s1233.2 (with tap bank left)	
893,5	447	all other from matrix for washtops Case	
-		•	

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

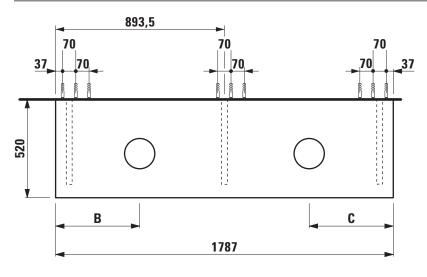
Washtop without / with 2 cut outs 40516.0 40516.4

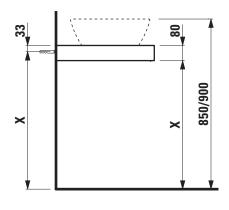


TECHNICAL DATA

I LOIMICAL DA			
Order no.	40516.0 / without cut out 40516.4 / 2 cut outs	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1787 x 80 x 520 mm		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
Matching for washbasi	n see matrix for washtops 1787 mm		be guaranteed another method of installation
Specification	Body – MDF board with PVC foil		needs to be chosen.
	without or with cut out	Colours body	463 – White
	with 3 mounting brackets		519 – Chalked oak
	max. load 150 kg		548 – Anthracite oak
Weight	22,5 kg		
Accessories excl.	For possible drawer elements Case see matrix.		
	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49012.4		
	and mounting brackets		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic

374	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
652	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)
550	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
540	Val 81628.8
535	Palomba 81680.2
225	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
	652 550 540 535

B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
397	497	Val 81228.1
398	496	Palomba 81680.3
550	345	Val 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
652	243	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)
447	447	all other from matrix for washtops Case

X = The exact height must be set during installation.

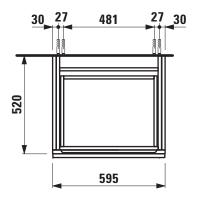
LAUFEN

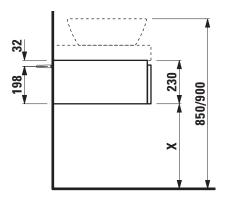
Drawer element 40521.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40521.2 / 1 drawer	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	595 x 230 x 520 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Without top for mounting under washtop		needs to be chosen.
Special specification	In combination with washtop	Colours	463 – White
Weight	17,5 kg		519 – Chalked oak
Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		548 – Anthracite oak
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49137.8		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





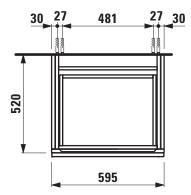
Drawer element 40521.4

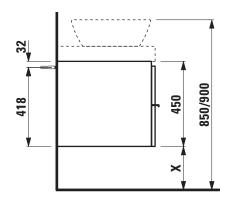


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40521.4 / 2 drawers	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	595 x 450 x 520 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen.
	Without top for mounting under washtop	Colours	463 – White
Special specification	In combination with washtop		519 – Chalked oak
Weight	26,5 kg		548 – Anthracite oak
Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49137.8		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



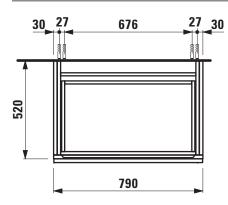


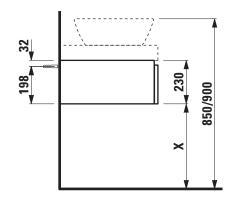
Drawer element 40522.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40522.2 / 1 drawer	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	790 x 230 x 520 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Without top for mounting under washtop		needs to be chosen.
Special specification	In combination with washtop	Colours	463 – White
Weight	21,5 kg		519 – Chalked oak
Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		548 – Anthracite oak
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49137.8		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





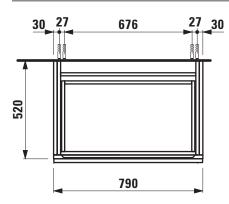
Drawer element 40522.4

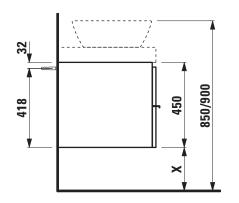


TECHNICAL DATA

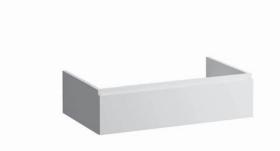
I EOIIIIIONE BA			
Order no.	40522.4 / 2 drawers	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	790 x 450 x 520 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen.
	Without top for mounting under washtop	Colours	463 – White
Special specification	In combination with washtop		519 – Chalked oak
Weight	33,0 kg		548 – Anthracite oak
Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49137.8		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



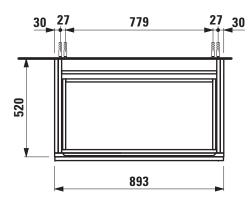


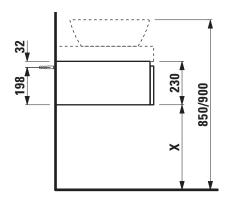
Drawer element 40523.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	40523.2 / 1 drawer	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	893 x 230 x 520 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer		be guaranteed another method of installation
	Without top for mounting under washtop		needs to be chosen.
Special specification	In combination with washtop	Colours	463 – White
Weight	23,5 kg		519 – Chalked oak
Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		548 – Anthracite oak
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49137.8		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





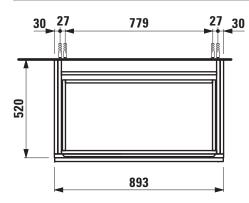
Drawer element 40523.4

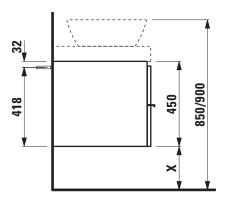


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40523.4 / 2 drawers	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	893 x 450 x 520 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – MDF board with PVC foil		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	Integrated handle on the top of the drawer and		be guaranteed another method of installation
	aluminum handle bar in the middle		needs to be chosen.
	Without top for mounting under washtop	Colours	463 – White
Special specification	In combination with washtop		519 – Chalked oak
Weight	36,0 kg		548 – Anthracite oak
Accessories excl.	Towel rail, anodized aluminium, order no. 49095.2		
	Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49137.8		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





Matrix for washtops 596 mm / 791 mm / 894 mm without and with drawer elements

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LAUFEN PRO S, LAUFEN PRO

Washtop 596 mm		
Ceramic		
Ino		
8 1230.0 350x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1230.2 500x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1630.0 450x410 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1630.2 560x450 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1730.1 350x365 mm	\checkmark	
8 1730.2 500x365 mm		
Kartell by Laufen		
8 1033.4 / 8 1033.5 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1233.1 420x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1233.2 750x350 mm		
8 1533.1 460x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1633.2 500x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1633.3 600x460 mm		
Laufen Pro S		
8 1696.1 450x340 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1696.2 550x465 mm		
8 1696.3 600x465 mm		
8 1696.4 650x465 mm		
8 1696.7 700x465 mm		
8 1896.3 560x440 mm		
Laufen Pro		
8 1195.2 450x340 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1295.2 550x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1295.3 600x380 mm		
8 1296.2 420x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1296.4 520x390 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1395.1 560x440 mm		
8 1396.1 560x440 mm		
8 1695.2 600x400 mm		
8 1795.1 550x480 mm		
8 1795.2 600x480 mm		
8 1795.3 650x480 mm		

Washtop 791 mm		
Ceramic		1
Ino		
8 1230.0 350x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1230.2 500x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1630.0 450x410 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1630.2 560x450 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1730.1 350x365 mm	\checkmark	
8 1730.2 500x365 mm	\checkmark	
Kartell by Laufen		
8 1033.4 / 8 1033.5 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1233.1 420x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1233.2 750x350 mm		
8 1533.1 460x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1633.2 500x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1633.3 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
Laufen Pro S		
8 1696.1 450x340 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1696.2 550x465 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1696.3 600x465 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1696.4 650x465 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1696.7 700x465 mm		
8 1896.3 560x440 mm	\checkmark	
Laufen Pro		
8 1195.2 450x340 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1295.2 550x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1295.3 600x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1296.2 420x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1296.4 520x390 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1395.1 560x440 mm		
8 1396.1 560x440 mm		
8 1695.2 600x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1795.1 550x480 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1795.2 600x480 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1795.3 650x480 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark

Washtop 894 mm Image: Ceramic Ino 51230.0 \$1230.0 \$50x360 mm \$1230.2 ✓ \$00x360 mm ✓ \$1630.0 ✓ \$1630.0 ✓ \$1630.0 ✓ \$1630.2 ✓ \$60x450 mm ✓ \$1630.2 ✓ \$60x450 mm ✓ \$1730.1 ✓ \$350x365 mm ✓ \$1730.2 ✓ \$00x460 mm ✓ \$1233.1 ✓ \$1233.2 ✓ \$1233.1 ✓ \$1233.2 ✓ \$1233.1 ✓ \$1233.2 ✓ \$1633.3 ✓ \$1633.3 ✓ \$1633.3 ✓ \$1633.3 ✓ \$1696.1 ✓ \$1696.2 ✓ \$1696.3 ✓ \$1696.4 ✓ \$1696.5 ✓ \$1696.6 <	EN PRO S, LAUFEN	PRO	
Ino \$1230.0 \$1230.0 \$50x360 mm \$1230.2 \$00x360 mm \$1630.0 \$\$\screwthinksing \$1630.0 \$\$\screwthinksing \$1630.2 \$\$\screwthinksing \$60x450 mm \$\$\screwthinksing \$1730.1 \$\$\screwthinksing \$1730.1 \$\$\screwthinksing \$1730.1 \$\$\screwthinksing \$1730.2 \$\$\screwthinksing \$00x460 mm \$\$\screwthinksing \$1730.2 \$\$\screwthinksing \$00x460 mm \$\$\screwthinksing \$\$1233.1 \$\$\screwthinksing \$\$41233.2 \$\$\screwthinksing \$\$750x350 mm \$\$\screwthinksing \$\$1233.1 \$\$\screwthinksing \$\$41233.2 \$\$\screwthinksing \$\$1233.1 \$\$\screwthinksing \$\$41233.2 \$\$\screwthinksing \$\$1633.3 \$\$\$\screwthinksing \$\$60x460 mm \$	Washtop 894 mm		
$s1230.0$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1230.2$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1230.2$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1630.0$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1630.2$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1630.2$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1630.2$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1730.1$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1730.1$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1730.2$ \checkmark \checkmark $s00x365 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1730.2$ \checkmark \checkmark $s00x460 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1233.1$ \checkmark \checkmark $420x420 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1233.2$ \checkmark \checkmark $500x460 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1633.3$ $600x460 mm$ \checkmark $s1633.3$ $600x460 mm$ \checkmark $s1633.3$ $600x460 mm$ \checkmark $s1696.1$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1696.2$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1696.3$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1696.4$ $50x465 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark	Ceramic		
350x360 mm \checkmark \checkmark \$1230.2 500x360 mm \checkmark \checkmark \$1630.0 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \$1630.2 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \$1630.2 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \$1730.1 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \$1730.2 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \$00x365 mm \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \$1730.1 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \$1730.2 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \$00x365 mm \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \$1730.2 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \$00x365 mm \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \$1033.4 / s1033.5 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \$1233.1 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \$41233.2 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \$500x460 mm \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \$1633.2 \circ \checkmark \checkmark \$1633.3 \bigcirc \checkmark \checkmark \$1696.1 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \$1696.2	Ino		
500x360 mm \checkmark \checkmark s1630.0 \checkmark \checkmark s1630.2 \checkmark \checkmark s1730.1 \checkmark \checkmark s1730.2 \checkmark \checkmark s00x365 mm \checkmark \checkmark s1033.4 / s1033.5 \checkmark \checkmark s1233.1 \checkmark \checkmark s1233.2 \checkmark \checkmark s1233.2 \checkmark \checkmark s100x460 mm \checkmark \checkmark s1633.2 500x460 mm \checkmark s1696.1 \checkmark \checkmark s1696.1 \checkmark \checkmark s1696.2 \checkmark \checkmark s00x460 mm \checkmark \checkmark s1696.3 \bigcirc \checkmark s1696.4 \bigcirc \checkmark s00x465 mm \checkmark \checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
450x410 mm \checkmark \checkmark s1630.2 560x450 mm \checkmark \checkmark s1730.1 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1730.2 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1730.2 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1033.4 / s1033.5 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1033.4 / s1033.5 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1233.1 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1233.2 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1233.1 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1233.2 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1233.1 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1233.2 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1633.2 \bigcirc \checkmark \checkmark s1633.2 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1633.2 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1633.2 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1696.1 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1696.1 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1696.3 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1696.4		\checkmark	\checkmark
560x450 mm \checkmark \checkmark \$1730.1 \checkmark \checkmark \$1730.2 \checkmark \checkmark \$1730.2 \checkmark \checkmark \$1033.4 / \$1033.5 \checkmark \checkmark \$600x460 mm \checkmark \checkmark \$1233.1 \checkmark \checkmark \$41233.2 \checkmark \checkmark \$750x350 mm \checkmark \checkmark \$11533.1 \checkmark \checkmark \$460x460 mm \checkmark \checkmark \$1633.2 \checkmark \checkmark \$500x460 mm \checkmark \checkmark \$1696.1 \checkmark \checkmark \$1696.2 \checkmark \checkmark \$50x465 mm \checkmark \checkmark \$1696.3 \bigcirc \checkmark \$600x465 mm \checkmark \checkmark \$1696.7 \checkmark \checkmark \$700x465 mm \checkmark \checkmark \$1696.7		\checkmark	\checkmark
$350x365 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark 81730.2 \checkmark $500x365 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark $kartell by Laufen$ \checkmark $s1033.4 / s1033.5$ \checkmark \checkmark $600x460 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1233.1$ \checkmark \checkmark $420x420 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1233.2$ \checkmark \checkmark $750x350 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1233.1$ \checkmark \checkmark $420x420 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1233.2$ $750x350 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1533.1$ $460x460 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1633.2$ $500x460 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark $500x460 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark $s1696.1$ \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark $s1696.2$ \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark $s1696.3$ \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark $s1696.4$ $50x465 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark <td></td> <td>\checkmark</td> <td>\checkmark</td>		\checkmark	\checkmark
500x365 mm \checkmark Kartell by Laufen $^{81033.4 / 81033.5}$ \checkmark \checkmark $81033.4 / 81033.5$ \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark 81233.1 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark $420x420 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark 81233.2 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark $750x350 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark 81233.1 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark $460x460 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark 81633.2 $500x460 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark $500x460 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark 81696.1 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark 81696.1 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark 81696.2 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark 81696.3 $600x465 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark 81696.3 $600x465 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark 81696.3 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark 81896.3 $560x440 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark 81896.3 $560x440 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark 8		\checkmark	
$s1033.4 / s1033.5$ $600x460 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1233.1$ $420x420 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1233.2$ $750x350 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1233.2$ $750x350 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1533.1$ $460x460 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1633.2$ $500x460 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1633.3$ $600x460 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1696.1$ $450x340 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1696.1$ $450x340 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1696.2$ $550x465 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1696.3$ $600x465 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1696.4$ $650x465 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1696.7$ $700x465 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1696.3$ $560x440 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1896.3$ $560x440 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1295.2$ $50x380 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1295.2$ $500x380 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1295.3$ $600x380 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1296.4$ $520x390 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1395.1$ $560x440 mm$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1396.1$		\checkmark	
600x460 mm V V $s1233.1$ \checkmark \checkmark $420x420$ mm \checkmark \checkmark $s1233.2$ \checkmark \checkmark $750x350$ mm \checkmark \checkmark $s1533.1$ \checkmark \checkmark $460x460$ mm \checkmark \checkmark $s1633.2$ \checkmark \checkmark $500x460$ mm \checkmark \checkmark $s1633.3$ \checkmark \checkmark $600x460$ mm \checkmark \checkmark $s1633.3$ \checkmark \checkmark $600x460$ mm \checkmark \checkmark $s1696.1$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1696.2$ $550x465$ mm \checkmark $s1696.3$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1696.4$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1696.7$ \checkmark \checkmark $700x465$ mm \checkmark \checkmark $s1896.3$ $560x440$ mm \checkmark $s1295.2$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1295.2$ \checkmark \checkmark $s1295.3$ \checkmark \checkmark $600x380$ mm \checkmark \checkmark $s1296.$	Kartell by Laufen		
420x420 mm \checkmark \$1233.2 \checkmark 750x350 mm \checkmark \$1533.1 \checkmark 460x460 mm \checkmark \$1633.2 \checkmark 500x460 mm \checkmark \$1633.3 \checkmark 600x460 mm \checkmark \$1633.3 \checkmark 600x460 mm \checkmark \$1696.1 \checkmark 450x340 mm \checkmark \$1696.2 \checkmark \$50x465 mm \checkmark \$1696.3 \checkmark 600x465 mm \checkmark \$1696.4 \checkmark \$600x465 mm \checkmark \$1696.7 \checkmark 700x465 mm \checkmark \$1696.7 \checkmark \$700x465 mm \checkmark \$1896.3 $560x440$ mm \$1896.3 \checkmark \$600x460 mm \checkmark \$1295.2 \checkmark \$450x340 mm \checkmark \$1295.3 $600x380$ mm \checkmark \$1296.4 \checkmark \checkmark \$20x390 mm \checkmark \checkmark <td< td=""><td></td><td>\checkmark</td><td>\checkmark</td></td<>		\checkmark	\checkmark
750x350 mm \checkmark \checkmark 81533.1 \checkmark \checkmark 460x460 mm \checkmark \checkmark 81633.2 \checkmark \checkmark 500x460 mm \checkmark \checkmark 81633.3 \checkmark \checkmark 600x460 mm \checkmark \checkmark Laufen Pro S $=$ 81696.1 \checkmark \checkmark 450x340 mm \checkmark \checkmark 81696.2 \checkmark \checkmark 550x465 mm \checkmark \checkmark 81696.3 $600x465$ mm \checkmark 600x465 mm \checkmark \checkmark 81696.7 \checkmark \checkmark 700x465 mm \checkmark \checkmark 81896.3 $560x440$ mm \checkmark s1696.7 \checkmark \checkmark 700x465 mm \checkmark \checkmark 81896.3 $560x440$ mm \checkmark s1295.2 \checkmark \checkmark 50x380 mm \checkmark \checkmark 81295.2 \checkmark \checkmark 500x380 mm \checkmark \checkmark 81296.4 \checkmark \checkmark <td></td> <td>\checkmark</td> <td>\checkmark</td>		\checkmark	\checkmark
460x460 mm \checkmark \checkmark s1633.2 \checkmark \checkmark s00x460 mm \checkmark \checkmark laufen Pro S \checkmark \checkmark s1696.1 \checkmark \checkmark 450x340 mm \checkmark \checkmark s1696.2 \checkmark \checkmark s50x465 mm \checkmark \checkmark s1696.3 \checkmark \checkmark s00x465 mm \checkmark \checkmark s1696.4 \checkmark \checkmark s1696.7 \checkmark \checkmark r00x465 mm \checkmark \checkmark s1696.3 \checkmark \checkmark s1696.4 \checkmark \checkmark s1696.7 \checkmark \checkmark r00x465 mm \checkmark \checkmark s1896.3 \checkmark \checkmark s60x440 mm \checkmark \checkmark s1195.2 \checkmark \checkmark s1295.2 $550x380$ mm \checkmark \checkmark s1295.2 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1295.2 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark s1296.2 \checkmark \checkmark <td< td=""><td></td><td>\checkmark</td><td>\checkmark</td></td<>		\checkmark	\checkmark
500x460 mm ✓ ✓ s1633.3 600x460 mm ✓ ✓ Laufen Pro S ✓ ✓ s1696.1 ✓ ✓ ✓ s1696.1 ✓ ✓ ✓ s1696.1 ✓ ✓ ✓ s1696.2 ✓ ✓ ✓ s1696.3 ✓ ✓ ✓ 600x465 mm ✓ ✓ ✓ s1696.4 ✓ ✓ ✓ s1696.7 ✓ ✓ ✓ r00x465 mm ✓ ✓ ✓ s1896.3 ✓ ✓ ✓ s60x440 mm ✓ ✓ ✓ Laufen Pro ✓ ✓ s1195.2 ✓ ✓ ✓ 450x340 mm ✓ ✓ ✓ s1295.2 S50x380 mm ✓ ✓ s1295.3 ✓ ✓ ✓ 600x380 mm ✓ ✓ ✓ s1296.4 ✓ ✓ ✓ s20x390 mm ✓		\checkmark	\checkmark
600x460 mm ✓ ✓ Laufen Pro S \$1696.1 ✓ ✓ \$450x340 mm ✓ ✓ \$1696.2 ✓ ✓ \$50x465 mm ✓ ✓ \$1696.3 ✓ ✓ \$600x465 mm ✓ ✓ \$1696.4 ✓ ✓ \$650x465 mm ✓ ✓ \$1696.7 ✓ ✓ \$1696.7 ✓ ✓ \$1696.7 ✓ ✓ \$1696.7 ✓ ✓ \$1696.7 ✓ ✓ \$1696.7 ✓ ✓ \$1696.7 ✓ ✓ \$1696.7 ✓ ✓ \$1696.7 ✓ ✓ \$1896.3 ✓ ✓ \$1896.3 ✓ ✓ \$1896.3 ✓ ✓ \$1295.2 ✓ ✓ \$1295.2 ✓ ✓ \$1295.3 ✓ ✓ \$00x380 mm ✓ ✓ \$1296.4 ✓		\checkmark	\checkmark
81696.1 \checkmark \checkmark $450x340 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark 81696.2 \checkmark \checkmark $550x465 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark 81696.3 \checkmark \checkmark $600x465 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark 81696.4 \checkmark \checkmark $650x465 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark 81696.7 \checkmark \checkmark $700x465 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark 81896.3 \checkmark \checkmark $560x440 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark 81896.3 \checkmark \checkmark $560x440 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark 81295.2 \checkmark \checkmark $550x380 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark 81295.2 \checkmark \checkmark $550x380 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark 81295.3 \checkmark \checkmark $600x380 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark 81296.4 \checkmark \checkmark $$20x390 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark \checkmark $$1395.1$ $560x440 \text{ mm}$ \checkmark $$81396.1$ \checkmark	600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
450x340 mm ✓ ✓ 81696.2 ✓ ✓ 550x465 mm ✓ ✓ 81696.3 ✓ ✓ 600x465 mm ✓ ✓ 81696.4 ✓ ✓ 650x465 mm ✓ ✓ 81696.7 ✓ ✓ 700x465 mm ✓ ✓ 81896.3 ✓ ✓ 560x440 mm ✓ ✓ 81195.2 ✓ ✓ 450x340 mm ✓ ✓ 81295.2 ✓ ✓ 550x380 mm ✓ ✓ 81295.2 ✓ ✓ 550x380 mm ✓ ✓ 81295.2 ✓ ✓ 500x380 mm ✓ ✓ 81296.2 ✓ ✓ 420x420 mm ✓ ✓ 81395.1 560x440 mm ≤ 560x440 mm ≤ ≤ 81396.1 ≤	Laufen Pro S		
550x465 mm ✓ ✓ 81696.3 ✓ ✓ 600x465 mm ✓ ✓ 81696.4 ✓ ✓ 650x465 mm ✓ ✓ 81696.7 ✓ ✓ 700x465 mm ✓ ✓ 81896.3 ✓ ✓ 560x440 mm ✓ ✓ Laufen Pro ✓ ✓ 81195.2 ✓ ✓ 450x340 mm ✓ ✓ 81295.2 ✓ ✓ 550x380 mm ✓ ✓ 81295.2 ✓ ✓ 500x380 mm ✓ ✓ 81296.2 ✓ ✓ 420x420 mm ✓ ✓ 81296.4 ✓ ✓ 520x390 mm ✓ ✓ 81395.1 560x440 mm = 81396.1 =	450x340 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
600x465 mm ✓ ✓ 81696.4 ✓ ✓ 650x465 mm ✓ ✓ 81696.7 ✓ ✓ 700x465 mm ✓ ✓ 81896.3 ✓ ✓ 560x440 mm ✓ ✓ Laufen Pro ✓ ✓ 81195.2 ✓ ✓ 450x340 mm ✓ ✓ 81295.2 ✓ ✓ 550x380 mm ✓ ✓ 81295.3 ✓ ✓ 600x380 mm ✓ ✓ 81296.2 ✓ ✓ 420x420 mm ✓ ✓ 81296.4 ✓ ✓ 520x390 mm ✓ ✓ 81395.1 560x440 mm = 81396.1 =		\checkmark	\checkmark
650x465 mm ✓ ✓ 81696.7 700x465 mm ✓ ✓ 81896.3 560x440 mm ✓ ✓ 560x440 mm ✓ ✓ ✓ Laufen Pro ✓ ✓ ✓ \$1195.2 ✓ ✓ ✓ \$1295.2 ✓ ✓ ✓ \$1295.3 ✓ ✓ ✓ 600x380 mm ✓ ✓ ✓ \$1296.2 ✓ ✓ ✓ 420x420 mm ✓ ✓ ✓ \$1296.4 ✓ ✓ ✓ \$20x390 mm ✓ ✓ ✓ \$1395.1 560x440 mm = = \$1396.1		\checkmark	\checkmark
700x465 mm √ 81896.3 560x440 mm Laufen Pro ✓ 81195.2 √ 450x340 mm ✓ 81295.2 ✓ 550x380 mm ✓ 81295.3 ✓ 600x380 mm ✓ 81296.2 ✓ 420x420 mm ✓ 81296.4 ✓ 520x390 mm ✓ 81395.1 560x440 mm 81396.1		\checkmark	\checkmark
560x440 mm ▼ Laufen Pro ∞ \$1195.2 √ 450x340 mm √ \$1295.2 √ 550x380 mm √ \$1295.3 √ 600x380 mm √ \$1296.2 √ 420x420 mm √ \$1296.4 √ \$20x390 mm √ \$1395.1 560x440 mm \$1396.1	700x465 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
81195.2 ✓ ✓ 450x340 mm ✓ ✓ 81295.2 ✓ ✓ 550x380 mm ✓ ✓ 81295.3 ✓ ✓ 600x380 mm ✓ ✓ 81296.2 ✓ ✓ 420x420 mm ✓ ✓ 81296.4 ✓ ✓ 520x390 mm ✓ ✓ 81395.1 560x440 mm 81396.1	560x440 mm	\checkmark	
450x340 mm ✓ ✓ 81295.2 ✓ ✓ 550x380 mm ✓ ✓ 81295.3 ✓ ✓ 600x380 mm ✓ ✓ 81296.2 ✓ ✓ 420x420 mm ✓ ✓ 81296.4 ✓ ✓ 520x390 mm ✓ ✓ 81395.1 560x440 mm ≤ 81396.1			
550x380 mm ✓ ✓ s1295.3 ✓ ✓ 600x380 mm ✓ ✓ s1296.2 ✓ ✓ 420x420 mm ✓ ✓ s1296.4 ✓ ✓ 520x390 mm ✓ ✓ s1395.1 560x440 mm ≤ s1396.1		\checkmark	\checkmark
600x380 mm ✓ ✓ \$1296.2 ✓ ✓ 420x420 mm ✓ ✓ \$1296.4 ✓ ✓ \$20x390 mm ✓ ✓ \$1395.1 560x440 mm ≤ \$1396.1 ✓ ✓		\checkmark	\checkmark
420x420 mm ✓ ✓ 81296.4 520x390 mm ✓ ✓ 81395.1 560x440 mm 81396.1	600x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
520x390 mm ✓ ✓ s1395.1 560x440 mm s1396.1		\checkmark	\checkmark
560x440 mm 8 1396.1		\checkmark	\checkmark
	560x440 mm		
8 1695.2 600x400 mm ✓ ✓		\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1795.1 550x480 mm ✓ ✓		\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1795.2 600x480 mm ✓ ✓	600x480 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
81795.3	8 1795.3	./	\checkmark

Matrix for washtops 596 mm / 791 mm / 894 mm without and with drawer elements

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS LIVING CITY, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK, LIVING SQUARE, PALOMBA COLLECTION, VAL

Washtop 596 mm		
Living City		
8 1143.0 450x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.1 500x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.2 600x425 mm		
8 1743.2 500x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.4 600x460 mm		
8 1743.7 800x470 mm		
Living SaphirKeramik		
8 1143.3 360x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.4 600x340 mm		
8 1143.5 380x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
Living Square		
8 1543.5 500x380 mm		
8 1643.2 650x480 mm		
Palomba Collection		
8 1680.1 900x420 mm		
8 1680.2 520x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1680.3 600x400 mm		
Val		
8 1228.1 500x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1228.2 550x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1328.1 400x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.0 450x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.2 550x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.3 600x420 mm		
8 1628.4 650x420 mm		
8 1628.5 750x420 mm		
8 1628.8 530x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1728.1 550x360 mm		

Washtop 791 mm		
Ceramic		·
Living City		
8 1143.0 450x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.1 500x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.2 600x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.2 500x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.7 800x470 mm		
Living SaphirKeramik		
8 1143.3 360x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.4 600x340 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.5 380x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
Living Square		
8 1543.5 500x380 mm	\checkmark	
8 1643.2 650x480 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
Palomba Collection		
8 1680.1 900x420 mm		
8 1680.2 520x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1680.3 600x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
Val		
8 1228.1 500x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1228.2 550x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1328.1 400x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.0 450x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.2 550x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.3 600x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.4 650x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.5 750x420 mm		
8 1628.8 530x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1728.1 550x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark

Washtop 894 mm		
Ceramic		
Living City		
8 1143.0 450x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.1 500x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.2 600x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.2 500x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.7 800x470 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
Living SaphirKeramik		
8 1143.3 360x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.4 600x340 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.5 380x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
Living Square		
8 1543.5 500x380 mm	\checkmark	
8 1643.2 650x480 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
Palomba Collection		
8 1680.1 900x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1680.2 520x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1680.3 600x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
Val		
8 1228.1 500x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1228.2 550x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1328.1 400x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.0 450x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.2 550x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.3 600x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.4 650x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.5 750x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.8 530x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1728.1 550x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark

Matrix for washtops 1191 mm without and with drawer elements

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LAUFEN PRO S

					5 mo, m			1, EROI E				
Washtop												
Ceramic		ii	L	il	i	ii		i	i)	i	L	·
Ino												
8 1230.0 350x360 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1230.2 500x360 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1630.0 450x410 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1630.2 560x450 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1730.1 350x365 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark					
8 1730.2 500x365 mm	\checkmark											
Kartell												
8 1033.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1033.5 600x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1033.8 900x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1033.9 900x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1233.1 420x420 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1233.2 750x350 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						
8 1333.2 1200x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1533.1 460x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1633.2 500x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1633.3 600x460 mm	\checkmark											
Laufen Pro S												
8 1696.1 450x340 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1696.2 550x465 mm	\checkmark											
8 1696.3 600x465 mm	\checkmark											
8 1696.4 650x465 mm	\checkmark											
8 1696.5 850x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1696.6 1050x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1696.7 700x465 mm	\checkmark											
8 1896.3 560x440 mm	\checkmark											

Matrix for washtops 1191 mm without and with drawer elements

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LAUFEN PRO S

POSSIBLE												
Washtop												
Ceramic		·		·				ii				·i
Ino												
8 1230.0 350x360 mm	\checkmark											
8 1230.2 500x360 mm	\checkmark											
8 1630.0 450x410 mm	\checkmark											
8 1630.2 560x450 mm	\checkmark											
8 1730.1 350x365 mm	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark				
8 1730.2 500x365 mm	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark				
Kartell												
8 1033.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark				
8 1033.5 600x460 mm	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark				
8 1033.8 900x460 mm	\checkmark		\checkmark									
8 1033.9 900x460 mm							\checkmark	\checkmark				
8 1233.1 420x420 mm	\checkmark											
8 1233.2 750x350 mm	\checkmark											
8 1333.2 1200x460 mm												
8 1533.1 460x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1633.2 500x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1633.3 600x460 mm												
Laufen Pro S												
8 1696.1 450x340 mm	\checkmark											
8 1696.2 550x465 mm	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended		possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended
8 1696.3 600x465 mm	possible but not recommended											
8 1696.4 650x465 mm	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended						
8 1696.5 850x460 mm												
8 1696.6 1050x460 mm												
8 1696.7 700x465 mm	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended										
8 1896.3 560x440 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark					

Matrix for washtops 1191 mm without and with drawer elements

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS LAUFEN PRO LIVING CITY, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK, LIVING SQUARE

Washtop									
Ceramic						<u> </u>]			
Laufen Pro									
8 1195.2 450x340 mm	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1295.2 550x380 mm	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1295.3 600x380 mm	\checkmark								
8 1296.2 420x420 mm	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1296.4 520x390 mm	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1395.1 560x440 mm	\checkmark								
8 1396.1 560x440 mm	\checkmark								
8 1695.2 600x400 mm	\checkmark								
8 1795.1 550x480 mm	\checkmark								
8 1795.2 600x480 mm	\checkmark								
8 1795.3 650x480 mm	\checkmark								
Living City									
8 1143.0 450x380 mm	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.1 500x425 mm	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.2 600x425 mm	\checkmark								
8 1743.2 500x460 mm	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark								
8 1743.7 800x470 mm	\checkmark								
8 1843.8 1000x470 mm	\checkmark								
Living Saphir- Keramik									
8 1143.3 360x360 mm	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.4 600x340 mm	\checkmark								
8 1143.5 380x380 mm	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Living Square									
8 1543.5 500x380 mm	\checkmark								
8 1643.2 650x480 mm	\checkmark								
8 1643.4 900x480 mm	\checkmark								

Matrix for washtops 1191 mm without and with drawer elements

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS LAUFEN PRO, LIVING CITY, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK, LIVING SQUARE

						I PRO, LIV		.,		,		
Washtop												
Ceramic												
Laufen Pro												
8 1195.2 450x340 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1295.2 550x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1295.3 600x380 mm	\checkmark	possible but not recommended	\checkmark	possible but not recommended								
8 1296.2 420x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1296.4 520x390 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1395.1 560x440 mm	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark				
8 1396.1 560x440 mm	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark				
8 1695.2 600x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1795.1 550x480 mm	\checkmark	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	\checkmark	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended
8 1795.2 600x480 mm	\checkmark	possible but not recommended	\checkmark	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended				
8 1795.3 650x480 mm	\checkmark	possible but not recommended	\checkmark	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended				
Living City												
8 1143.0 450x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.1 500x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.2 600x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.2 500x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.7 800x470 mm	\checkmark	possible but not recommended	\checkmark	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended				
8 1843.8 1000x470 mm												
Living Saphir- Keramik												
8 1143.3 360x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.4 600x340 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.5 380x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Living Square												
8 1543.5 500x380 mm	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark				
8 1643.2 650x480 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark					
8 1643.4 900x480 mm												

Matrix for washtops 1191 mm without and with drawer elements

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS PALOMBA COLLECTION, VAL

Washtop												
Ceramic												
Palomba Collection												
8 1680.1 900x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						
8 1680.2 520x380 mm	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1680.3 600x400 mm	\checkmark											
Val												
8 1228.1 500x400 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1228.2 550x360 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1328.1 400x425 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.0 450x420 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.2 550x420 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.3 600x420 mm	\checkmark											
8 1628.4 650x420 mm	\checkmark											
8 1628.5 750x420 mm	\checkmark											
8 1628.7 950x420 mm	\checkmark											
8 1628.8 530x400 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1728.1 550x360 mm	\checkmark											

Matrix for washtops 1191 mm without and with drawer elements

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS PALOMBA COLLECTION, VAL

Washtop												
Ceramic				••••••	'	'		••••••		•		
Palomba Collection												
8 1680.1 900x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						
8 1680.2 520x380 mm	\checkmark											
8 1680.3 600x400 mm	\checkmark											
Val												
8 1228.1 500x400 mm	\checkmark											
8 1228.2 550x360 mm	\checkmark											
8 1328.1 400x425 mm	\checkmark											
8 1628.0 450x420 mm	\checkmark											
8 1628.2 550x420 mm	\checkmark											
8 1628.3 600x420 mm	\checkmark											
8 1628.4 650x420 mm	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended
8 1628.5 750x420 mm	possible but not recommended											
8 1628.7 950x420 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark					
8 1628.8 530x400 mm	\checkmark											
8 1728.1 550x360 mm	\checkmark											

Matrix for washtops 1581 mm / 1787 mm without and with drawer elements

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LAUFEN PRO S, LAUFEN PRO

Washtop												
Ceramic												[]
Ino												
8 1230.0 350x360 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1230.2 500x360 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1630.0 450x410 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1630.2 560x450 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1730.1 350x365 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark					
8 1730.2 500x365 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark					
Kartell												
8 1033.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1033.5 600x460 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1033.8 900x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1033.9 900x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1233.1 420x420 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1233.2 750x350 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	√ *	√*	√*	√*	√*
8 1333.2 1200x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1533.1 460x460 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1633.2 500x460 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1633.3 600x460 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Laufen Pro S												
8 1696.1 450x340 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1696.2 550x465 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1696.3 600x465 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1696.4 650x465 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1696.5 850x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1696.6 1050x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1696.7 700x465 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1896.3 560x440 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark					

 \checkmark = Combination only with washtop from width 1787 mm.

Matrix for washtops 1581 mm / 1787 mm without and with drawer elements

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LAUFEN PRO S

Washtop												
Ceramic		··	·	ii	·	ii		ii	·i	ii	·	ii
Ino												
8 1230.0 350x360 mm	\checkmark											
8 1230.2 500x360 mm	\checkmark											
8 1630.0 450x410 mm	\checkmark											
8 1630.2 560x450 mm	\checkmark											
8 1730.1 350x365 mm	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark				
8 1730.2 500x365 mm	\checkmark											
Kartell												
8 1033.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1033.5 600x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1033.8 900x460 mm	\checkmark		\checkmark				√*	√*				
8 1033.9 900x460 mm	√*		√ *				\checkmark	\checkmark				
8 1233.1 420x420 mm	\checkmark											
8 1233.2 750x350 mm	\checkmark	√ *	\checkmark	√ *	√ *	√ *	\checkmark	\checkmark	√ *	√ *	√*	√*
8 1333.2 1200x460 mm	\checkmark		\checkmark									
8 1533.1 460x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1633.2 500x460 mm	\checkmark											
8 1633.3 600x460 mm	\checkmark											
Laufen Pro S												
8 1696.1 450x340 mm	\checkmark											
8 1696.2 550x465 mm	\checkmark											
8 1696.3 600x465 mm	\checkmark											
8 1696.4 650x465 mm	\checkmark											
8 1696.5 850x460 mm												
8 1696.6 1050x460 mm												
8 1696.7 700x465 mm	\checkmark											
8 1896.3 560x440 mm	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark				

 \checkmark = Combination only with washtop from width 1787 mm.

Matrix for washtops 1581 mm / 1787 mm without and with drawer elements

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS LAUFEN PRO, LIVING CITY, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK, LIVING SQUARE

Washtop										
Ceramic				[]		[]				[]
Laufen Pro										
8 1195.2 450x340 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1295.2 550x380 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1295.3 600x380 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1296.2 420x420 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1296.4 520x390 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1395.1 560x440 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark					
8 1396.1 560x440 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark					
8 1695.2 600x400 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1795.1 550x480 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1795.2 600x480 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1795.3 650x480 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Living City				 						
8 1143.0 450x380 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.1 500x425 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.2 600x425 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.2 500x460 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.7 800x470 mm	\checkmark				√ *	√*	√*	√*	√*	√*
8 1843.8 1000x470 mm										
Living Saphir- Keramik										
8 1143.3 360x360 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.4 600x340 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.5 380x380 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Living Square										
8 1543.5 500x380 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark					
8 1643.2 650x480 mm	\checkmark				\checkmark					
8 1643.4 900x480 mm	\checkmark									

 \checkmark = Combination only with washtop from width 1787 mm.

Matrix for washtops 1581 mm / 1787 mm without and with drawer elements

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS LAUFEN PRO, LIVING CITY, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK, LIVING SQUARE

Washtop												
Ceramic			[]									
Laufen Pro												
8 1195.2 450x340 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1295.2 550x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1295.3 600x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1296.2 420x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1296.4 520x390 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1395.1 560x440 mm	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark				
8 1396.1 560x440 mm	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark				
8 1695.2 600x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1795.1 550x480 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1795.2 600x480 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1795.3 650x480 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Living City												
8 1143.0 450x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.1 500x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.2 600x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.2 500x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.7 800x470 mm	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark	√ *	√ *	\checkmark *	\checkmark	\checkmark	√ *	√ *	√ *	√*
8 1843.8 1000x470 mm												
Living Saphir- Keramik												
8 1143.3 360x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.4 600x340 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.5 380x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Living Square												
8 1543.5 500x380 mm	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark				
8 1643.2 650x480 mm	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark				
8 1643.4 900x480 mm	\checkmark		top 1581 mm with drawer 595 mm top 1787 mm with drawer 790 mm				\checkmark	top 1581 mm with drawer 595 mm top 1787 mm with drawer 790 mm				

 \checkmark = Combination only with washtop from width 1787 mm.

Matrix for washtops 1581 mm / 1787 mm without and with drawer elements

Washtop												
Ceramic		·i		1i	·			ii	·	··	·	·i
Palomba Collection												
8 1680.1 900x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						
8 1680.2 520x380 mm	\checkmark		\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1680.3 600x400 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Val												
8 1228.1 500x400 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1228.2 550x360 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1328.1 400x425 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.0 450x420 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.2 550x420 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.3 600x420 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.4 650x420 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.5 750x420 mm	\checkmark						√ *	√*	√ *	√*	√*	√ *
8 1628.7 950x420 mm	\checkmark											
8 1628.8 530x400 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1728.1 550x360 mm	\checkmark						\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS PALOMBA COLLECTION, VAL

 \checkmark = Combination only with washtop from width 1787 mm.

Matrix for washtops 1581 mm / 1787 mm without and with drawer elements

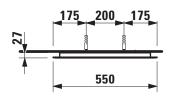
POSSIBLE	COMBIN	POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS PALOMBA COLLECTION, VAL										
Washtop												
Ceramic		·	·i	·i	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	li		·i	ii	ii	L	li
Palomba Collection												
8 1680.1 900x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						
8 1680.2 520x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1680.3 600x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Val												
8 1228.1 500x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1228.2 550x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1328.1 400x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.0 450x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.2 550x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.3 600x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.4 650x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.5 750x420 mm	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended
8 1628.7 950x420 mm	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended	possible but not recommended
8 1628.8 530x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1728.1 550x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

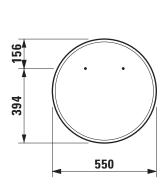
Mirror without / with LED Ambient light 44743.0 44743.1

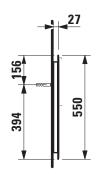


TECHNICAL DA	ТА				
Order no.	44743.0 / mirror	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements		
	44743.1 / mirror with ambient light		of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied		
Certified to	IP44 / 44743.1	-	fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another		
Dimensions (WxHxD)	550 x 550 x 27 mm	-	method of attachment is chosen.		
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the	-	230V power supply required (only for mirror with		
	back side		ambient light).		
	Wall bracket – Aluminum				
	Mirror with ambient light:				
	hardwired for room switch				
	4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V				
Weight	44743.0 – 2,7 kg	-			
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49628.0	-			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





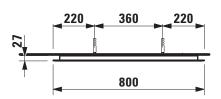


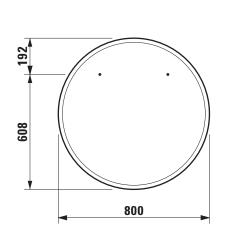
Mirror without / with LED Ambient light 44743.2 44743.3

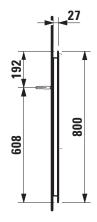


TECHNICAL DA	ТА			
Order no.	44743.2 / mirror 44743.3 / mirror with ambient light	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied	
Certified to	IP44 / 44743.3		fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	550 x 550 x 27 mm	_	method of attachment is chosen.	
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the		230V power supply required (only for mirror with	
	back side		ambient light).	
	Wall bracket – Aluminum			
	Mirror with ambient light:			
	hardwired for room switch			
	4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V			
Weight	44743.2 – 5,5 kg			
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49628.0			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20







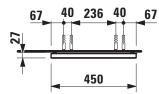
Mirror without light 44740.0



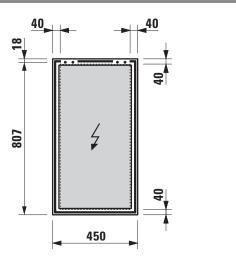
TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	44740.0	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements
Dimensions (WxHxD)	450 x 825 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)		of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the		fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another
	back side, integrated in aluminum frame		method of attachment is chosen.
Weight	5,5 kg		230V power supply required (only for mirror with
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in		light element).
	connection with frame colour option 144),	Colours frame	144 – Anodized aluminum
	fixation with integrated non hinge system		450 – Black matt
	horizontal:		
	without switch, order no. 44745.1		
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		
	frame (bottom side), order no. 44745.2		
	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in		
	connection with frame colour option 450),		
	fixation directly on the mirror frame		
	hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3		

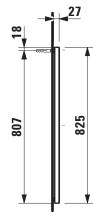
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5



Mounting acc. incl.





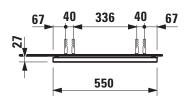
Mirror without light 44740.1



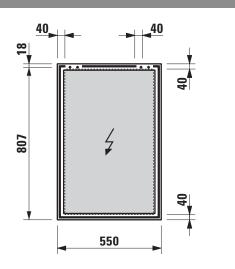
TECHNICAL DA	ТА					
Order no.	44740.1	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements			
Dimensions (WxHxD)	550 x 825 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)		of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied			
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the		fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another			
	back side, integrated in aluminum frame		method of attachment is chosen.			
Weight	6,0 kg		230V power supply required (only for mirror with			
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in		light element).			
	connection with frame colour option 144),	Colours frame	144 – Anodized aluminum			
	fixation with integrated non hinge system		450 – Black matt			
	horizontal:					
	without switch, order no. 44746.1					
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror					
	frame (bottom side), order no. 44746.2					
	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in					
	connection with frame colour option 450),					
	fixation directly on the mirror frame					
	hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3					

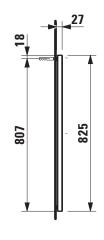
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5



Mounting acc. incl.



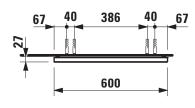


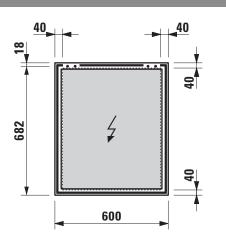
Mirror without light 44740.2

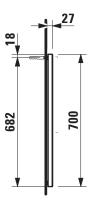


TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	44740.2	Accessoires excl.	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in
Dimensions (WxHxD)	600 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)	_	connection with frame colour option 450),
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the	_	fixation directly on the mirror frame
	back side, integrated in aluminum frame		hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3,
Weight	6,0 kg		44756.4
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5
	connection with frame colour option 144),	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements
	fixation with integrated non hinge system		of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied
	horizontal:		fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another
	without switch, order no. 44747.1		method of attachment is chosen.
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		230V power supply required (only for mirror with
	frame (bottom side), order no. 44747.2		light element).
	vertical:	Colours frame	144 – Anodized aluminum
	without switch, order no. 44757.1		450 – Black matt
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		
	frame (bottom side), order no. 44757.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





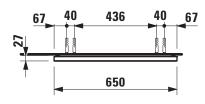


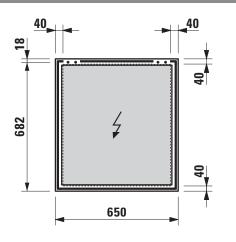
Mirror without light 44740.3

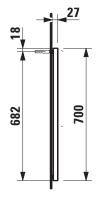


TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	44740.3	Accessoires excl.	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in
Dimensions (WxHxD)	650 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)	_	connection with frame colour option 450),
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the	_	fixation directly on the mirror frame
	back side, integrated in aluminum frame		hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3,
Weight	6,5 kg		44756.4
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5
	connection with frame colour option 144),	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements
	fixation with integrated non hinge system		of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied
	horizontal:		fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another
	without switch, order no. 44748.1		method of attachment is chosen.
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		230V power supply required (only for mirror with
	frame (bottom side), order no. 44748.2		light element).
	vertical:	Colours frame	144 – Anodized aluminum
	without switch, order no. 44757.1		450 – Black matt
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		
	frame (bottom side), order no. 44757.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





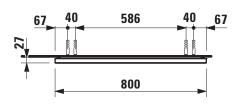


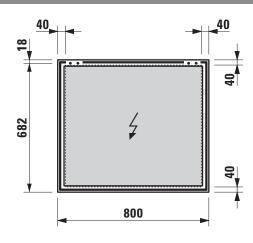
Mirror without light 44740.4

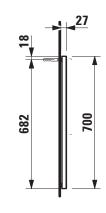


TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	44740.4	Accessoires excl.	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in
Dimensions (WxHxD)	800 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)		connection with frame colour option 450),
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the	_	fixation directly on the mirror frame
	back side, integrated in aluminum frame		hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3,
Weight	8,0 kg	_	44756.4, 44756.5
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5
	connection with frame colour option 144),	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements
	fixation with integrated non hinge system		of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied
	horizontal:		fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another
	without switch, order no. 44749.1		method of attachment is chosen.
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		230V power supply required (only for mirror with
	frame (bottom side), order no. 44749.2		light element).
	vertical:	Colours frame	144 - Anodized aluminum
	without switch, order no. 44757.1		450 – Black matt
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		
	frame (bottom side), order no. 44757.2	_	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





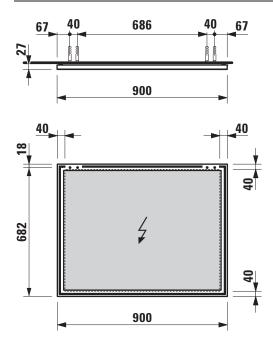


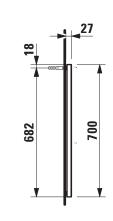
Mirror without light 44740.5



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	44740.5	Accessoires excl.	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in
Dimensions (WxHxD)	900 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)	_	connection with frame colour option 450),
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the	_	fixation directly on the mirror frame
	back side, integrated in aluminum frame		hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3,
Weight	8,5 kg	_	44756.4, 44756.5
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5
	connection with frame colour option 144),	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements
	fixation with integrated non hinge system		of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied
	horizontal:		fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another
	without switch, order no. 44750.1		method of attachment is chosen.
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		230V power supply required (only for mirror with
	frame (bottom side), order no. 44750.2		light element).
	vertical:	Colours frame	144 - Anodized aluminum
	without switch, order no. 44757.1		450 – Black matt
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		
	frame (bottom side), order no. 44757.2	_	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





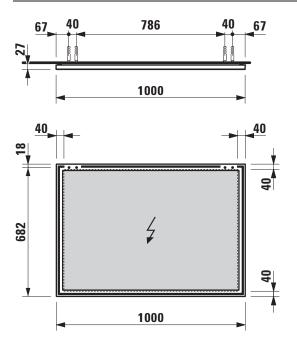
Mirror without light 44740.6

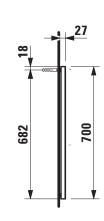


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44740.6	Accessoires excl.	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1000 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)	_	connection with frame colour option 450),
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the	_	fixation directly on the mirror frame
	back side, integrated in aluminum frame		hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3,
Weight	9,5 kg		44756.4, 44756.5
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5
	connection with frame colour option 144),	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements
	fixation with integrated non hinge system		of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied
	horizontal:		fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another
	without switch, order no. 44751.1		method of attachment is chosen.
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		230V power supply required (only for mirror with
	frame (bottom side), order no. 44751.2		light element).
	vertical:	Colours frame	144 – Anodized aluminum
	without switch, order no. 44757.1		450 – Black matt
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		
	frame (bottom side), order no. 44757.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





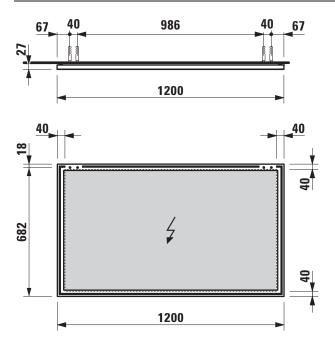
Mirror without light 44740.7

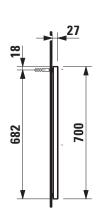


TECHNICAL DATA

A		
44740.7	Accessoires excl.	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in
1200 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)	-	connection with frame colour option 450),
Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the	-	fixation directly on the mirror frame
back side, integrated in aluminum frame		hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3,
11,5 kg	_	44756.4, 44756.5
Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5
connection with frame colour option 144), Mounting information		The fortification walls must meet the requirements
fixation with integrated non hinge system		of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied
horizontal:		fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another
without switch, order no. 44752.1		method of attachment is chosen.
with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		230V power supply required (only for mirror with
frame (bottom side), order no. 44752.2		light element).
vertical:	Colours frame	144 – Anodized aluminum
without switch, order no. 44757.1		450 – Black matt
with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		
frame (bottom side), order no. 44757.2		
	44740.7 1200 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall) Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the back side, integrated in aluminum frame 11,5 kg Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in connection with frame colour option 144), fixation with integrated non hinge system horizontal: without switch, order no. 44752.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44752.2 vertical: without switch, order no. 44757.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror	44740.7Accessoires excl.1200 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)Accessoires excl.Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the back side, integrated in aluminum frameAccessoires excl.11,5 kgMounting acc. incl.Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in connection with frame colour option 144), fixation with integrated non hinge system horizontal: without switch, order no. 44752.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirror frame (bottom side), order no. 44752.2 vertical:Mounting informationvertical: without switch, order no. 44757.1 with sensor switch integrated in the mirrorColours frame

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





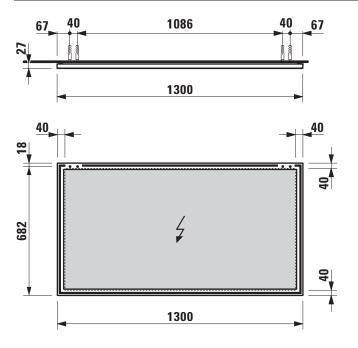
Mirror without light 44740.8

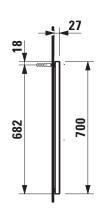


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44740.8	Accessoires excl.	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1300 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)		connection with frame colour option 450),	
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the	_	fixation directly on the mirror frame	
	back side, integrated in aluminum frame		hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3,	
Weight	2,5 kg		44756.4, 44756.5	
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5	
	connection with frame colour option 144),	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements	
	fixation with integrated non hinge system		of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied	
	horizontal:		fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another	
	without switch, order no. 44753.1		method of attachment is chosen.	
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		230V power supply required (only for mirror with	
	frame (bottom side), order no. 44753.2		light element).	
	vertical:	Colours frame	144 – Anodized aluminum	
	without switch, order no. 44757.1		450 – Black matt	
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror			
	frame (bottom side), order no. 44757.2			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





Mirror without light 44740.9

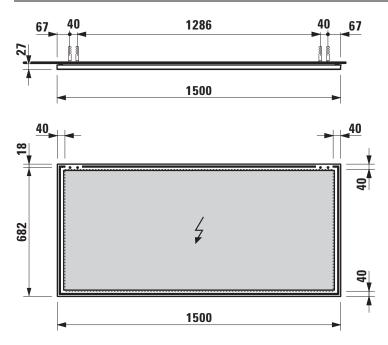


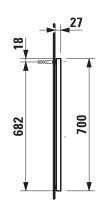
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44740.9	Accessoires excl.	Light elem
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1500 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)		connectio
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the		fixation di
	back side, integrated in aluminum frame		hardwired
Weight	14,0 kg		44756.4, 4
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in	Mounting acc. incl.	Installatio
	connection with frame colour option 144),	Mounting information	The fortific
	fixation with integrated non hinge system		of the furn
	horizontal:		fasteners.
	without switch, order no. 44754.1		method of
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		230V pow
	frame (bottom side), order no. 44754.2		light eleme
	vertical:	Colours frame	144 – Ano
	without switch, order no. 44757.1		450 – Blao
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		
	frame (bottom side), order no. 44757.2		

Accessoires excl.	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in connection with frame colour option 450), fixation directly on the mirror frame hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3, 44756.4, 44756.5
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5
Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements
	of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied
	fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another
	method of attachment is chosen.
	230V power supply required (only for mirror with
	light element).
Colours frame	144 - Anodized aluminum
	450 – Black matt

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



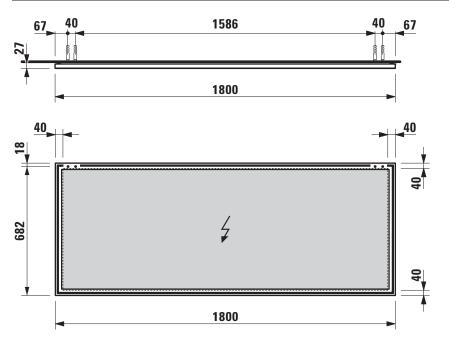


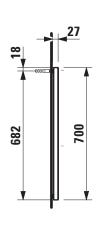
Mirror without light 44741.0



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	44741.0	Accessoires excl.	Light element horizontal, black matt (only in
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1800 x 700 x 23 mm (+4 mm gap to wall)	_	connection with frame colour option 450),
Specification	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil on the	_	fixation directly on the mirror frame
	back side, integrated in aluminum frame		hardwired for room switch, order no. 44756.3,
Weight	16,5 kg		44756.4, 44756.5
Accessoires excl.	Light element, anodized aluminum, (only in	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for mirror, order no. 49831.5
	connection with frame colour option 144),	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements
	fixation with integrated non hinge system		of the furniture in terms of weight and the supplied
	horizontal:		fasteners. This can not be guaranteed, another
	without switch, order no. 44755.1		method of attachment is chosen.
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		230V power supply required (only for mirror with
	frame (bottom side), order no. 44755.2		light element).
	vertical:	Colours frame	144 – Anodised aluminum
	without switch, order no. 44757.1		450 – Black matt
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		
	frame (bottom side), order no. 44757.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





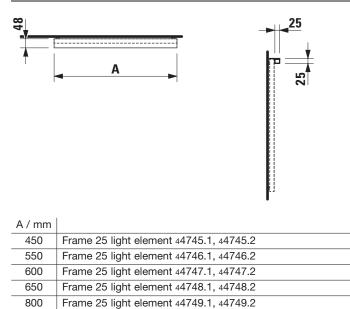
LAUFEN

LED light element horizontal for mirror without / with sensor switch 44745.1 / 44745.2 44746.1 / 44746.2 44747.1 / 44747.2 44748.1 / 44748.2 44749.1 / 44749.2

TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	44745.1, 44746.1, 44747.1, 44748.1, 44749.1 / without switch	Weight	44745.1, 44745.2 – 1,5 kg 44746.1, 44746.2 – 1,5 kg
	44745.2, 44746.2, 44747.2, 44748.2,		44740.1, 44740.2 – 1,5 kg
	44749.2 / with sensor switch		44748.1, 44748.2 – 1,5 kg
Certified to	IP44		44749.1, 44749.2 – 1,5 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	450 x 25 x 25 mm / 44745.1, 44745.2	Mounting information	230V power supply required
	550 x 25 x 25 mm / 44746.1, 44746.2	Colour	007 – Anodised aluminum
	600 x 25 x 25 mm / 44747.1, 44747.2		
	650 x 25 x 25 mm / 44748.1, 44748.2		
	800 x 25 x 25 mm / 44749.1, 44749.2		
matching for	mirror 44740.0, 44740.1, 44740.2, 44740.3,		
	44740.4		
	only in connection with frame colour option 144		
Specification	LED light element – Anodized aluminum		
	Fixation with integrated non hinge system		
	without switch		
	1x 12W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		

1E

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



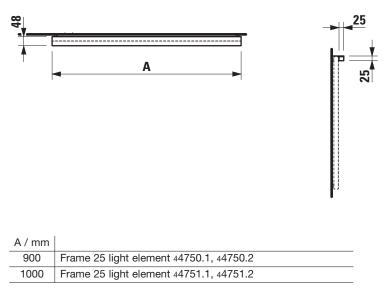
aluminum frame (bottom side)

1x 12W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V

LED light element horizontal for mirror without / with sensor switch 44750.1 / 44750.2 44751.1 / 44751.2

TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	44750.1, 44751.1 / without switch	Weight	44750.1, 44750.2 – 2,0 kg
	44750.2, 44751.2 / with sensor switch		44751.1, 44751.2 – 2,0 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting information	230V power supply required
Dimensions (WxHxD)	900 x 25 x 25 mm / 44750.1, 44750.2	Colour	007 – Anodised aluminum
	1000 x 25 x 25 mm / 44751.1, 44751.2		
matching for	mirror 44740.5, 44740.6		
	only in connection with frame colour option 144		
Specification	LED light element – Anodized aluminum		
	Fixation with integrated non hinge system		
	without switch		
	1x 15W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		
	aluminum frame (bottom side)		
	1x 15W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



LED light element horizontal for mirror without / with sensor switch 44752.1 / 44752.2 44753.1 / 44753.2

Order no.	44752.1, 44753.1 / without switch	Weight	44752.1, 44752.2 – 2,5 kg
	44752.2, 44753.2 / with sensor switch		44753.1, 44753.2 – 2,5 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting information	230V power supply required
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 25 x 25 mm / 44752.1, 44752.2	Colour	007 – Anodised aluminum
	1300 x 25 x 25 mm / 44753.1, 44753.2		
matching for	mirror 44740.7, 44740.8		
	only in connection with frame colour option 144		
Specification	LED light element – Anodized aluminum		
	Fixation with integrated non hinge system		
	without switch		
	1x 20W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		
	aluminum frame (bottom side)		

1x 20W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

48	A		
A (1		
A / mm			
1200	Frame 25 light element 44752.1, 44752.2		
1300	Frame 25 light element 44753.1, 44753.2		

LED light element horizontal for mirror without / with sensor switch 44754.1 / 44754.2 44755.1 / 44755.2

TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	44754.1, 44755.1 / without switch	Weight	44754.1, 44754.2 – 3,5 kg
	44754.2, 44755.2 / with sensor switch		44755.1, 44755.2 – 4,0 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting information	230V power supply required
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1500 x 25 x 25 mm / 44754.1, 44754.2	Colour	007 – Anodised aluminum
	1500 x 25 x 25 mm / 44755.1, 44755.2		
matching for	mirror 44740.9, 44741.0		
	only in connection with frame colour option 144		
Specification	LED light element – Anodized aluminum		
	Fixation with integrated non hinge system		
	without switch		
	1x 30W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		
	aluminum frame (bottom side)		
	1x 30W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		

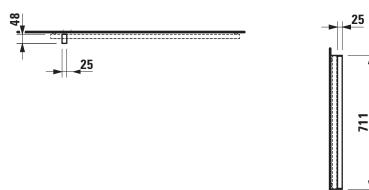
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

48		≥	
' r	A	→	
A / mm			
1500	Frame 25 light element 44754.1, 44754.2		
1800	Frame 25 light element 44755.1, 44755.2		

Light element vertical for mirror without / with sensor switch 44757.1 / 44757.2

TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	44757.1 / without switch	Weight	1,5 kg
	44757.2 / with sensor switch	Mounting information	230V power supply required
Certified to	IP44	Colour	007 – Anodised aluminum
Dimensions (WxHxD)	25 x 25 x 711 mm		
matching for	mirror 44740.2, 44740.3, 44740.4, 44740.5,		
	44740.6, 44740.7, 44740.8, 44740.9, 44741.0		
	only in connection with frame colour option 144		
Specification	Light element – Anodized aluminum		
	Fixation with integrated non hinge system,		
	position is freely selectable		
	without switch		
	1x 12W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		
	with sensor switch integrated in the mirror		
	aluminum frame (bottom side)		
	1x 12W, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		





LED light element horizontal for mirror 44756.3 44756.4 44756.5

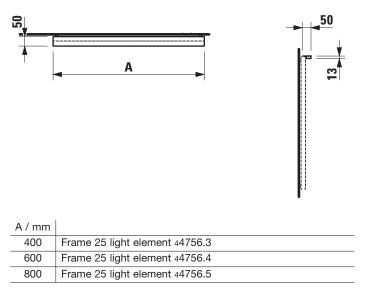


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44756.3, 44756.4, 44756.5
Certified to	IP44
Dimensions (WxHxD)	400 x 50 x 13 mm / 44756.3
	600 x 50 x 13 mm / 44756.4
	800 x 50 x 13 mm / 44756.5
matching for	mirror 44740.0, 44740.1, 44740.2, 44740.3,
	44740.4, 44740.5, 44740.6, 44740.7, 44740.8,
	44740.9, 44741.0
	only in connection with frame colour option 450
Specification	LED light element – Black matt
	Fixation directly on the mirror frame
	hardwired for room switch
	4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V
Weight	44756.3 – 0,25 kg
	44756.4 – 0,4 kg
	44756.5 – 0,5 kg

Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set	
Mounting information	230V power supply required	
	Multiple assembly is possible.	
Colour	450 – Black matt	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



FRAME 25 SHELF

Glass shelf with 2 wall fixations

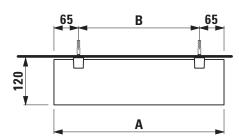
- 44758.0 44758.1 44758.2
- 4**4758.3**
- 4**4758.4**
- 4**4758.5**



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44758.0, 44758.1, 44758.2, 44758.3, 44758.4,	Mounting acc. incl.	2 wall fixations, order no. 49059.7
	44758.5	Mounting acc. excl.	Set of mirror fixation adapter for glass shelf
Dimensions (WxHxD)	450 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.0	-	(2 pieces), order no. 49071.7 (only suitable for
	550 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.1		Frame 25 without or with horizontal light)
	600 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.2	Colour	000 – Glass with fixation set chrome
	650 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.3		450 – Glass with fixation set black matt
	800 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.4		
	900 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.5		
matching for	mirror 44740.0, 44740.1, 44740.2, 44740.3,	_	
	44740.4, 44740.5		
Specification	Shelf – Security glass 10 mm	-	
	Wall fixation – Aluminum		
	max. load 12,0 kg		
Weight	44758.0 – 2,8 kg	_	
	44758.1 – 3,1 kg		
	44758.2 – 3,2 kg		
	44758.3 – 3,4 kg		
	44758.4 – 3,9 kg		
	44758.5 – 4,1 kg		
		-	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



⁷²

A / mm | B / mm |

320	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.0
420	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.1
470	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.2
520	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.3
670	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.4
770	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.5
	420 470 520 670

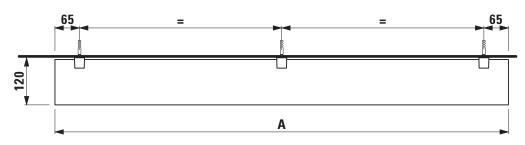
FRAME 25 SHELF



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no. Dimensions (WxHxD)	44758.6, 44758.7, 44758.8, 44758.9 1000 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.6	Mounting acc. excl.	Set of mirror fixation adapter for glass shelf (3 pieces), order no. 49071.8 (only suitable for
	1200 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.7		Frame 25 without or with horizontal light)
	1300 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.8	Colour	000 – Glass with fixation set chrome
	1500 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44758.9		450 – Glass with fixation set black matt
	1800 x 120 x 45/10 mm / 44759.0		
matching for	mirror 44740.6, 44740.7, 44740.8, 44740.9,		
	44741.0		
Specification	Shelf – Security glass 10 mm		
	Wall fixation – Anluminum		
	max. load 18,0 kg		
Weight	44758.6 – 5,1 kg		
	44758.7 – 5,7 kg		
	44758.8 – 6,1 kg		
	44758.9 – 6,9 kg		
	44759.0 – 7,6 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	3 wall fixations, order no. 49059.8		







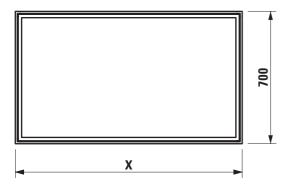
A / mm	
1000	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.0
1200	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.1
1300	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.2
1500	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.3
1800	Frame 25 glass shelf 44758.4

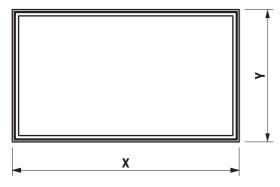
$L\Delta UFEN$ ordering form oprice request

FRAME 25

MADE TO MEASURE MIRROR 44742.0, GLASS SHELF 44759.1

COPY BEFORE FILLING IN

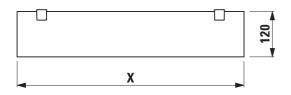




Color of the frame:

anodised aluminium 144

black matt 450



Please note:

The combination of mirror mounting adapters with vertical LED light is not possible.

Color of the fixation set:

chrome 000 black matt 450

00		-	
OBJ	-(•	
OD0	LU	۰.	

INSTALLER: _____

DATE: _____

tick the appropriate, respectively give the dimensions

frame 25 mirror

order no. 44742.0 maximum width (X) = 2200 mmdelivery time: 3 weeks

measure X: mm (min. 150 mm)

quantity: piece(s)

price: piece(s)

frame 25 mirror

order no. 44742.0 maximum width (X) = 2200 mm (min. 150 mm)maximum height (Y) = 1200 mm (min. 150 mm) delivery time: 5 weeks

measure X:	mm
measure Y:	mm
quantity:	piece(s)
price:	piece(s)

frame 25 glass shelf

order no. 44759.1 maximum width (X) = 2200 mmdelivery time: 4 weeks

measure X: mm

quantity: piece(s)

price: piece(s)

frame 25 fixation set for glass shelf for length < 900 mm

order no. 49059.7 – set with 2 wall holders order no. 49071.7 – set with 2 mirror fixation adapters for length > 900 mm order no. 49059.8 – set with 3 wall holders order no. 49071.8 - set with 3 mirror fixation adapters for length > 1800 mm 2x order no. 49059.7 - per set 2 wall holders 2x order no. 49071.7 – per set 2 mirror fixation adapters

ART	ICLE	E-NF	R:	

DISTRIBUTER: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

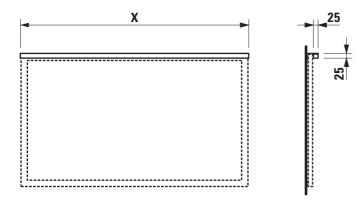
LAUFEN ORDERING FORM OPRICE REQUEST

FRAME 25

MADE TO MEASURE LIGHT ELEMENT 44756.1, 44756.2

COPY BEFORE FILLING IN

tick the appropriate, respectively give the dimensions



Light element horizontal for mirror IP44 maximum width (X) = 2000 mm available in 50 mm sections delivery time: 3 weeks
measure X: mm
order no. 4 4756.1 – without switch
□ order no. 4 4756.2 – with sensor switch integreated in the mirror aluminium frame (bottom side)
quantity: piece(s)
price: piece(s)

Oversizes and custom products on request.

OBJECT:	ARTICLE-NR:
INSTALLER:	DISTRIBUTER:
DATE:	SIGNATURE:



Mirror cabinet with LED light 40830.1 / 40830.2

40831.1 / 40831.2 40832.1 / 40832.2 40835.1 / 40835.2 40836.1 / 40836.2 40837.1 / 40837.2

TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.

- 40830.1 / door hinge left, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU) 40831.1 / door hinge left, hardwired for room
- switch, 2 sockets (CH)
- 40832.1 / door hinge left, hardwired for room switch
- 40835.1 / door hinge left, bottom ambient light, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)
- 40836.1 / door hinge left, hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, 2 sockets (CH)

40837.1 / door hinge left, hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, without sockets

- 40830.2 / door hinge right, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)
- 40831.2 / door hinge right, hardwired for room switch, 2 sockets (CH)
- 40832.2 / door hinge right, hardwired for room switch
- 40835.2 / door hinge right, bottom ambient light, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)

40836.2 / door hinge right, hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, 2 sockets (CH) 40837.2 / door hinge right, hardwired for room

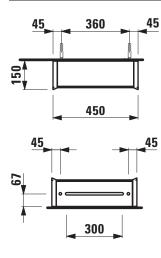
switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, without sockets

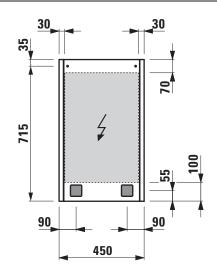
Dimensions (WxHxD)	450 x 750 x 150 mm
Specification	Body - Inner part anodized aluminum (sidewall
	top, bottom), back wall grey melamine coated MDF
	Door – Glass 3+3 mm
	1 door with inside and outside mirrors, including
	handle (optional usable)
	With vertical LED light
	2x 14W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V
	3 glass shelves (adjustable)
Weight	14,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Accessories set consisting of 1 organizer,
	cosmetic mirror and magnetic bar self adhesive,
	order no. 49060.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49063.0
Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame set for mirror cabinet 450 mm,
	aluminum, dimensions 480 x 780 x 30 mm,
	order no. 40838.0 (only 40831.1, 40832.1,
	40831.2, 40832.2 in connection with colour
	option 144)
Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements
	of the furniture in terms of weight and the
	supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed,
	another method of attachment is chosen.
	230V power supply required.
	Attention: Clearance for sensor switch
	min. 15 cm below mirror cabinet!
Colours side wall	144 - Mirror, 145 - Glass with white backing
(cover)	

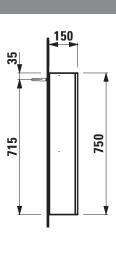
Certified to

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

IP44









Mirror cabinet with LED light 40840.1 / 40840.2 40841.1 / 40841.2 40842.1 / 40842.2 40845.1 / 40845.2 40846.1 / 40846.2 40847.1 / 40847.2

TECHNICAL DATA

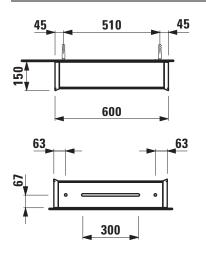
Order no.

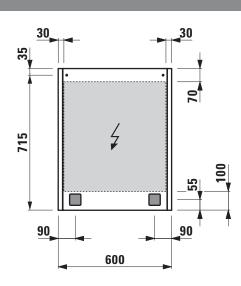
- 40840.1 / door hinge left, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU) 40841.1 / door hinge left, hardwired for room
- switch, 2 sockets (CH)
- 40842.1 / door hinge left, hardwired for room switch
- 40845.1 / door hinge left, bottom ambient light, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)
- 40846.1 / door hinge left, hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, 2 sockets (CH)
- 40847.1 / door hinge left, hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, without sockets
- 40840.2 / door hinge right, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)
- 40841.2 / door hinge right, hardwired for room switch, 2 sockets (CH)
- 40842.2 / door hinge right, hardwired for room switch
- 40845.2 / door hinge right, bottom ambient light, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)
- 40846.2 / door hinge right, hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, 2 sockets (CH) 40847.2 / door hinge right, hardwired for room
- switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, without sockets

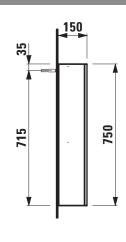
Dimensions (WxHxD)	600 x 750 x 150 mm
Specification	Body – Inner part anodized aluminum (sidewall
	top, bottom), back wall grey melamine coated MDF
	Door – Glass 3+3 mm
	1 door with inside and outside mirrors, including
	handle (optional usable)
	With vertical LED light
	2x 14W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V
	3 glass shelves (adjustable)
Weight	17,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Accessories set consisting of 1 organizer,
	cosmetic mirror and magnetic bar self adhesive,
	order no. 49060.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49063.0
Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame set for mirror cabinet 600 mm,
	aluminum, dimensions 630 x 780 x 30 mm,
	order no. 40848.0 (only 40841.1, 40841.2,
	40842.1, 40842.2 in connection with colour
	option 144)
Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements
	of the furniture in terms of weight and the
	supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed,
	another method of attachment is chosen.
	230V power supply required.
	Attention: Clearance for sensor switch
	min. 15 cm below mirror cabinet!
Colours side wall	144 – Mirror, 145 – Glass with white backing
(cover)	

Certified to

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20







Mirror cabinet with LED light

40850.3 40851.3 40852.3 40855.3 40856.3 40857.3

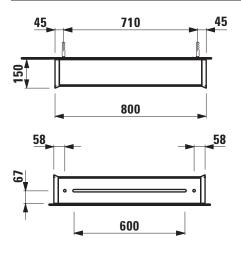


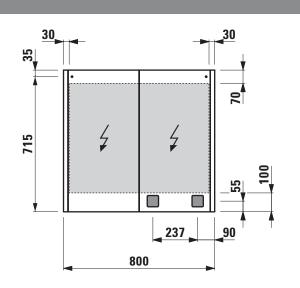
TECHNICAL DATA

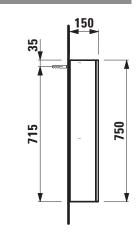
Order no.	40850.3 / with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)
	40851.3 / hardwired for room switch,
	2 sockets (CH)
	40852.3 / hardwired for room switch, without sockets
	40855.3 / bottom ambient light, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)
	40856.3 / hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, 2 sockets (CH)
	40857.3 / hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, without sockets
Certified to	IP44
Dimensions (WxHxD)	800 x 750 x 150 mm
Specification	Body – Inner part anodized aluminum (sidewall
	top, bottom), back wall grey melamine coated MDF
	Doors – Glass 3+3 mm
	2 doors with inside and outside mirrors,
	including handles (optional usable)
	With vertical LED light
	2x 14W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V
	6 glass shelves (adjustable) 3/3

Weight	22,5 kg	
Accessories excl.	Accessories set consisting of 1 organizer,	
	cosmetic mirror and magnetic bar self adhesive,	
	order no. 49060.0	
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49063.0	
Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame set for mirror cabinet 800 mm,	
	aluminum, dimensions 830 x 780 x 30 mm,	
	order no. 40858.0 (only 40851.3, 40852.3 in	
	connection with colour option 144)	
Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements	
	of the furniture in terms of weight and the	
	supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed,	
	another method of attachment is chosen.	
	230V power supply required.	
	Attention: Clearance for sensor switch	
	min. 15 cm below mirror cabinet!	
Colours side wall	144 - Mirror, 145 - Glass with white backing	
(cover)		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20







Mirror cabinet with LED light

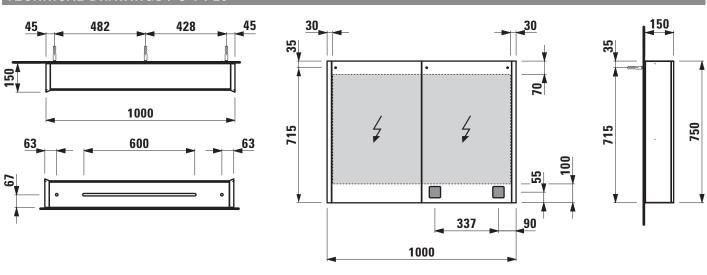
- 40860.3 40861.3 40862.3 40865.3 40866.3
- 40867.3

TECHNICAL	

Order no.	40860.3 / with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)	Weight
	40861.3 / hardwired for room switch,	Accessories excl.
	2 sockets (CH)	
	40862.3 / hardwired for room switch, without	
	sockets	Mounting acc. incl.
	40865.3 / bottom ambient light, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)	Mounting acc. excl.
	40866.3 / hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch,	
	2 sockets (CH)	Mounting information
	40867.3 / hardwired for room switch, bottom	
	ambient light with sensor switch,	
	without sockets	
Certified to	IP44	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1000 x 750 x 150 mm	
Specification	Body – Inner part anodized aluminum (sidewall	
	top, bottom), back wall grey melamine coated MDF	Colours side wall
	Doors – Glass 3+3 mm	(cover)
	2 doors with inside and outside mirrors,	
	including handles (optional usable)	
	With vertical LED light	
	2x 14W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V	
	6 glass shelves (adjustable) 3/3	

26,0 kg		
Accessories set consisting of 1 organizer,		
cosmetic mirror and magnetic bar self adhesive,		
order no. 49060.0		
Installation set, order no. 49063.1		
Installation frame set for mirror cabinet 1000 mm,		
aluminum, dimensions 1030 x 780 x 30 mm,		
order no. 40868.0 (only 40861.3, 40862.3 in		
connection with colour option 144)		
The fortification walls must meet the requirements		
of the furniture in terms of weight and the		
supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed,		
another method of attachment is chosen.		
230V power supply required.		
Attention: Clearance for sensor switch		
min. 15 cm below mirror cabinet!		
144 - Mirror, 145 - Glass with white backing		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





Mirror	cabinet	with	LED	ligł	nt
			4 08	880.	4
				100	Λ

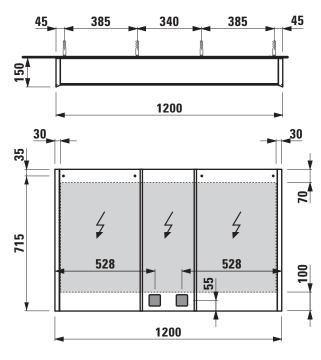
- 40881.4
- 4**0882.4**
- 4**0885.4**
- 4**0886.4**
- 4**0887.4**

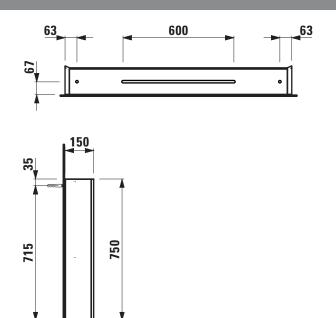
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40880.4 / with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU) 40881.4 / hardwired for room switch.
	2 sockets (CH)
	40882.4 / hardwired for room switch, without sockets
	40885.4 / bottom ambient light, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)
	40886.4 / hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, 2 sockets (CH)
	40887.4 / hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch,
<u> </u>	without sockets
Certified to	IP44
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 750 x 150 mm
Specification	Body – Inner part anodized aluminum (sidewall
	top, bottom), back wall grey melamine coated MDF
	Doors – Glass 3+3 mm
	3 doors with inside and outside mirrors,
	including handles (optional usable)
	With vertical LED light
	4x 14W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V
	8 glass shelves (adjustable) 3/2/3

Weight	33,0 kg
Accessories excl.	Accessories set consisting of 1 organizer,
	cosmetic mirror and magnetic bar self adhesive,
	order no. 49060.0
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49063.2
Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame set for mirror cabinet 1200 mm,
	aluminum, dimensions 1230 x 780 x 30 mm,
	order no. 40888.0 (only 40881.4, 40882.4 in
	connection with colour option 144)
Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements
	of the furniture in terms of weight and the
	supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed,
	another method of attachment is chosen.
	230V power supply required.
	Attention: Clearance for sensor switch
	min. 15 cm below mirror cabinet!
Colours side wall	144 - Mirror, 145 - Glass with white backing
(cover)	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20







Mirror	cabinet	with	LED	light
			4 08	370.4

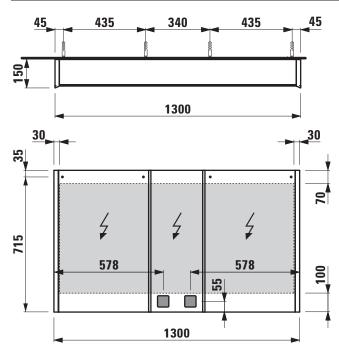
40871.4
4 0872.4
4 0875.4
4 0876.4
40877.4

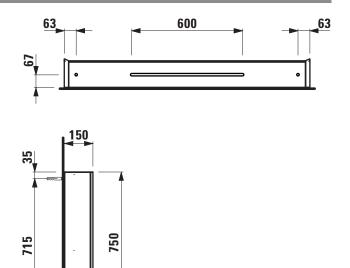
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40870.4 / with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)		
	40871.4 / hardwired for room switch, 2 sockets (CH)		
	40872.4 / hardwired for room switch, without sockets		
	40875.4 / bottom ambient light, with sensor switch, 2 sockets (EU)		
	40876.4 / hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, 2 sockets (CH)		
	40877.4 / hardwired for room switch, bottom ambient light with sensor switch, without sockets		
Certified to	IP44		
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1300 x 750 x 150 mm		
Specification	Body – Inner part anodized aluminum (sidewall top, bottom), back wall grey melamine coated MDF Doors – Glass 3+3 mm 3 doors with inside and outside mirrors, including handles (optional usable) With vertical LED light 4x 14W/m, 4000 Kelvin (daylight), IP44, 230V		
	8 glass shelves (adjustable) 3/2/3		

Weight	33,0 kg		
Accessories excl.	Accessories set consisting of 1 organizer,		
	cosmetic mirror and magnetic bar self adhesive,		
	order no. 49060.0		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49063.2		
Mounting acc. excl.	Installation frame set for mirror cabinet 1300 mm,		
	aluminum, dimensions 1330 x 780 x 30 mm,		
	order no. 40878.0 (only 40871.4, 40872.4 in		
	connection with colour option 144)		
Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the requirements		
	of the furniture in terms of weight and the		
	supplied fasteners. This can not be guaranteed,		
	another method of attachment is chosen.		
	230V power supply required.		
	Attention: Clearance for sensor switch		
	min. 15 cm below mirror cabinet!		
Colours side wall	144 - Mirror, 145 - Glass with white backing		
(cover)			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





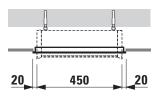
LÂUFEN

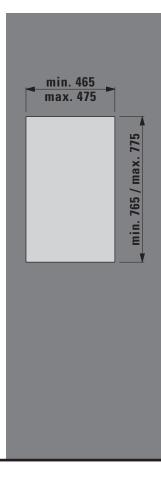
Installation frame set for mirror cabinet 40838.0

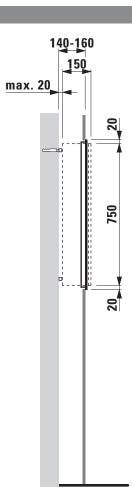


TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	40838.0	Weight	0,0 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	480 x 780 x 30 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49067.0
matching for	mirror cabinet 40831.1, 40831.2, 40832.1, 40832.2	Colour	900 – Aluminum
	only in connection with colour option 144		
Specification	Frame – Anodized aluminum		
	Including special handles for the doors of the mirror cabinet, order no. 49067.2		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





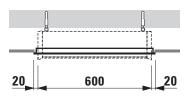


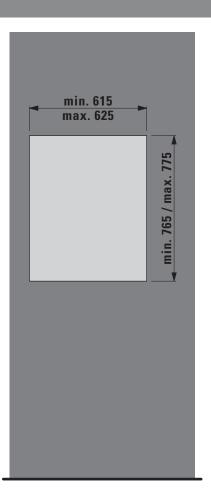
Installation frame set for mirror cabinet 40848.0

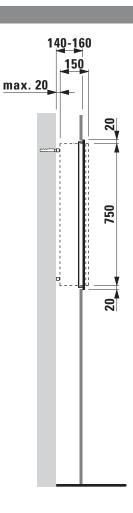


Order no.	40848.0	Weight	0,0 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	630 x 780 x 30 mm	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49067.0
matching for	mirror cabinet 40841.1, 40841.2, 40842.1, 40842.2	Colour	900 – Aluminum
	only in connection with colour option 144	_	
Specification	Frame – Anodized aluminum		
	Including special handles for the doors of the		
	mirror cabinet, order no. 49067.2		

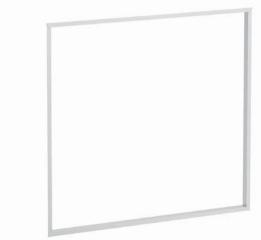
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





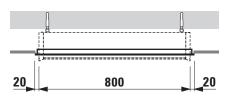


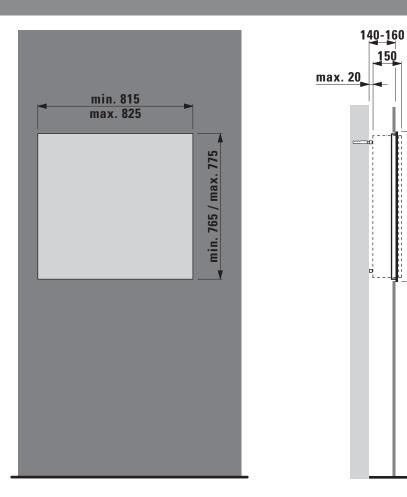
Installation frame set for mirror cabinet 40858.0



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	40858.0	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49067.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	830 x 780 x 30 mm	Colour	900 – Aluminum
matching for	mirror cabinet 40851.3, 40852.3		
	only in connection with colour option 144		
Specification	Frame – Anodized aluminum		
	Including special handles for the doors of the		
	mirror cabinet, order no. 49067.2		
Weight	0,0 kg		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





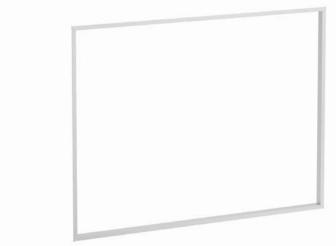


20

750

20

Installation frame set for mirror cabinet 40868.0

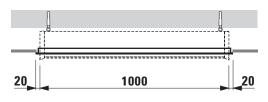


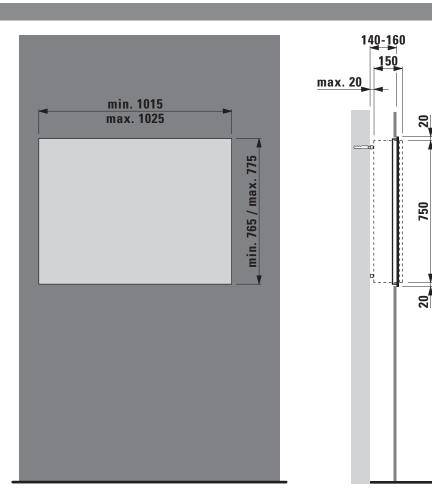
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40868.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1030 x 780 x 30 mm
matching for	mirror cabinet 40861.3, 40862.3
	only in connection with colour option 144
Specification	Frame – Anodized aluminum
	Including special handles for the doors of the
	mirror cabinet, order no. 49067.2

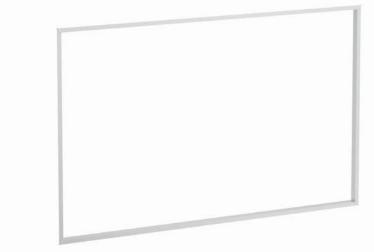
Weight	0,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49067.1
Colour	900 – Aluminum

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





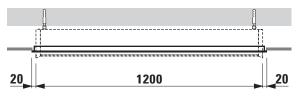
Installation frame set for mirror cabinet 40888.0

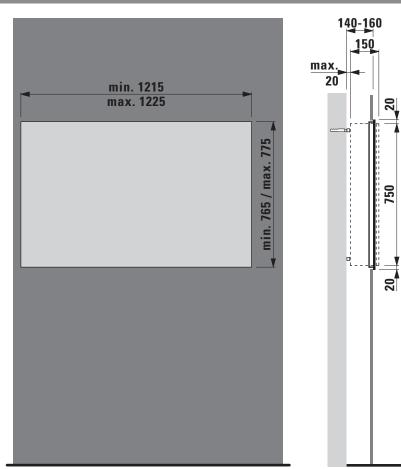


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40888.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1230 x 780 x 30 mm
matching for	mirror cabinet 40881.4, 40882.4
	only in connection with colour option 144
Specification	Frame – Anodized aluminum
	Including special handles for the doors of the
	mirror cabinet, order no. 49067.2

Weight	0,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49067.1
Colour	900 – Aluminum





Installation frame set for mirror cabinet 40878.0

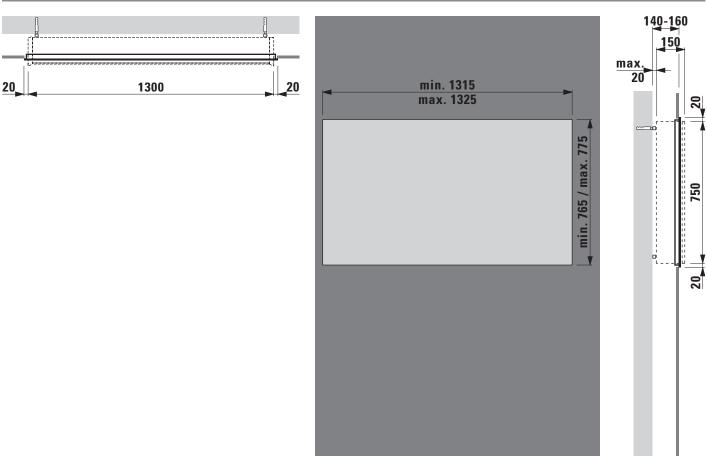


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	40878.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1330 x 780 x 30 mm
matching for	mirror cabinet 40871.4, 40872.4
	only in connection with colour option 144
Specification	Frame – Anodized aluminum
	Including special handles for the doors of the
	mirror cabinet, order no. 49067.2

Weight	0,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49067.1
Colour	900 – Aluminum

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



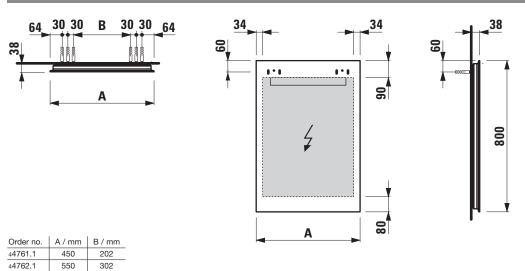
LAUFEN

Mirror with LED lighting 44761.1 44762.1



TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	44761.1	Weight	44761.1 – 6,2 kg	
	44762.1		44762.1 – 7,3 kg	
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	2 installation sets, order no. 49621.9	
Energy label	A+		1 installation set, order no. 49622.0	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	see table and drawing below	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require	
Specification	hardwired for room switch		ments of the furniture in terms of weight	
	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated		and the supplied fasteners. This can not be	
	in aluminum frame electro polished		guaranteed, another method of attachment	
	With integrated horizontal LED lighting		is chosen.	
	4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz		230V power supply required.	
	Electrical power (W):			
	44761.1 – main light 5,0W			
	44762.1 – main light 6,0W			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



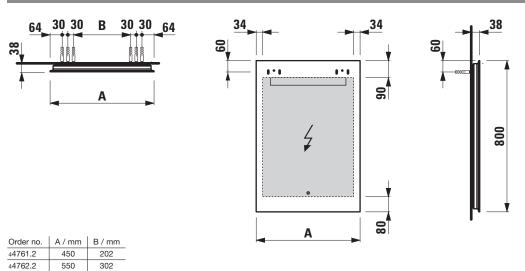
LAUFEN

Mirror with LED lighting 1 touch sensor 44761.2 44762.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	44761.2	Weight	44761.2 – 6,3 kg
	44762.2		44762.2 – 7,4 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	2 installation sets, order no. 49621.9
Energy label	A++		1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	see table and drawing below	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require
Specification	1 touch sensor (on-off/dimming) with memory		ments of the furniture in terms of weight
	function, last light state is remembered		and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated		guaranteed, another method of attachment
	in aluminum frame electro polished		is chosen.
	With integrated horizontal LED lighting		230V power supply required.
	4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz		
	Electrical power (W):		
	44761.2 – main light 5,1W		
	44762.2 – main light 6,8W		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

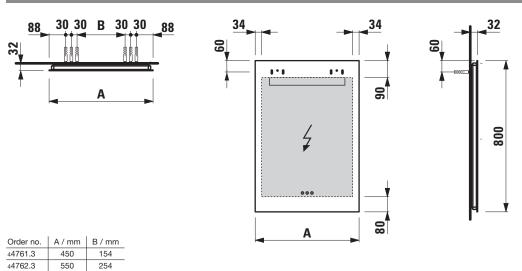


Mirror with LED lighting and ambient light 3 touch sensors 44761.3 44762.3



Order no.	44761.3	Specification	Electrical power (W):
	44762.3		44761.3 - main light 5,1W / ambient light 21,3W
Certified to	IP44		44762.3 - main light 6,8W / ambient light 23,2W
Energy label	A++	Weight	44761.3 – 6,3 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	see table and drawing below		44762.3 – 7,5 kg
Specification	3 touch sensors (on-off/dimming, colour	Mounting acc. incl.	2 installation sets, order no. 49621.9
	temperature change) with memory function,		1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
	last light state is remembered	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require
	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated		ments of the furniture in terms of weight
	in aluminum frame electro polished		and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
	With integrated horizontal LED lighting		guaranteed, another method of attachment
	With peripheral LED ambient lighting		is chosen.
	2700-6000 Kelvin (dynamic white, pre-sets 2700,		230V power supply required.
	4000, 6000 Kelvin), main light and ambient light		
	synchronized, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Mirror with LED lighting

- 44763.1
- 4**4764.1**
- 4**4765.1**

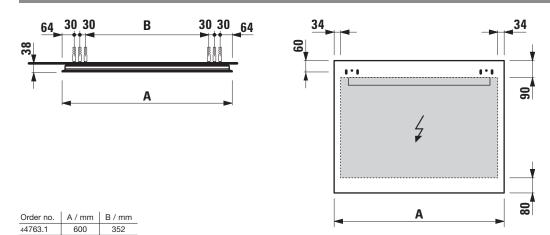
44766.1

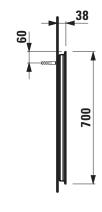
44700.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	44763.1, 44764.1	Weight	44763.1 – 7,1 kg
	44765.1, 44766.1		44764.1 – 9,2 kg
Certified to	IP44		44765.1 – 10,3 kg
Energy label	A+		44766.1 – 11,3 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD)	see table and drawing below	Mounting acc. incl.	2 installation sets, order no. 49621.9
Specification	hardwired for room switch		1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require
	in aluminum frame electro polished		ments of the furniture in terms of weight
	With integrated horizontal LED lighting		and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
	4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz		guaranteed, another method of attachment
	Electrical power (W):		is chosen.
	44763.1 – main light 7,0W		230V power supply required.
	44764.1 – main light 10,0W		
	44765.1 – main light 11,0W		
	44766.1 – main light 12,0W		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





L众UFEN

800

900

1000

552

652

752

44764.1

44765.1

44766.1

Mirror with LED lighting 1 touch sensor 44763.2 44764.2 44765.2 44765.2

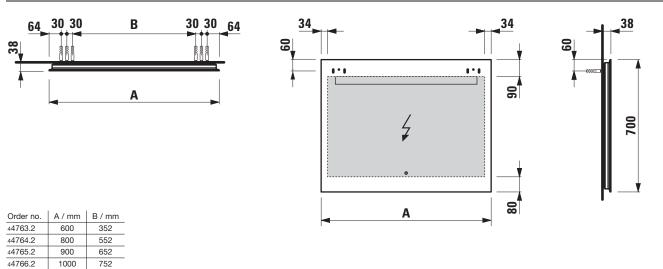


TECHNICAL DATA

	4700.0 4704.0	\A/+ ' + +
Order no.	44763.2, 44764.2	Weight
	44765.2, 44766.2	
Certified to	IP44	
Energy label	A++	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	see table and drawing below	Mounting acc. incl
Specification	1 touch sensor (on-off/dimming) with memory	
	function, last light state is remembered	Mounting informat
	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated	
	in aluminum frame electro polished	
	With integrated horizontal LED lighting	
	4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz	
	Electrical power (W):	
	44763.2 – main light 7,7W	
	44764.2 – main light 11,1W	
	44765.2 – main light 12,8W	
	44766.2 – main light 14,5W	

Weight	44763.2 – 7,1 kg
	44764.2 – 9,2 kg
	44765.2 – 10,3 kg
	44766.2 – 11,4 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	2 installation sets, order no. 49621.9
	1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require
	ments of the furniture in terms of weight
	and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
	guaranteed, another method of attachment
	is chosen.
	230V power supply required.

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



LAUFEN

Mirror with LED lighting and ambient light 3 touch sensors

44763.3 44764.3

- 44704.3
- 4**4765.3**
- 4**4766.3**

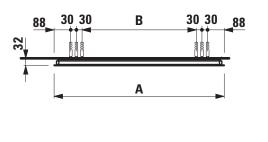


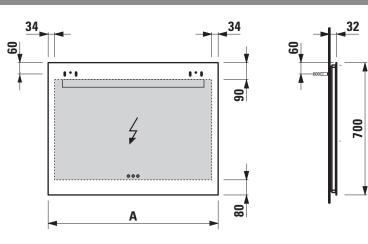
TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44763.3, 44764.3
	44765.3, 44766.3
Certified to	IP44
Energy label	A++
Dimensions (WxHxD)	see table and drawing below
Specification	3 touch sensors (on-off/dimming, colour
	temperature change) with memory function,
	last light state is remembered
	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated
	in aluminum frame electro polished
	With integrated horizontal LED lighting
	With peripheral LED ambient lighting
	2700-6000 Kelvin (dynamic white, pre-sets 2700,
	4000, 6000 Kelvin), main light and ambient light
	synchronized, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz

Specification	Electrical power (W):
	44763.3 – main light 7,7W / ambient light 22,3W
	44764.3 - main light 11,1W / ambient light 26,1W
	44765.3 – main light 12,8W / ambient light 28,0W
	44766.3 - main light 14,5W / ambient light 30,0W
Weight	44763.3 – 7,3 kg
	44764.3 – 9,5 kg
	44765.3 – 10,7 kg
	44766.3 – 11,8 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	2 installation sets, order no. 49621.9
	1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require
	ments of the furniture in terms of weight
	and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
	guaranteed, another method of attachment
	is chosen.
	230V power supply required.
	is chosen.

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



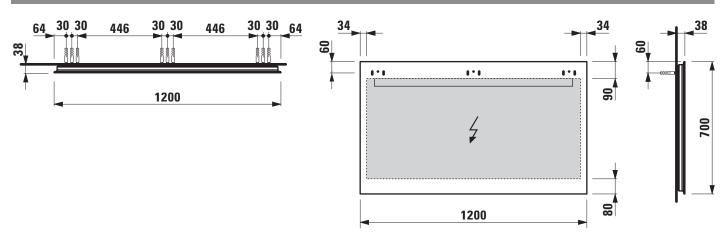


Order no.	A / mm	B / mm
44763.3	600	304
44764.3	800	504
44765.3	900	604
44766.3	1000	704

Mirror with LED lighting 44767.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	44767.1	Weight	13,4 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9
Energy label	A+		1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 700 x 38 mm	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require
Specification	hardwired for room switch		ments of the furniture in terms of weight
	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated		and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
	in aluminum frame electro polished		guaranteed, another method of attachment
	With integrated horizontal LED lighting		is chosen.
	4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz		230V power supply required.
	Electrical power (W): main light 14,0W		

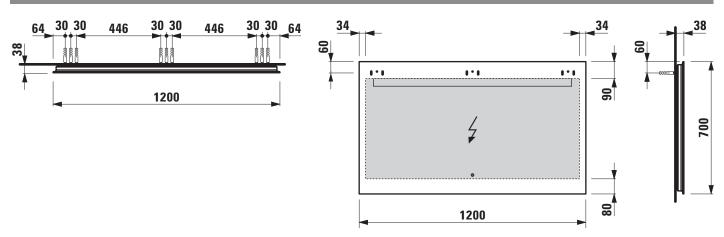


Mirror with LED lighting 1 touch sensor 44767.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	44767.2	Weight	13
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	3
Energy label	A++		1 i
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 700 x 38 mm	Mounting information	Th
Specification	1 touch sensor (on-off/dimming) with memory		m
	function, last light state is remembered		an
	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated		gι
	in aluminum frame electro polished		is
	With integrated horizontal LED lighting		23
	4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz		
	Electrical power (W): main light 17,9W		

Weight	13,5 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9
	1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require
	ments of the furniture in terms of weight
	and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
	guaranteed, another method of attachment
	is chosen.
	230V power supply required.



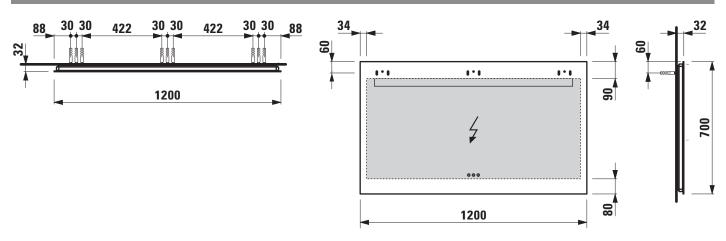
Mirror with LED lighting and ambient light 3 touch sensors 44767.3



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44767.3
Certified to	IP44
Energy label	A++
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1200 x 700 x 32 mm
Specification	3 touch sensors (on-off/dimming, colour
	temperature change) with memory function,
	last light state is remembered
	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated
	in aluminum frame electro polished
	With integrated horizontal LED lighting
	With peripheral LED ambient lighting
	2700-6000 Kelvin (dynamic white, pre-sets 2700,
	4000, 6000 Kelvin), main light and ambient light
	synchronized, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz
	Electrical power (W):
	main light 17,9W / ambient light 33,8W

Weight	14,0 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9
	1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require
	ments of the furniture in terms of weight
	and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
	guaranteed, another method of attachment
	is chosen.
	230V power supply required.

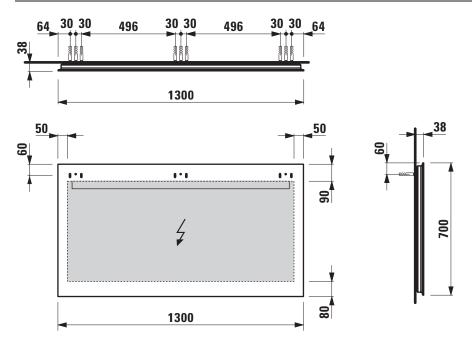


Mirror with LED lighting 44768.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	44768.1	Weight	14,4 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9
Energy label	A+		1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1300 x 700 x 38 mm	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require
Specification	hardwired for room switch		ments of the furniture in terms of weight
	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated		and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
	in aluminum frame electro polished		guaranteed, another method of attachment
	With integrated horizontal LED lighting		is chosen.
	4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz		230V power supply required.
	Electrical power (W): main light 15,0W		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



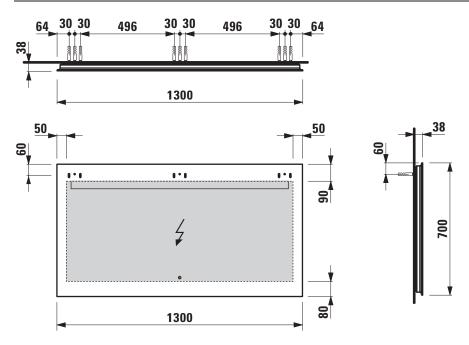
Mirror with LED lighting 1 touch sensor 44768.2



TECHNICAL DA	ΤΑ
Order no.	44768.2
Certified to	IP44
Energy label	A++
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1300 x 700 x 38 mm
Specification	1 touch sensor (on-off/dimming) with memory
	function, last light state is remembered
	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated
	in aluminum frame electro polished
	With integrated horizontal LED lighting
	4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz
	Electrical power (W): main light 19,6W

Weight	14,5 kg
Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9
	1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require
	ments of the furniture in terms of weight
	and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
	guaranteed, another method of attachment
	is chosen.
	230V power supply required.

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Mirror with LED lighting and ambient light 3 touch sensors 44768.3

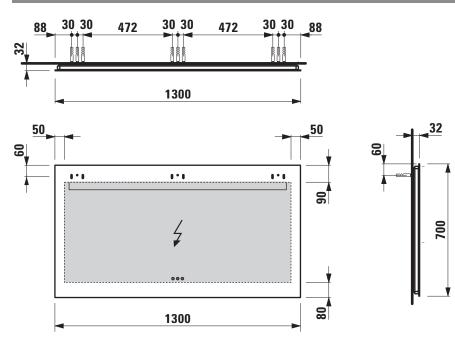


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	44768.3
Certified to	IP44
Energy label	A++
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1300 x 700 x 32 mm
Specification	3 touch sensors (on-off/dimming, colour
	temperature change) with memory function,
	last light state is remembered
	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated
	in aluminum frame electro polished
	With integrated horizontal LED lighting
	With peripheral LED ambient lighting
	2700-6000 Kelvin (dynamic white, pre-sets 2700,
	4000, 6000 Kelvin), main light and ambient light
	synchronized, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz

Specification	Electrical power (W):	
	main light 19,6W / ambient light 35,7W	
Weight	15,0 kg	
Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9	
	1 installation set, order no. 49622.0	
Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require	
	ments of the furniture in terms of weight	
	and the supplied fasteners. This can not be	
	guaranteed, another method of attachment	
	is chosen.	
	230V power supply required.	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

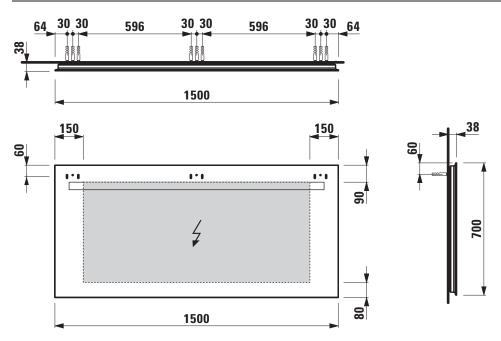


Mirror with LED lighting 44769.1



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	44769.1	Weight	16,6 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9
Energy label	A+		1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1500 x 700 x 38 mm	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require
Specification	hardwired for room switch		ments of the furniture in terms of weight
	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated		and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
	in aluminum frame electro polished		guaranteed, another method of attachment
	With integrated horizontal LED lighting		is chosen.
	4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz		230V power supply required.
	Electrical power (W): main light 17,0W		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

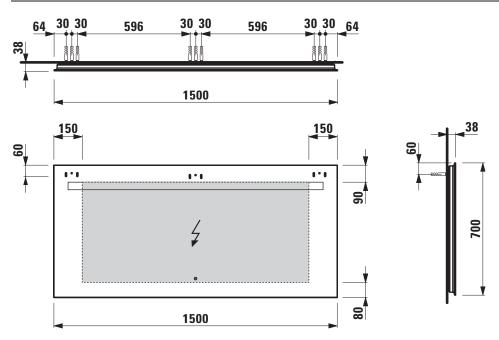


Mirror with LED lighting 1 touch sensor 44769.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	44769.2	Weight	16,7 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9
Energy label	A++		1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1500 x 700 x 38 mm	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require
Specification	1 touch sensor (on-off/dimming) with memory		ments of the furniture in terms of weight
	function, last light state is remembered		and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated		guaranteed, another method of attachment
	in aluminum frame electro polished		is chosen.
	With integrated horizontal LED lighting		230V power supply required.
	4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz		
	Electrical power (W): main light 23,0W		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



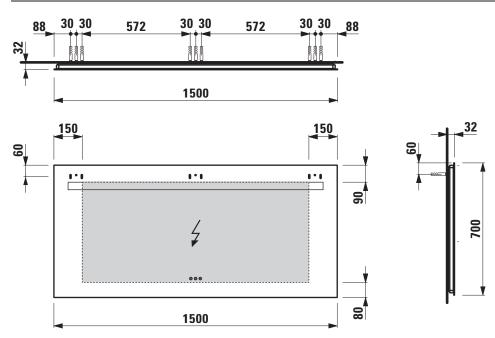
Mirror with LED lighting and ambient light 3 touch sensors 44769.3



TECHNICAL DA	ГА
Order no.	44769.3
Certified to	IP44
Energy label	A++
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1500 x 700 x 32 mm
Specification	3 touch sensors (on-off/dimming, colour
	temperature change) with memory function,
	last light state is remembered
	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated
	in aluminum frame electro polished
	With integrated horizontal LED lighting
	With peripheral LED ambient lighting
	2700-6000 Kelvin (dynamic white, pre-sets 2700,
	4000, 6000 Kelvin), main light and ambient light
	synchronized, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz

Specification	Electrical power (W):	
	main light 23,0W / ambient light 39,6W	
Weight	17,4 kg	
Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9	
	1 installation set, order no. 49622.0	
Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require	
	ments of the furniture in terms of weight	
	and the supplied fasteners. This can not be	
	guaranteed, another method of attachment	
	is chosen.	
	230V power supply required.	
	is chosen.	

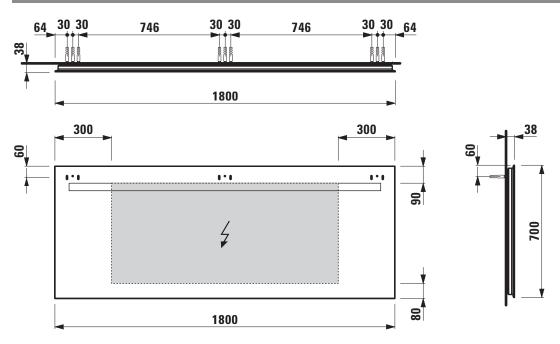
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Mirror with LED lighting 44770.1



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	44770.1	Weight	19,7 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9
Energy label	A+		1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1800 x 700 x 38 mm	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require
Specification	hardwired for room switch		ments of the furniture in terms of weight
	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated		and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
	in aluminum frame electro polished		guaranteed, another method of attachment
	With integrated horizontal LED lighting		is chosen.
	4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz		230V power supply required.
	Electrical power (W): main light 19,0W		

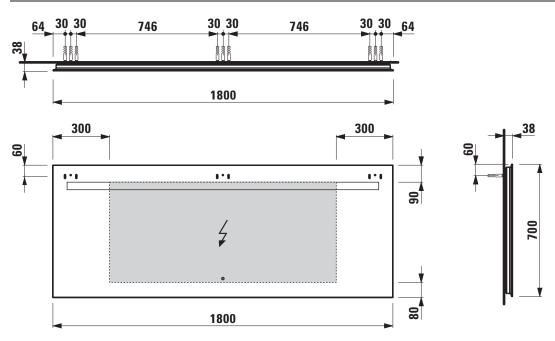


Mirror with LED lighting 1 touch sensor 44770.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	44770.2	Weight	44770.2 – 19,8 kg
Certified to	IP44	Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9
Energy label	A++		1 installation set, order no. 49622.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1800 x 700 x 38 mm	Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require
Specification	1 touch sensor (on-off/dimming) with memory		ments of the furniture in terms of weight
	function, last light state is remembered		and the supplied fasteners. This can not be
	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated		guaranteed, another method of attachment
	in aluminum frame electro polished		is chosen.
	With integrated horizontal LED lighting		230V power supply required.
	4000 Kelvin, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz		
	Electrical power (W): main light 28,1W		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Mirror with LED lighting and ambient light **3 touch sensors** 4**4770.3**

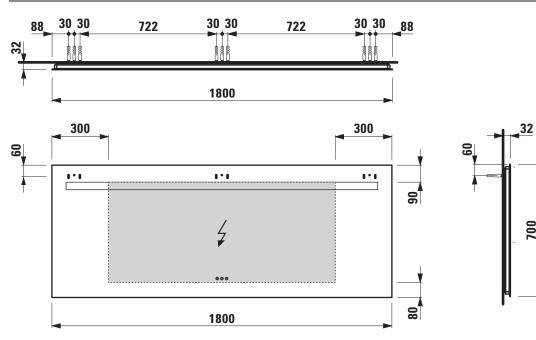


TECHNICAL DA	ΤΑ	
Order no.	44770.3	
Certified to	IP44	
Energy label	A++	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1800 x 700 x 32 mm	
Specification	3 touch sensors (on-off/dimming, colour	
	temperature change) with memory function,	
	last light state is remembered	
	Mirror glass 4 mm with security foil, integrated	
	in aluminum frame electro polished	
	With integrated horizontal LED lighting	
	With peripheral LED ambient lighting	
	2700-6000 Kelvin (dynamic white, pre-sets 2700,	
	4000, 6000 Kelvin), main light and ambient light	
	synchronized, IP44, 230V, 50/60 Hz	

Specification	Electrical power (W):	
	main light 28,1W / ambient light 45,3W	
Weight	20,7 kg	
Mounting acc. incl.	3 installation sets, order no. 49621.9	
	1 installation set, order no. 49622.0	
Mounting information	The fortification walls must meet the require	
	ments of the furniture in terms of weight	
	and the supplied fasteners. This can not be	
	guaranteed, another method of attachment	
	is chosen.	
	230V power supply required.	

700

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



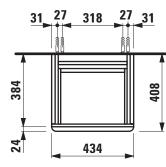
L介UFEN

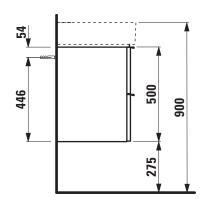
Vanity unit 41010.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41010.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	434 x 500 x 408 mm		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81528.1		order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front – high-pressure laminate surface		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0
	resistant	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	extruded anodised aluminium drawer front		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	frame-handle combination		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material		be guaranteed another method of installation
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	18,5 kg	Colours Body/Front/	100 - White matt, with light aluminium frame
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt)	Frame with handle	101 - Light walnut, with light aluminium frame
	200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0		103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame
	200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request,
	200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2		available with light or dark aluminium frame
	Drawer separation large (white matt)		
	320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4	Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet
	320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5		
	320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6		



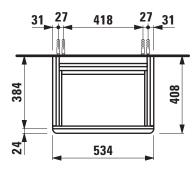


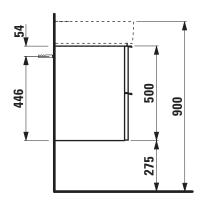
Vanity unit 41012.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41012.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	534 x 500 x 408 mm		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.2		order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front - high-pressure laminate surface		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0
	resistant	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	extruded anodised aluminium drawer front		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	frame-handle combination		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material		be guaranteed another method of installation
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	19,5 kg	Colours Body/Front/	100 - White matt, with light aluminium frame
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt)	Frame with handle	101 - Light walnut, with light aluminium frame
	200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0		103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame
	200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request,
	200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2		available with light or dark aluminium frame
	Drawer separation large (white matt)		
	320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4	Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet
	320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5		
	320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6		



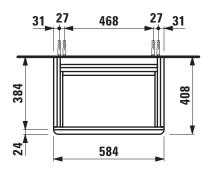


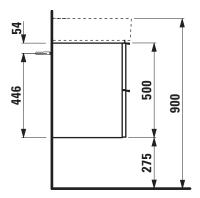
Vanity unit 41014.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41014.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	584 x 500 x 408 mm		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.3		order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front - high-pressure laminate surface		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0
	resistant	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	extruded anodised aluminium drawer front		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	frame-handle combination		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material		be guaranteed another method of installation
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	21,5 kg	Colours Body/Front/	100 - White matt, with light aluminium frame
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt)	Frame with handle	101 - Light walnut, with light aluminium frame
	200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0		103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame
	200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request,
	200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2		available with light or dark aluminium frame
	Drawer separation large (white matt)		
	320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4	Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet
	320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5		
	320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6		



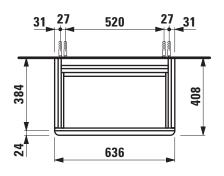


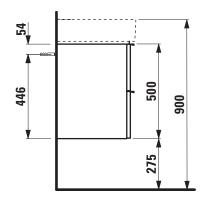
Vanity unit 41016.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41016.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	636 x 500 x 408 mm		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.4		order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front – high-pressure laminate surface		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0
	resistant	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	extruded anodised aluminium drawer front		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	frame-handle combination		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material		be guaranteed another method of installation
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	22,5 kg	Colours Body/Front/	100 – White matt, with light aluminium frame
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt)	Frame with handle	101 - Light walnut, with light aluminium frame
	200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0		103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame
	200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request,
	200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2		available with light or dark aluminium frame
	Drawer separation large (white matt)		
	320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4	Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet
	320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5		
	320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6		



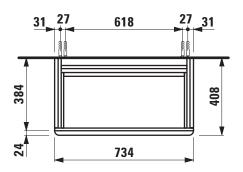


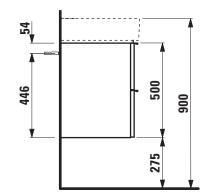
Vanity unit 41018.2



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41018.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	734 x 500 x 408 mm		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.5		order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front - high-pressure laminate surface		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0
	resistant	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	extruded anodised aluminium drawer front		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	frame-handle combination		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material		be guaranteed another method of installation
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	25,5 kg	Colours Body/Front/	100 - White matt, with light aluminium frame
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt)	Frame with handle	101 - Light walnut, with light aluminium frame
	200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0		103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame
	200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request,
	200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2		available with light or dark aluminium frame
	Drawer separation large (white matt)		
	320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4	Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet
	320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5		
	320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6		



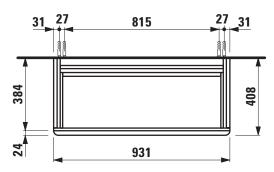


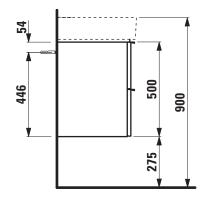
Vanity unit 41020.2



TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAE DA			
Order no.	41020.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	931 x 500 x 408 mm		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.7		order no. 49095.1
Specification	Body/Front – high-pressure laminate surface		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0
	resistant	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	extruded anodised aluminium drawer front		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	frame-handle combination		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material		be guaranteed another method of installation
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
Weight	28,5 kg	Colours Body/Front/	100 - White matt, with light aluminium frame
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt)	Frame with handle	101 - Light walnut, with light aluminium frame
	200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0		103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame
	200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request,
	200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2		available with light or dark aluminium frame
	Drawer separation large (white matt)		
	320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4	Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet
	320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5		
	320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6		



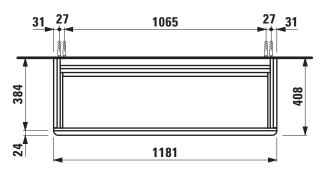


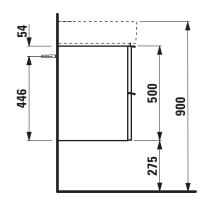
Vanity unit 41022.2





TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	41022.2 / 2 drawers	Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1181 x 500 x 408 mm		Towel rail, anodized aluminium,
Matching for	Washbasin, order no. 81028.9		order no. 49095.1
	Double washbasin, order no. 81428.2		Space saving siphon, order no. 89424.0
Specification	Body/Front – high-pressure laminate surface	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	resistant		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	extruded anodised aluminium drawer front		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	frame-handle combination		be guaranteed another method of installation
	drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	2 full extension drawers (soft-close mechanism)	Colours Body/Front/	100 - White matt, with light aluminium frame
Weight	34,5 kg	Frame with handle	101 - Light walnut, with light aluminium frame
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt)		103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame
	200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request,
	200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1		available with light or dark aluminium frame
	200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2		
	Drawer separation large (white matt)	Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet
	320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4		
	320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5		
	320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6		





Open shelf element 41090.0

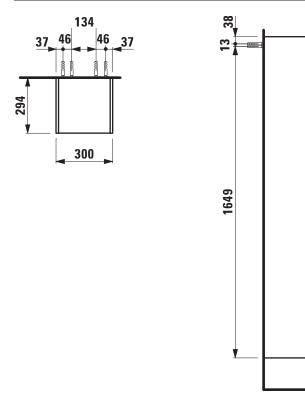


TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	41090.0	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	300 x 1700 x 294 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		be guaranteed another method of installation
	resistant		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	With hidden wall fixation	Colours Body	100 – White matt
	4 fixed shelves		101 – Light walnut
Weight	18,5 kg		103 – Dark elm
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49401.2		
		Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet

1700

×

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

Open shelf element

			4 1090.5
TECHNICAL DA	тл		
		Manalianiatan	The second state the design of the second state of the
Order no. Dimensions (WxHxD)	41090.5 150 x 1700 x 294 mm	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require- ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
opeometation	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		be guaranteed another method of installation
	resistant		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	With hidden wall fixation	Colours Body	100 – White matt
	4 fixed shelves		101 – Light walnut
Weight	14,0 kg		103 – Dark elm
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request

Colours Feet

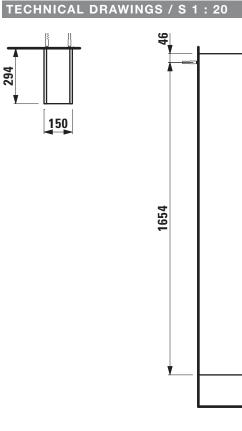
light or dark aluminium feet

Installation set for furniture, order no. 49377.8

1700

×

Mounting acc. incl.



X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

Tall cabinet 41090.1

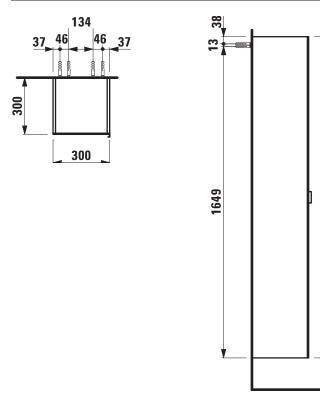
	1000	
AL DATA		

TECHNICAL DA	ΤΑ		
Order no.	41090.1 / door hinge left or right	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	300 x 1700 x 300 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		be guaranteed another method of installation
	resistant		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	Anodised aluminium handle	Colours Body/Handle	100 - White matt, with light aluminium handle
	1 door mirrored inside and outside (soft-close		101 - Light walnut, with light aluminium handle
	mechanism)		103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium handle
	4 glass shelves (adjustable)		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request,
Weight	28,0 kg		available with light or dark aluminium handle
Accessories excl.	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49401.2	Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet

1700

×

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



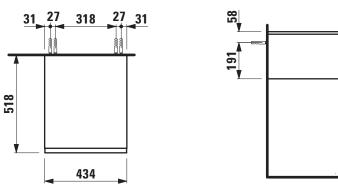
X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

Drawer element 4**1110.1**



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	41110.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	434 x 249 x 518 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – high-pressure laminate surface		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		be guaranteed another method of installation
	resistant		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	extruded anodised aluminium drawer front	Colours Body/Front/	100 – White matt, with light aluminium frame
	frame-handle combination	Frame with handle	101 - Light walnut, with light aluminium frame
	drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material		103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame
	1 drawer (soft-close mechanism)		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request,
Weight	14,5 kg		available with light or dark aluminium frame
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt)		
	200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0	Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet
	200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1		
	200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2		
	Drawer separation large (white matt)		
	320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4		
	320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5		
	320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6		
	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



249 ×

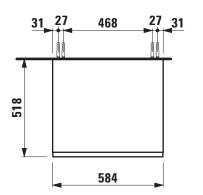
X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

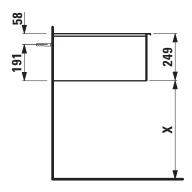
Drawer element 41113.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	41113.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	584 x 249 x 518 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front – high-pressure laminate surface		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		be guaranteed another method of installation
	resistant		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	extruded anodised aluminium drawer front	Colours Body/Front/	100 - White matt, with light aluminium frame
	frame-handle combination	Frame with handle	101 - Light walnut, with light aluminium frame
	drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material		103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame
	1 drawer (soft-close mechanism)		999 – 39 other lacquered colours on request,
Weight	18,0 kg		available with light or dark aluminium frame
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt)		
	200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0	Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet
	200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1		
	200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2		
	Drawer separation large (white matt)		
	320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4		
	320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5		
	320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6		
	Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

Drawer element 41116.1

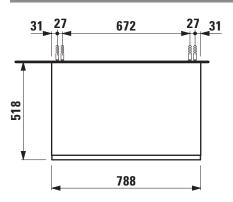


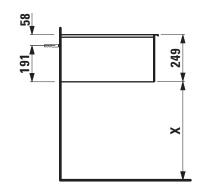
Order no.	41116.1 / 1 drawer	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	788 x 249 x 518 mm	-	ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body/Front - high-pressure laminate surface		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		be guaranteed another method of installation
	resistant		needs to be chosen. For example with feet.
	extruded anodised aluminium drawer front	Colours Body/Front/	100 - White matt, with light aluminium frame
	frame-handle combination	Frame with handle	101 - Light walnut, with light aluminium frame
	drawer fronts 3 mm solide-core HPL material		103 – Dark elm, with dark aluminium frame
	1 drawer (soft-close mechanism)		999 - 39 other lacquered colours on request,
Weight	21,5 kg		available with light or dark aluminium frame
Accessories excl.	Drawer separation small (white matt)		
	200 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.0	Colours Feet	light or dark aluminium feet
	200 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.1		
	200 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.2		
	Drawer separation large (white matt)		
	320 x 45 x 244 mm, order no. 49540.4		
	320 x 45 x 276 mm, order no. 49540.5		
	320 x 45 x 324 mm, order no. 49540.6		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20

Feet (2 pieces), aluminium, order no. 41122.0

Installation set for furniture, order no. 49114.0





X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

Mounting acc. incl.

SPACE WASHTOPS

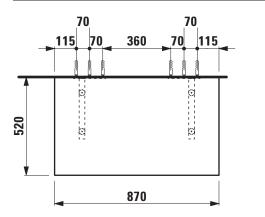
Washtop without cut out 41095.0

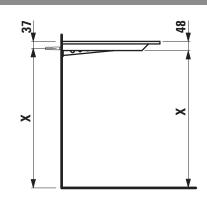


TECHNICAL	DATA

Order no.	41095.0 / without cut out	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	870 x 13 (48) x 520 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		be guaranteed another method of installation
	resistant		needs to be chosen.
	without cut out	Colours	100 – White matt
	with 2 mounting brackets		101 – Light walnut
	max. load 150 kg		103 – Dark elm
Weight	11,0 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2		
	and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3,		
	49052.4		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

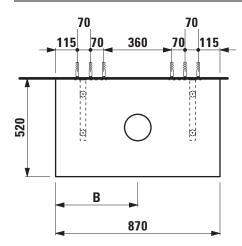


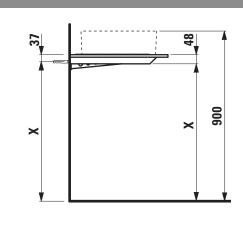
Washtop with cut out 41095.3



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	41095.3 / 1 cut out	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2
Dimensions (WxHxD)	Dimensions (WxHxD) 870 x 13 (48) x 520 mm		and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3,
Matching for washbasir	n see table below		49052.4
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	resistant		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	with cut out		be guaranteed another method of installation
	with 2 mounting brackets		needs to be chosen.
	max. load 150 kg	Colours	100 – White matt
Weight	11,0 kg		101 – Light walnut
			103 – Dark elm

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





	B / mm	Ceramic
	250	Palomba 81680.1
	331	VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
	343	Val 81628.8
	345	Palomba 81680.2
	360	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
	385	Palomba 81680.3
		Val 81228.1
	510	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
	540	VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)

X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

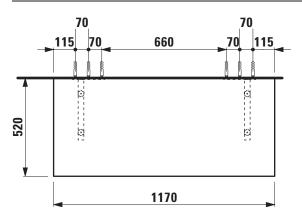
B / mm	Ceramic
	Kartell by Laufen 81233.1, 81533.1, 81633.2
	Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3, 81143.4, 81143.5
	Living City 81143.0, 81143.1, 81143.2, 81743.2, 81743.4,
	81743.7
435	Ino 81230.0, 81230.2, 81630.0, 81630.2, 81730.1
435	Ino 81730.2 (only wall mounted tap)
	Val 81328.1, 81628.0, 81628.2, 81628.3, 81628.4
	Val s1728.1 (only wall mounted tap)
	Laufen Pro S 81695.2
	Laufen Pro 81296.2, 81296.4

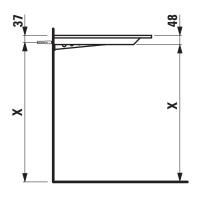
Washtop without cut out 41100.0



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	41100.0 / without cut out	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1170 x 13 (48) x 520 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		be guaranteed another method of installation
	resistant		needs to be chosen.
	without cut out	Colours	100 – White matt
	with 2 mounting brackets		101 – Light walnut
	max. load 150 kg		103 – Dark elm
Weight	14,0 kg		
Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2		
	and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3,		
	49052.4		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





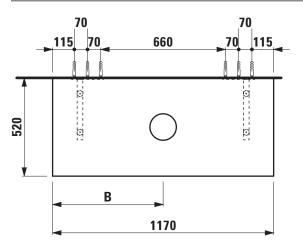
X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

Washtop with cut out 41100.3

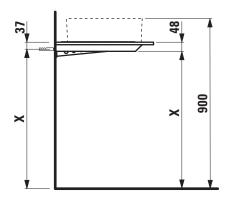


TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	41100.3 / 1 cut out	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1170 x 13 (48) x 520 mm		and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3,
Matching for washbasi	n see table below		49052.4
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	resistant		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	with cut out		be guaranteed another method of installation
	with 2 mounting brackets		needs to be chosen.
	max. load 150 kg	Colours	100 – White matt
Weight	14,0 kg		101 – Light walnut
			103 – Dark elm

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)



	B / mm	Ceramic
		Kartell by Laufen 81233.1, 81533.1, 81633.2, 81633.3
		Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3, 81143.4, 81143.5
		Living City 81143.0, 81143.1, 81143.2, 81743.2, 81743.4,
		81743.7, 81843.8
	585	Ino 81230.0, 81230.2, 81630.0, 81630.2, 81730.1
	565	Ino 81730.2 (only wall mounted tap)
		Val 81328.1, 81628.0, 81628.2, 81628.3, 81628.4, 81628.5
		Val 81728.1 (only wall mounted tap)
		Laufen Pro S 81295.2, 81295.3, 81695.2
		Laufen Pro 81296.2, 81296.4
	660	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
	688	VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
-	734	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9
	882	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)

X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

B / mm | Ceramic

Palomba 81680.1

Palomba 81680.2

Val 81628.8

Val 81228.1

Kartell by Laufen 81033.8 VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)

Kartell by Laufen 81033.4 Palomba 81680.3

288 360

435

482

493 495

510

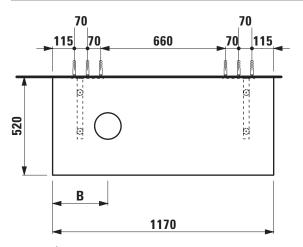
535

Washtop with cut out left 41100.1



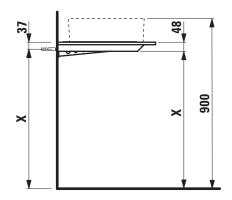
TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	41100.1 / 1 cut out left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1170 x 13 (48) x 520 mm		and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3,
Matching for washbasi	n see table below		49052.4
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	resistant		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	with cut out		be guaranteed another method of installation
	with 2 mounting brackets		needs to be chosen.
	max. load 150 kg	Colours	100 – White matt
Weight	14,0 kg		101 – Light walnut
			103 – Dark elm

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



B / mm	Ceramic
275	Palomba 81680.1
245	Val 81228.1, 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
250	Palomba 81680.3
262	Palomba 81680.2
	Ino 81230.0, 81230.2, 81630.0, 81630.2
	Kartell by Laufen 81233.1 (only wall mounted tap), 81533.1
292	Laufen Pro 81296.2, 81296.4
292	Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3, 81143.5
	Living City 81143.0, 81143.1
	Val 81328.1
	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8
300	Living SaphirKeramik 81143.4
	Living City 81143.2
308	Val 81628.8

X = The exact hight must be set during installation.



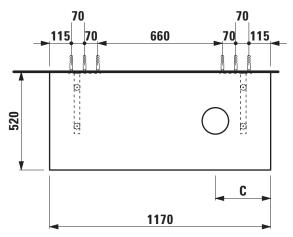
B / mm	Ceramic
325	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
	Ino 81730.1 (only wall mounted tap)
	Kartell by Laufen 81633.2
350	Laufen Pro S 81695.2
	Living City 81743.2, 81743.4
	VAL 81628.0, 81628.2
455	VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
	Living City 81743.7
400	Val 81628.3, 81628.4
	Val 81728.1 (only wall mounted tap)
450	Ino 81730.2 (only wall mounted tap)
457	Laufen Pro S 81295.2, 81295.3
475	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
500	Living City 81843.8
600	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9
672	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)

Washtop with cut out right 41100.2



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	41100.2 / 1 cut out right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2
Dimensions (WxHxD)	ions (WxHxD) 1170 x 13 (48) x 520 mm		and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3,
Matching for washbasi	n see table below		49052.4
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	resistant		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	with cut out		be guaranteed another method of installation
	with 2 mounting brackets		needs to be chosen.
	max. load 150 kg	Colours	100 – White matt
Weight	14,0 kg		101 – Light walnut
			103 – Dark elm

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



37	 48	
×	 ×	006
V	V	

C / mm	Ceramic	
245	VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)	
292	Kartell by Laufen s1233.1 (only wall mounted tap), s1533.1 Living SaphirKeramik s1143.3, s1143.5 Living City s1143.0, s1143.1 Ino s1230.0, s1230.2, s1630.0, s1630.2 Laufen Pro s1296.2, s1296.4 Val s1328.1	
300	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9 Living SaphirKeramik 81143.4 Living City 81143.2	
325	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5	
350	Kartell by Laufen \$1633.2 Living City \$1743.2, \$1743.4 Ino \$1730.1 (only wall mounted tap) VAL \$1628.0, \$1628.2 Laufen Pro S \$1695.2	

C / mm	Ceramic
380	Palomba 81680.2
300	Val 81628.8
	Living City 81743.7
400	Val 81628.3, 81628.4
	Val 81728.1 (only wall mounted tap)
450	Ino 81730.2 (only wall mounted tap)
430	Val 81228.1
455	VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
457	Laufen Pro S 81295.2, 81295.3
469	Palomba 81680.3
475	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
500	Living City 81843.8
600	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8
672	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)
675	Palomba 81680.1

X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

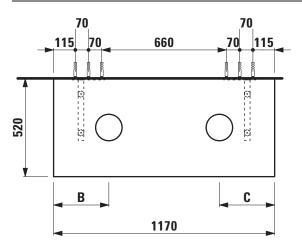
Washtop with 2 cut outs 41100.4



TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	41100.4 / 2 cut outs	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1170 x 13 (48) x 520 mm		and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3,	
Matching for washbasi	n see table below		49052.4	
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
	resistant		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	with cut outs		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	with 2 mounting brackets		needs to be chosen.	
	max. load 150 kg	Colours	100 – White matt	
Weight	14,0 kg		101 – Light walnut	
			103 – Dark elm	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



37	 48	
X	×	006

.

B / mm C / mm Ceramic

		Kartell by Laufen 81533.1
292	292	Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3, 81143.5
		Living City 81143.0, 81143.1
		Ino 81230.0, 81230.2, 81630.0, 81630.2
		Laufen Pro 81296.2, 81296.4
		Val 81328.1
350	350	Ino 81730.1 (only wall mounted tap)

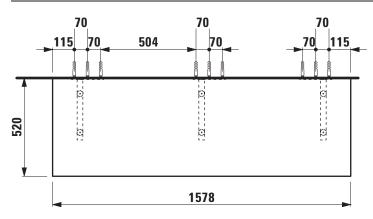
X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

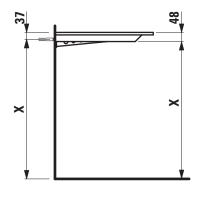
Washtop without cut out 41105.0



ΓΑ		
41105.0 / without cut out	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
1578 x 13 (48) x 520 mm		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
Body – high-pressure laminate surface		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		be guaranteed another method of installation
resistant		needs to be chosen.
without cut out	Colours	100 – White matt
with 3 mounting brackets		101 – Light walnut
max. load 150 kg		103 – Dark elm
21,0 kg		
Installation set, order no. 49052.2		
and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3,		
49052.4		
	1578 x 13 (48) x 520 mm Body – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistant without cut out with 3 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg 21,0 kg Installation set, order no. 49052.2 and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3,	41105.0 / without cut outMounting information1578 x 13 (48) x 520 mmMounting informationBody – high-pressure laminate surface (HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch resistantColourswithout cut outColourswith 3 mounting brackets max. load 150 kg

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





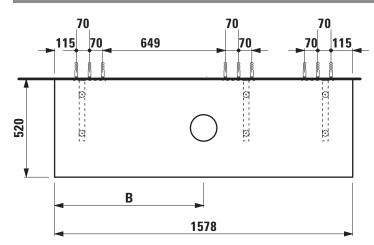
X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

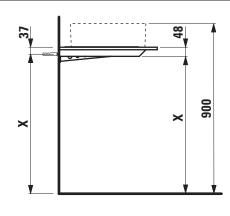
Washtop with cut out 41105.3



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	41105.3 / 1 cut out	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2
Dimensions (WxHxD)	1578 x 13 (48) x 520 mm		and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3,
Matching for washbasi	n see table below		49052.4
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and
	resistant		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot
	with cut out		be guaranteed another method of installation
	with 3 mounting brackets		needs to be chosen.
	max. load 150 kg	Colours	100 – White matt
Weight	21,0 kg		101 – Light walnut
			103 – Dark elm

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





B / mm	Ceramic
685	VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
697	Val 81628.8
715	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
789	Kartell by Laufen 81533.1, 81633.2, 81633.3 Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3, 81143.4, 81143.5 Living City 81143.0, 81143.1, 81143.2, 81743.2, 81743.4, 81743.7, 81843.8 Ino 81230.0, 81230.2, 81630.0, 81630.2

Ceramic
Val 81328.1, 81628.0, 81628.2, 81628.3, 81628.4
Laufen Pro S 81695.2
Laufen Pro 81296.2, 81296.4
Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)

More washbasins for washtop with cut out # 411105.3 see on the next page.

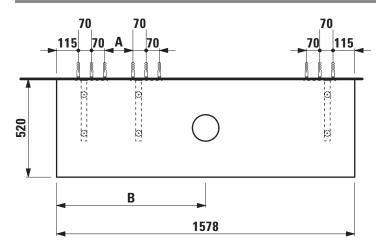
X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

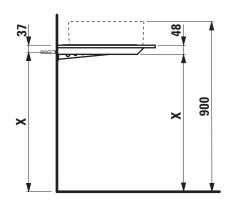
Washtop with cut out 41105.3



TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	41105.3 / 1 cut out	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2	
Dimensions (WxHxD) 1578 x 13 (48) x 520 mm			and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3,	
Matching for washbasi	n see table below		49052.4	
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
	resistant		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	with cut out		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	with 3 mounting brackets		needs to be chosen.	
	max. load 150 kg	Colours	100 – White matt	
Weight	21,0 kg		101 – Light walnut	
			103 – Dark elm	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





A / mm	B / mm	Ceramic	A / mm	B / mm	Ceramic
504	490	Kartell by Laufen 81333.2			Kartell by Laufen 81233.1
504	565	Palomba 81680.1			Ino 81730.1
504	490	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)	149	789	Ino 81730.2 (only wall mounted tap)
504	640	Kartell by Laufen 81033.8	149	109	Val 81628.5
504	700	Palomba 81680.2			Val 81728.1 (only wall mounted tap)
149	739	Val 81228.1			Laufen Pro S 81295.2, 81295.3
149	740	Palomba 81680.3	504	938	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9
			504	1085	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)

More washbasins for washtop with cut out # 411105.3 see about the previous page.

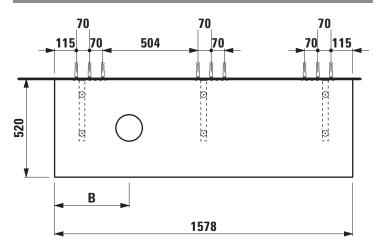
X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

Washtop with cut out left 41105.1

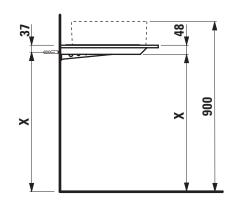


TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	41105.1 / 1 cut out left	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2	
Dimensions (WxHxD) 1578 x 13 (48) x 520 mm			and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3,	
Matching for washbasi	n see table below		49052.4	
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
resistant with cut out			the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
			be guaranteed another method of installation	
	with 3 mounting brackets		needs to be chosen.	
	max. load 150 kg	Colours	100 – White matt	
Weight	21,0 kg		101 – Light walnut	
			103 – Dark elm	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



Ceramic
Palomba 81680.1
VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
Kartell by Laufen 81033.8, 81333.2
Palomba 81680.2
Val 81628.8
Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
Palomba 81680.3
Val 81228.1
Kartell by Laufen 81233.1, 81533.1, 81633.2
Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3, 81143.4, 81143.5
Living City 81143.0, 81143.1, 81143.2, 81743.2, 81743.4,
81743.7
Ino 81230.0, 81230.2, 81630.0, 81630.2, 81730.1



B / mm	Ceramic
	Val 81328.1, 81628.0, 81628.2, 81628.3, 81628.4
395	Val 81728.1 (only wall mounted tap)
395	Laufen Pro S 81695.2
	Laufen Pro 81296.2, 81296.4
450	Ino 81730.2 (only wall mounted tap)
467	Laufen Pro S 81295.2, 81295.3
470	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
498	VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
500	Living City 81843.8
600	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9
672	Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank right)
-	

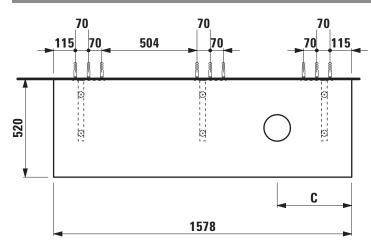
X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

Washtop with cut out right 41105.2



TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	41105.2 / 1 cut out right	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2	
Dimensions (WxHxD)	Dimensions (WxHxD) 1578 x 13 (48) x 520 mm		and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3,	
Matching for washbasi	n see table below		49052.4	
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
	resistant		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	with cut out		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	with 3 mounting brackets		needs to be chosen.	
	max. load 150 kg	Colours	100 – White matt	
Weight	21,0 kg		101 – Light walnut	
			103 – Dark elm	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20



X 37 X 48 900

Ceramic

Kartell by Laufen 81233.1

Palomba 81680.3

Palomba 81680.2 Val 81628.8

Living City 81843.8

Palomba 81680.1

Kartell by Laufen 81033.8

Kartell by Laufen 81333.2

Ino 81730.2 (only wall mounted tap)

Laufen Pro S 81295.2, 81295.3 Kartell by Laufen 81033.4

VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)

Kartell by Laufen 81233.2 (with tap bank left)

C / mm

450

467

470

485

486 498

500

600

672 675

900

C / mm | Ceramic

0 / 11111	Cordinio
291	VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
300	Kartell by Laufen 81033.9
320	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
	Kartell by Laufen 81533.1, 81633.2
	Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3, 81143.4, 81143.5
	Living City 81143.0, 81143.1, 81143.2, 81743.2, 81743.4, 81743.7
395	Ino 81230.0, 81230.2, 81630.0, 81630.2, 81730.1
390	Val 81328.1, 81628.0, 81628.2, 81628.3, 81628.4
	Val 81728.1 (only wall mounted tap)
	Laufen Pro S 81695.2
	Laufen Pro 81296.2, 81296.4
445	Val 81228.1

X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

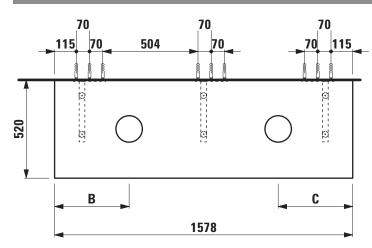


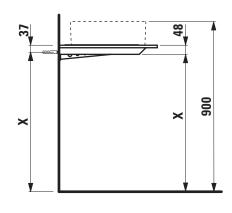
Washtop with 2 cut outs 41105.4



TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	41105.4 / 2 cut outs	Mounting acc. incl.	Installation set, order no. 49052.2	
Dimensions (WxHxD) 1578 x 13 (48) x 520 mm			and mounting brackets, order no. 49052.3,	
Matching for washbasi	n see table below		49052.4	
Specification	Body – high-pressure laminate surface	Mounting information	The walls installed on must meet the require-	
	(HPL) - water resistant, high impact and scratch		ments of the furniture in terms of weight and	
	resistant		the supplied fastening elements. If this cannot	
	with cut outs		be guaranteed another method of installation	
	with 3 mounting brackets		needs to be chosen.	
	max. load 150 kg	Colours	100 – White matt	
Weight	21,0 kg		101 – Light walnut	
			103 – Dark elm	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS / S 1 : 20





B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
291	498	VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area left)
306	485	Palomba 81680.2
308	486	Val 81628.8
320	470	Kartell by Laufen 81033.4
345	445	Val 81228.1
345	470	Palomba 81680.3
		Kartell by Laufen 81533.1, 81633.2
395	395	Living SaphirKeramik 81143.3, 81143.4, 81143.5
395		Living City 81143.0, 81143.1, 81143.2, 81743.2,
		81743.4

B / mm	C / mm	Ceramic
		Ino 81230.0, 81230.2, 81630.0, 81630.2, 81730.1
		Val 81328.1, 81628.0, 81628.2, 81628.3, 81628.4
395	395	Val 81728.1 (only wall mounted tap)
		Laufen Pro S 81695.2
		Laufen Pro 81296.2, 81296.4
450	450	Kartell by Laufen 81233.1
450	450	Ino s1730.2 (only wall mounted tap)
470	320	Kartell by Laufen 81033.5
498	291	VAL 81228.2 (semi-wet-area right)
-		

X = The exact hight must be set during installation.

SPACE

Matrix for washtops 870 mm

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LAUFEN PRO, LAUFEN PRO S, LIVING CITY, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK, PALOMBA COLLECTION, VAL

Washtop 870 mm			
Ceramic			
Ino			
8 1230.0 350x360 mm	\checkmark		
8 1230.2 500x360 mm	\checkmark		
8 1630.0 450x410 mm	\checkmark		
8 1630.2 560x450 mm	\checkmark		
8 1730.1 350x365 mm	\checkmark		
8 1730.2 500x365 mm	\checkmark		
Kartell by Laufen			
8 1533.1 460x460 mm	\checkmark		
8 1033.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark		
8 1033.5 600x460 mm	\checkmark		
8 1033.8 900x460 mm			
8 1033.9 900x460 mm			
8 1233.1 420x420 mm	\checkmark		
8 1233.2 750x350 mm			
8 1333.2 1200x460 mm			
8 1633.2 500x460 mm	\checkmark		
8 1633.3 600x460 mm			
Laufen Pro			
8 1296.2 420x420 mm	\checkmark		
8 1296.4 520x390 mm	\checkmark		
Laufen Pro S			
8 1295.2 550x380 mm			
8 1295.3 600x380 mm			
8 1695.2 600x400 mm	\checkmark		

Washtop 870 mm			
Ceramic			
Living City			
8 1143.0	\checkmark		
450x380 mm 8 1143.1			
500x425 mm	V		
8 1143.2 600x425 mm	\checkmark		
8 1743.2 500x460 mm	\checkmark		
8 1743.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark		
8 1743.7 800x470 mm	\checkmark		
8 1843.8 1000x470 mm			
Living SaphirKeramik			
8 1143.3 360x360 mm	\checkmark		
8 1143.4 600x340 mm	\checkmark		
8 1143.5 380x380 mm	\checkmark		
Palomba Collection			
ε 1680.1 900x420 mm	\checkmark		
8 1680.2 520x380 mm	\checkmark		
8 1680.3 600x400 mm	\checkmark		
Val			
8 1228.1 500x400 mm	\checkmark		
8 1228.2 550x360 mm	\checkmark		
8 1328.1 400x425 mm	\checkmark		
8 1628.0 450x420 mm	\checkmark		
8 1628.2 550x420 mm	\checkmark		
8 1628.3 600x420 mm	\checkmark		
8 1628.4 650x420 mm	\checkmark		
8 1628.5 750x420 mm			
8 1628.8 530x400 mm	\checkmark		
8 1728.1 550x360 mm	\checkmark		

SPACE

Matrix for washtops 1170 mm

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LAUFEN PRO, LAUFEN PRO S, LIVING CITY, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK, PALOMBA COLLECTION, VAL

Washtop 1170 mm				
Ceramic				
Ino				
8 1230.0 350x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1230.2 500x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1630.0 450x410 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1630.2 560x450 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1730.1 350x365 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1730.2 500x365 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Kartell by Laufen				
8 1533.1 460x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1033.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1033.5 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
ε 1033.8 900x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1033.9 900x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1233.1 420x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1233.2 750x350 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1333.2 1200x460 mm				
8 1633.2 500x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1633.3 600x460 mm	\checkmark			
Laufen Pro				
8 1296.2 420x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1296.4 520x390 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Laufen Pro S				
8 1295.2 550x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1295.3 600x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1695.2 600x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	

Washtop 1170 mm				
Ceramic				
Living City				
8 1143.0 450x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.1 500x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.2 600x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1743.2 500x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1743.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1743.7 800x470 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1843.8 1000x470 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Living SaphirKeramik				
8 1143.3 360x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.4 600x340 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1143.5 380x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Palomba Collection				
8 1680.1 900x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1680.2 520x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1680.3 600x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Val				
8 1228.1 500x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1228.2 550x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1328.1 400x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.0 450x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1628.2 550x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1628.3 600x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1628.4 650x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1628.5 750x420 mm	\checkmark			
8 1628.8 530x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1728.1 550x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	

SPACE

Matrix for washtops 1580 mm

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS WITH WASHBASINS INO, KARTELL BY LAUFEN, LAUFEN PRO, LAUFEN PRO S, LIVING CITY, LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK, PALOMBA COLLECTION, VAL

Washtop 1580 mm				
Ceramic				
Ino				
8 1230.0 350x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1230.2 500x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1630.0 450x410 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1630.2 560x450 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1730.1 350x365 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1730.2 500x365 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Kartell by Laufen				
8 1533.1 460x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1033.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1033.5 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1033.8 900x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1033.9 900x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1233.1 420x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1233.2 750x350 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1333.2 1200x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1633.2 500x460 mm				
8 1633.3 600x460 mm				
Laufen Pro				
8 1296.2 420x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1296.4 520x390 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Laufen Pro S				
8 1295.2 550x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1295.3 600x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1695.2 600x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

Washtop 1580 mm				
Ceramic				
Living City				
8 1143.0 450x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.1 500x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.2 600x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.2 500x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.4 600x460 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1743.7 800x470 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1843.8 1000x470 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Living SaphirKeramik				
8 1143.3 360x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.4 600x340 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1143.5 380x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Palomba Collection				
8 1680.1 900x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
8 1680.2 520x380 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1680.3 600x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Val				
8 1228.1 500x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1228.2 550x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1328.1 400x425 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.0 450x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.2 550x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.3 600x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.4 650x420 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1628.5 750x420 mm	\checkmark			
8 1628.8 530x400 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8 1728.1 550x360 mm	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

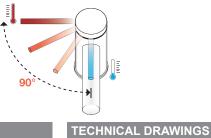


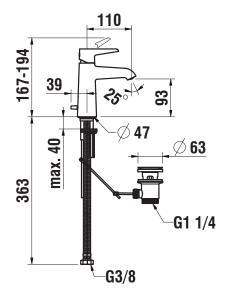
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1138.1.004.111.1 without pop-up waste 3.1138.1.004.110.1

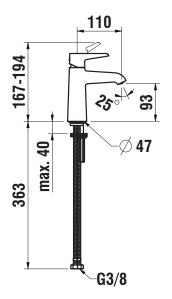


TECHNICAL DAT	TA / WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1138.1.004.111.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	1/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle
	cartridge K25
	fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DATA	/ WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1138.1.004.110.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	1/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle
	cartridge K25
	fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome





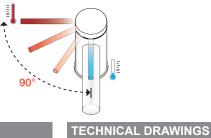


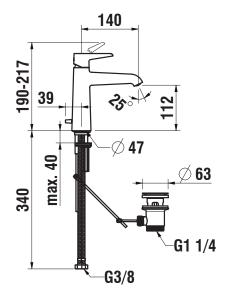
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1138.1.004.121.1 without pop-up waste 3.1138.1.004.120.1

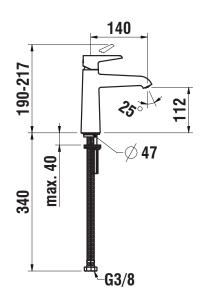


TECHNICAL DATA	A / WITH POP-UP WASTE	
Order no.	3.1138.1.004.121.1	
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses	
Spout length	140 mm	
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	
Acoustic class	I/-	
Specification	basin single-lever mixer	
	Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle	
	cartridge K25	
	fixed spout	
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"	
Surface finish	chrome	

TECHNICAL DATA	A / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1138.1.004.120.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle
	cartridge K25
	fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome



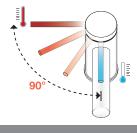


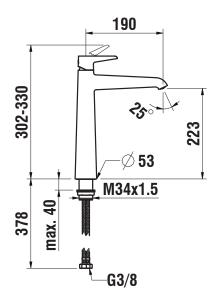


Standing column single-lever mixer without pop-up waste 3.1138.8.004.130.1



TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.1138.8.004.130.1	Specification	standing column single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle
Spout length	190 mm		cartridge K25
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
Acoustic class	۱/-	Surface finish	chrome



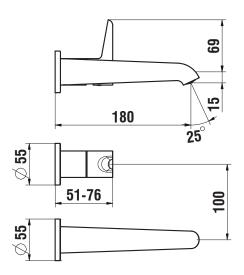


Concealed wall mixer to Simibox 2-Point for cartridge 35 mm 3.1138.6.004.120.1

VAL



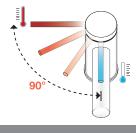
Order no.	3.1138.6.004.120.1	Mounting acc. excl.	concealed body Simibox 2-Point,
Spout length	180 mm		cartridge 25 mm F25 HT
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		order no. 3.7698.1.000.251.1
Acoustic class	I/-		mounting aid, order no. 3.7798.0.003.001.1
Specification	set for concealed wall mixer to Simibox 2-Point		Extension set L =25 mm,
	for cartridge 25 mm		order no. 3.7998.4.000.225.1
	control handle can be positioned right only	Surface finish	chrome
	fixed spout		

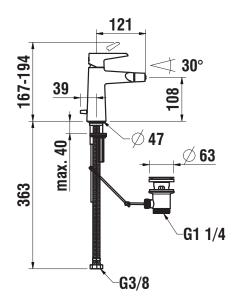


Bidet single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.4138.1.004.111.1



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	3.4138.1.004.111.1	Specification	bidet single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle
Spout length	121 mm		cartridge K25
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
Acoustic class	1/-	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
		Surface finish	chrome



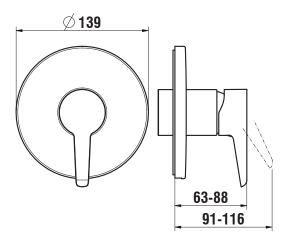


Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox 3.3138.6.004.000.1

VAL



TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.3138.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	19.2 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	Simibox Standard:		shower mixer:
	18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:	_	without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	IC		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	Simibox Standard:		
	IA		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox	_	Simibox, extension set
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	temperature brake		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome

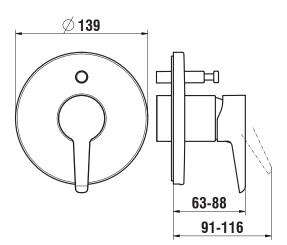


Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 3.2138.6.004.000.1



TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.2138.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:	_	and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)	_	Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: ID		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: IC		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IC		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox		
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		
	temperature brake		
	automatic diverter	_	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



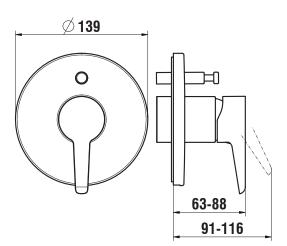
VAL

Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 3.2138.6.004.010.1



TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.2138.6.004.010.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:	_	and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)	_	Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: ID		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: IC		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IC		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox		
	with integrated vacuum breaker		
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		
	temperature brake		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



automatic diverter

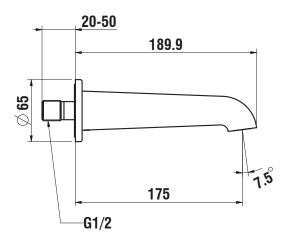
L∆UFEN

VAL

Wall spout 3.7138.0.004.060.1



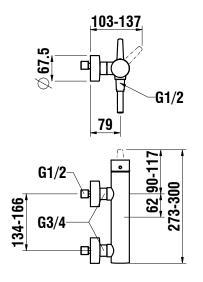
TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	3.7138.0.004.060.1	Specification	wall spout	
Connection	1/2"		fixed spout	
Spout length	175 mm	Surface finish	chrome	



Bath/shower single-lever mixer with accessories 3.3138.7.004.131.1 without accessories 3.3138.7.004.400.1



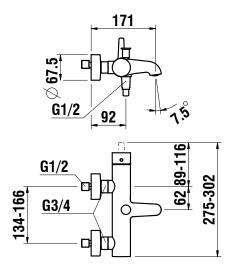
TECHNICAL DAT	A		
Order no.	3.3138.7.004.131.1 / with accessories	Specification	shower single-lever mixer
	3.3138.7.004.400.1 / without accessories		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and
Gauge	134 - 166 mm		temperature brake
Connection	1/2"		the mixer does not become hot
Hose connection	1/2"		intrinsically safe against backflow
Flow rate	9.9 l/min (3 bar)	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3138.7.004.131.1 - complete with
Acoustic class	IA		synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm and handshower
			MyTwin100
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome



Bath/shower single-lever mixer with accessories 3.2138.7.004.131.1 without accessories 3.2138.7.004.400.1



Order no.	3.2138.7.004.131.1 / with accessories	Specification	bath/shower single-lever mixer
	3.2138.7.004.400.1 / without accessories		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and
Gauge	134 - 166 mm		temperature brake
Connection	1/2"		the mixer does not become hot
Hose connection	1/2"		fixed spout
Spout length	171 mm		automatic diverter
Flow rate			intrinsically safe against backflow
Acoustic class		Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2138.7.004.131.1 – complete with
			synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm and handshower
			MyTwin100
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome



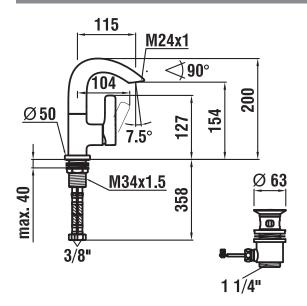
Sidelever basin mixer with pop-up waste 3.1170.1.004.211.1 without pop-up waste 3.1170.1.004.210.1

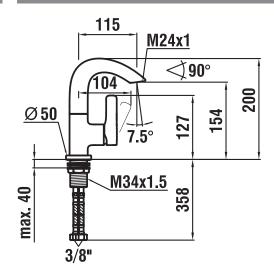


TECHNICAL DATA	/ WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1170.1.004.211.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	115 mm
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	l/-
Specification	sidelever one-hole basin mixer
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	swivel spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DAT	A / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1170.1.004.210.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	115 mm
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	/-
Specification	sidelever one-hole basin mixer
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	swivel spout
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





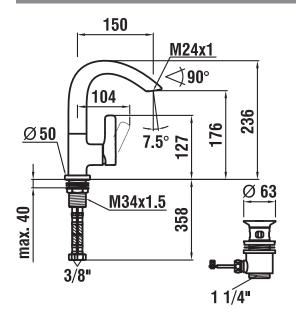
Sidelever basin mixer with pop-up waste 3.1170.1.004.221.1 without pop-up waste 3.1170.1.004.220.1

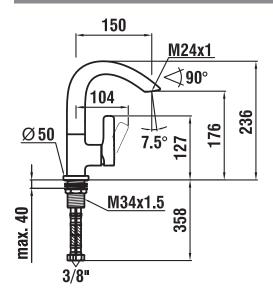


TECHNICAL DAT	A / WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1170.1.004.221.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	150 mm
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	sidelever one-hole basin mixer
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	swivel spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE		
Order no.	3.1170.1.004.220.1	
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses	
Spout length	150 mm	
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)	
Acoustic class	1/-	
Specification	sidelever one-hole basin mixer	
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and	
	temperature limitation	
	swivel spout	
Surface finish	chrome	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

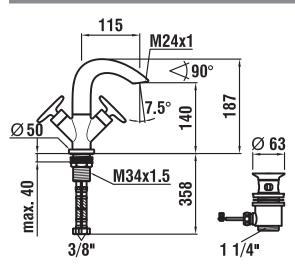




2 handles basin mixer with pop-up waste 3.1270.1.004.211.1



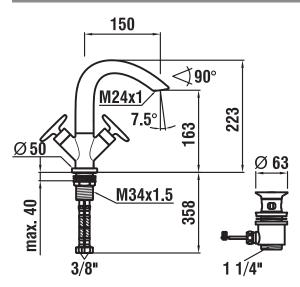
TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.1270.1.004.211.1	Specification	2 handles basin one-hole mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		swivel spout
Spout length	115 mm	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)	Surface finish	chrome
Acoustic class	I/-		



2 handles basin mixer with pop-up waste 3.1270.1.004.221.1



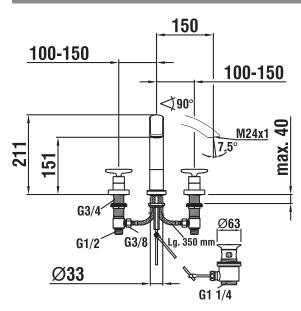
TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.1270.1.004.221.1	Specification	2 handles basin one-hole mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		swivel spout
Spout length	150 mm	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)	Surface finish	chrome
Acoustic class	۱/-		



3-holes basin mixer with pop-up waste 3.1270.3.004.221.1



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	3.1270.3.004.221.1	Specification	3-holes basin mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		swivel spout
Spout length	150 mm	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)	Surface finish	chrome
Acoustic class	١/-		



Concealed basin 2 handles wall mixer 3.1270.6.004.120.1

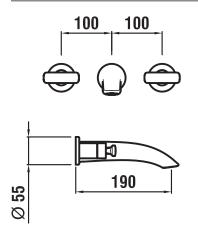
L =25 mm, order no. 3.7670.4.000.050.1

chrome



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	3.1270.6.004.120.1	Specification	concealed 2-handles basin mixer
Spout length	190 mm		2 ceramic heads
Flow rate	5.2 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
Acoustic class	I/-	Mounting acc. excl.	brass rough-in concealed set with 3 plugs,
			order no. 3.7698.2.000.100.1
			extension set for concealed wall mixer,

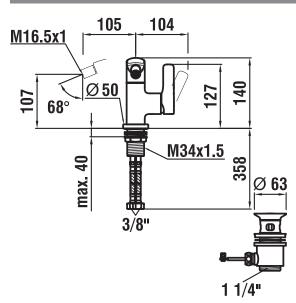
Surface finish



Sidelever bidet mixer with pop-up waste 3.4170.1.004.111.1



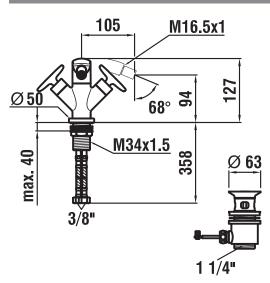
TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	3.4170.1.004.111.1	Specification	sidelever one-hole bidet mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
Spout length	105 mm		temperature limitation
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
Acoustic class	۱/-	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
		Surface finish	chrome



2 handles bidet mixer with pop-up waste 3.4270.1.004.111.1



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	3.4270.1.004.111.1	Specification	2 handles bidet one-hole mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		fixed spout
Spout length	105 mm	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)	Surface finish	chrome
Acoustic class	I/-		

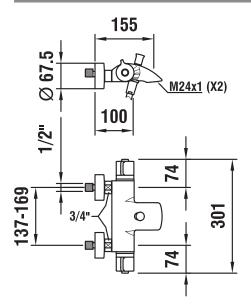


Thermostatic bath mixer with accessories 3.2370.7.004.145.1 without accessories 3.2370.7.004.400.1



TECHNICAL DATA

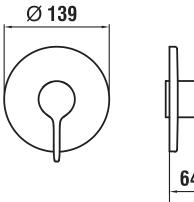
TEOHINOAE DA			
Order no.	3.2370.7.004.145.1 / with accessories	Specification	thermostatic bath mixer
	3.2370.7.004.400.1 / without accessories		temperature handle with safety button 38° C
Gauge	137-169 mm		flow rate handle with built-in water-saver button
Connection	1/2"		(50%)
Hose connection	1/2" (DN15)		automatic hot water shut-off in the event of a
Spout length	155 mm		cold water supply failure
Flow rate	spout: 21.1 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
	shower: 14.3 l/min (3 bar)		automatic diverter
Acoustic class	spout: II/-		intrinsically safe against backflow
	shower: IIB	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2370.7.004.145.1 – complete with
			flexible hose 1800 mm and handshower Comfort Tre
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

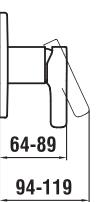


Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox 3.3170.6.004.000.1



Order no.	3.3170.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	19.2 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	Simibox Standard:		shower mixer:
	18.1 l/min (3 bar)	_	with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	IC		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
	Simibox Standard:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	IA	_	Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox		Simibox, extension set
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	temperature brake		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome





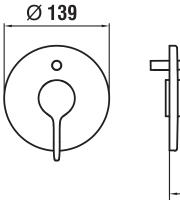
Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 3.2170.6.004.010.1

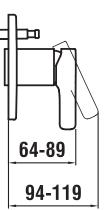


TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.2170.6.004.010.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:	-	and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)	_	Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: ID		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: IC		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IC		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox		
	with integrated vacuum breaker		
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		
	temperature brake		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

automatic diverter

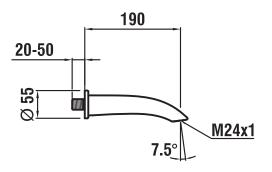




Wall spout 3.7170.0.004.060.1



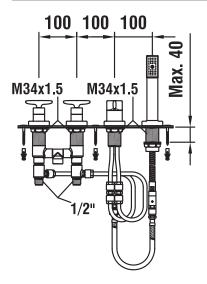
TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	3.7170.0.004.060.1	Specification	wall spout	
Connection	1/2"		fixed spout	
Spout length	190 mm	Surface finish	chrome	



Roman tub filler 4-holes on straight plate 3.2270.4.004.284.1



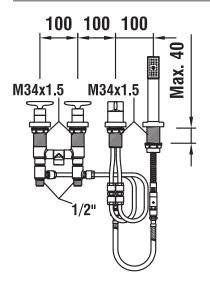
TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.2270.4.004.284.1	Specification	roman tub filler 4-holes for external water inlet
matching for	bathtubs with combined water inlet and out-/	_	on straight plate
	overflow system:		handshower with flexible hose 2000 mm
	drain and overflow fitting,		intrinsically safe against backflow
	order no. 2.9510.1.000.000.1		2 shut off valves
	chrome plated knob and valve,	Mounting acc. excl.	installation bracket for roman tub filler 4-holes,
	order no. 2.9510.6.004.000.1	_	418 x 96 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.212.1
Flow rate	spout: 35.2 l/min (3 bar)		installation bracket with wire basket, 4-holes,
	shower: 13.6 l/min (3 bar)	_	L = 420 mm, H = 450 mm,
Acoustic class	spout: II/-		order no. 3.9298.2.004.215.1
	shower: IIB	_	flexible connection hose,
			order no. 3.9298.2.004.217.1
			installation supports order no. 3.9298.2.004.218.1
			making-up lenghts G 1/2,
			order no. 3.9298.2.004.219.1
		Surface finish	chrome



Roman tub filler 4-holes without straight plate 3.2270.4.904.284.1



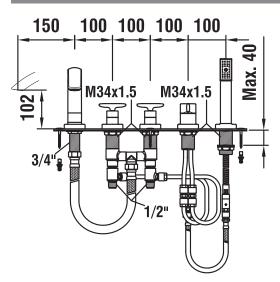
TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.2270.4.904.284.1	Specification	roman tub filler 4-holes for external water inlet
matching for	bathtubs with combined water inlet and out-/		without straight plate
	overflow system:		handshower with flexible hose 2000 mm
	drain and overflow fitting,		intrinsically safe against backflow
	order no. 2.9510.1.000.000.1		2 shut off valves
	chrome plated knob and valve,	Mounting acc. excl.	installation bracket for roman tub filler 4-holes,
	order no. 2.9510.6.004.000.1	_	418 x 96 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.212.1
Flow rate	spout: 35.2 l/min (3 bar)		installation bracket with wire basket, 4-holes,
	shower: 13.6 l/min (3 bar)	_	L = 420 mm, H = 450 mm,
Acoustic class	spout: II/-		order no. 3.9298.2.004.215.1
	shower: IIB	_	flexible connection hose,
			order no. 3.9298.2.004.217.1
			installation supports order no. 3.9298.2.004.218.1
			making-up lenghts G 1/2,
			order no. 3.9298.2.004.219.1
		Surface finish	chrome



Roman tub filler 5-holes on straight plate 3.2270.5.004.384.1



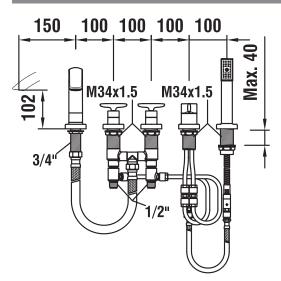
Order no.	3.2270.5.004.384.1	Mounting acc. excl.	installation bracket for roman tub filler 5-holes.
Spout length	150 mm		518 x 96 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.211.1
Flow rate	spout: 35.2 l/min (3 bar)		installation bracket with wire basket, 5-holes,
	shower: 13.6 l/min (3 bar)		L = 520 mm, H = 450 mm,
Acoustic class	spout: II/-		order no. 3.9298.2.004.214.1
	shower: IIB		flexible connection hose,
Specification	roman tub filler 5-holes on straight plate		order no. 3.9298.2.004.217.1
	fixed spout		Installation supports order no. 3.9298.2.004.218.2
	handshower with flexible hose 2000 mm		making-up lenghts G 1/2,
	intrinsically safe against backflow		order no. 3.9298.2.004.219.1
	2 shut off valves	Surface finish	chrome



Roman tub filler 5-holes without straight plate 3.2270.5.904.384.1



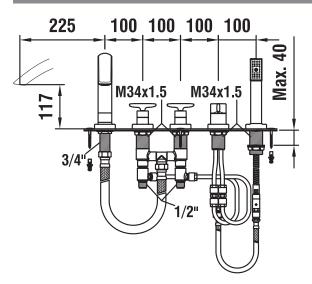
Order no.	3.2270.5.904.384.1	Mounting acc. excl.	installation bracket for roman tub filler 5-holes,
Spout length	150 mm	_	518 x 96 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.211.1
Flow rate	spout: 35.2 l/min (3 bar)	_	installation bracket with wire basket, 5-holes,
	shower: 13.6 l/min (3 bar)	_	L = 520 mm, H = 450 mm,
Acoustic class	spout: II/-		order no. 3.9298.2.004.214.1
	shower: IIB	_	flexible connection hose,
Specification	roman tub filler 5-holes without straight plate		order no. 3.9298.2.004.217.1
	fixed spout		installation supports order no. 3.9298.2.004.218.1
	handshower with flexible hose 2000 mm		making-up lenghts G 1/2,
	intrinsically safe against backflow		order no. 3.9298.2.004.219.1
	2 shut off valves	Surface finish	chrome



Roman tub filler 5-holes on straight plate 3.2270.5.004.284.1



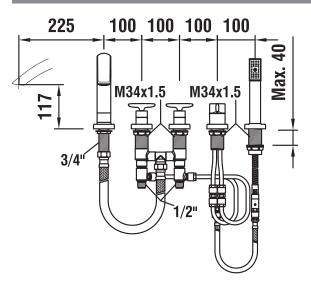
TECHNICAL DA	ATA			
Order no.	3.2270.5.004.284.1	Mounting acc. excl.	installation bracket for roman tub filler 5-holes,	
Spout length	225 mm		518 x 96 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.211.1	
Flow rate	spout: 35.2 l/min (3 bar)		installation bracket with wire basket, 5-holes,	
	shower: 13.6 l/min (3 bar)		L = 520 mm, H = 450 mm,	
Acoustic class	spout: II/-		order no. 3.9298.2.004.214.1	
	shower: IIB		flexible connection hose,	
Specification	roman tub filler 5-holes on straight plate		order no. 3.9298.2.004.217.1	
	fixed spout		installation supports order no. 3.9298.2.004.218.	
	handshower with flexible hose 2000 mm		making-up lenghts G 1/2,	
	intrinsically safe against backflow		order no. 3.9298.2.004.219.1	
	2 shut off valves	Surface finish	chrome	



Roman tub filler 5-holes without straight plate 3.2270.5.904.284.1



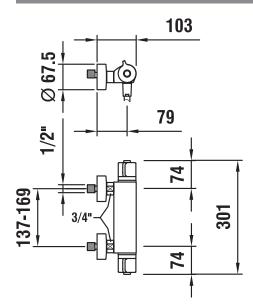
Order no.	3.2270.5.904.284.1	Mounting acc. excl.	installation bracket for roman tub filler 5-holes,
Spout length	225 mm		518 x 96 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.211.1
Flow rate	spout: 35.2 l/min (3 bar)	_	installation bracket with wire basket, 5-holes,
	shower: 13.6 l/min (3 bar)	_	L = 520 mm, H = 450 mm,
Acoustic class	spout: II/-	-	order no. 3.9298.2.004.214.1
	shower: IIB	_	flexible connection hose,
Specification	roman tub filler 5-holes without straight plate		order no. 3.9298.2.004.217.1
	fixed spout		installation supports order no. 3.9298.2.004.218.7
	handshower with flexible hose 2000 mm		making-up lenghts G 1/2,
	intrinsically safe against backflow		order no. 3.9298.2.004.219.1
	2 shut off valves	Surface finish	chrome



Thermostatic shower mixer with accessories 3.3370.7.004.145.1 without accessories 3.3370.7.004.400.1



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	3.3370.7.004.145.1 / with accessories	Specification	thermostatic shower mixer
	3.3370.7.004.400.1 / without accessories		temperature handle with safety button 38° C
Gauge	137-169 mm		flow rate handle with built-in water-saver button
Connection	1/2"		(50%)
Hose connection	1/2" (DN15)		automatic hot water shut-off in the event of a
Flow rate	13 l/min (3 bar)		cold water supply failure
Acoustic class	IIB		intrinsically safe against backflow
		Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3370.7.004.145.1 – complete with
			flexible hose 1800 mm and handshower Comfort Tre
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome



CURVEPRO

CURVEPRO

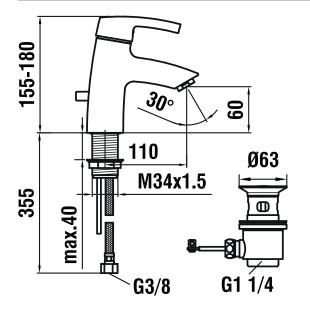
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1165.1.014.111.1 3.1165.1.024.111.1 without pop-up waste 3.1165.1.014.110.1 3.1165.1.024.110.1

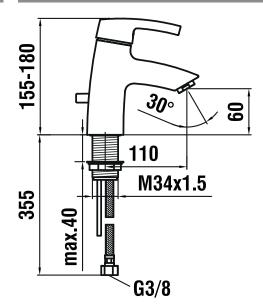


TECHNICAL DATA	A / WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1165.1.014.111.1, lever green
	3.1165.1.024.111.1, lever red
matching for	lever green and red suitable for Florakids
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	6.4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	40 mm cartridge with flow and temperature
	limitation settings
	fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome – lever green / lever red

TECHNICAL DATA	/ WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1165.1.014.110.1, lever green
	3.1165.1.024.110.1, lever red
matching for	lever green and red suitable for Florakids
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	6.4 I/min (3bar)
Acoustic class	1/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	40 mm cartridge with flow and temperature
	limitation settings
	fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome – lever green / lever red

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





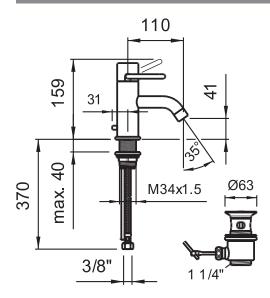
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1132.1.004.101.1 without pop-up waste 3.1132.1.004.100.1

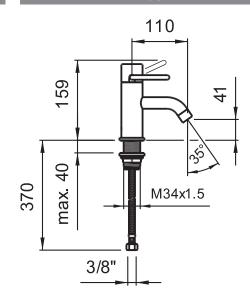


TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1132.1.004.101.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DAT	A / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1132.1.004.100.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	1/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome
Surface Infish	Chiome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





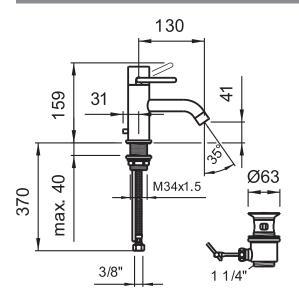
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1132.1.004.111.1 without pop-up waste 3.1132.1.004.110.1

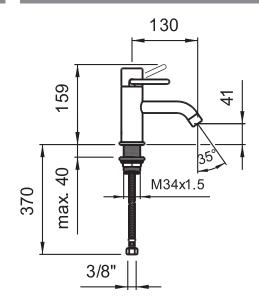


TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1132.1.004.111.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	130 mm
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DAT	A / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1132.1.004.110.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	130 mm
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	1/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





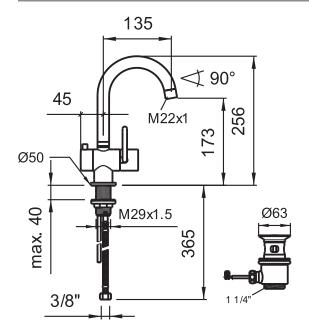
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1132.1.004.211.1 without pop-up waste 3.1132.1.004.210.1

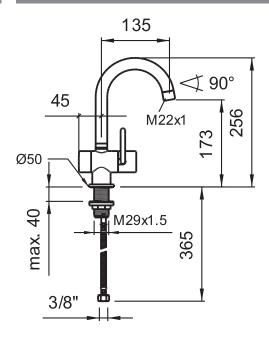


TECHNICAL D	DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1132.1.004.211.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	135 mm
Flow rate	5.0 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	control handle can be positioned right / front / left
	swivel spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1132.1.004.210.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	135 mm
Flow rate	5.0 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	control handle can be positioned right / front / left
	swivel spout
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





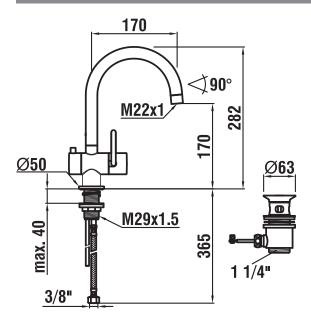
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1132.1.004.201.1 without pop-up waste 3.1132.1.004.200.1

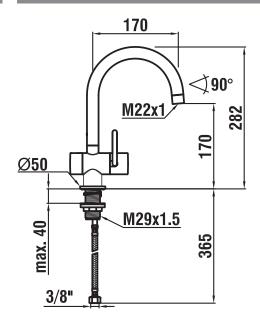


TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1132.1.004.201.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	170 mm
Flow rate	5.0 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	35 mm cartridge with temperature and
	flow limitation
	swivel spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DATA	A / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1132.1.004.200.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	170 mm
Flow rate	5.0 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	35 mm cartridge with temperature and
	flow limitation
	swivel spout
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





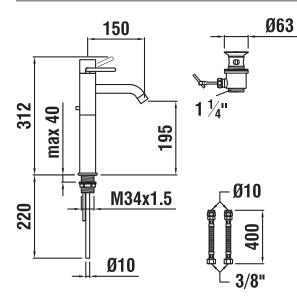
Standing column single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1132.1.004.120.1 without pop-up waste 3.1132.1.004.121.1

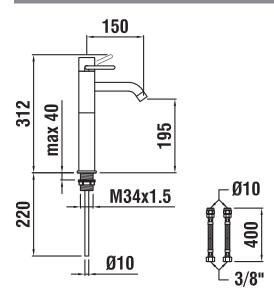


TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1132.1.004.120.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	150 mm
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	standing column single-lever mixer
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome
	Gironic

TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE	
Order no.	3.1132.1.004.121.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	150 mm
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	standing column single-lever mixer
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

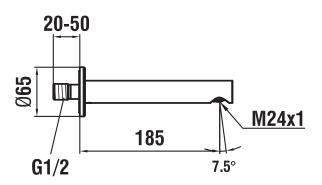




Wall spout 3.7162.0.004.060.1



TECHNICAL D	ATA			
Order no.	3.7162.0.004.060.1	Specification	wall spout	
Connection	1/2"		fixed spout	
Spout length	185 mm	Surface finish	chrome	



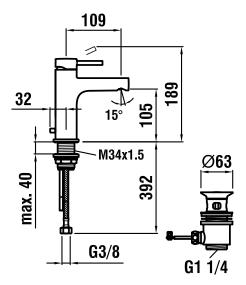
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1162.1.004.111.1 without pop-up waste 3.1162.1.004.110.1

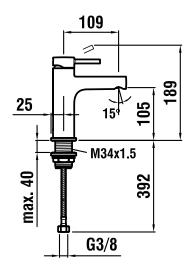


V WITH POP-UP WASTE
3.1162.1.004.111.1
3/8" flexible connection hoses
109 mm
5.7 l/min (3 bar)
I/-
basin single-lever mixer
35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
temperature limitation
fixed spout
pop-up waste 1¼"
chrome

TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE	
Order no.	3.1162.1.004.110.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	109 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





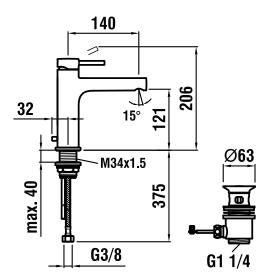
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1162.1.004.121.1 without pop-up waste 3.1162.1.004.120.1

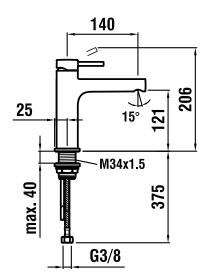


TECHNICAL D	ATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1162.1.004.121.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE	
Order no.	3.1162.1.004.120.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



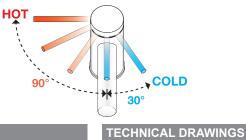


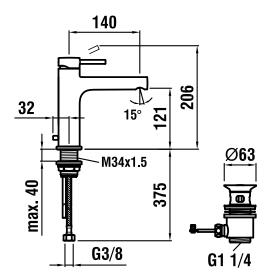
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1162.1.704.121.1 without pop-up waste 3.1162.1.704.120.1

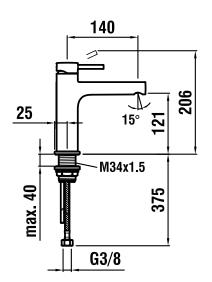


TECHNICAL DAT	A / WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1162.1.704.121.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle
	35 mm cartridge
	fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DATA	A / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1162.1.704.120.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle
	35 mm cartridge
	fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome
Surface finish	chrome







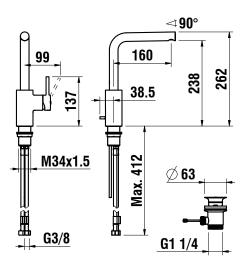
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1162.1.004.221.1 without pop-up waste 3.1162.1.004.220.1

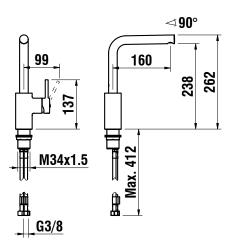


TECHNICAL DAT	TA / WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1162.1.004.221.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	160 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	۱/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	cold water lever position at 12 o'clock
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	swivel spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DATA	/ WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1162.1.004.220.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	160 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	cold water lever position at 12 o'clock
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	swivel spout
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

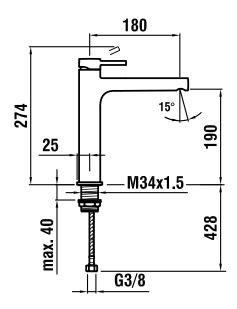




Standing column single-lever mixer without pop-up waste 3.1162.8.004.130.1



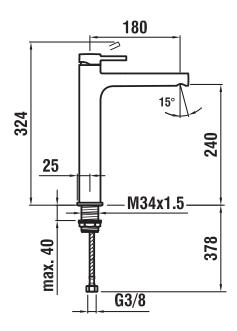
TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	3.1162.8.004.130.1	Specification	standing column single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		height under the areator: 190 mm
Spout length	180 mm		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		temperature limitation
Acoustic class	I/-		fixed spout
		Surface finish	chrome



Standing column single-lever mixer without pop-up waste 3.1162.8.004.140.1



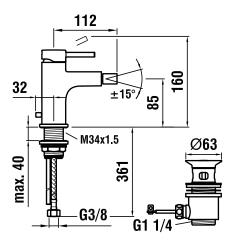
TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	3.1162.8.004.140.1	Specification	standing column single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		height under the areator: 240 mm
Spout length	180 mm		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		temperature limitation
Acoustic class	I/-		fixed spout
		Surface finish	chrome



Bidet single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.4162.1.004.111.1



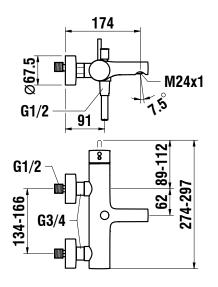
TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	3.4162.1.004.111.1	Specification	bidet single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
Spout length	104 mm		temperature limitation
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
Acoustic class	I/-	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
		Surface finish	chrome



Bath/shower single-lever mixer with accessories 3.2162.7.004.136.1 without accessories 3.2162.7.004.400.1



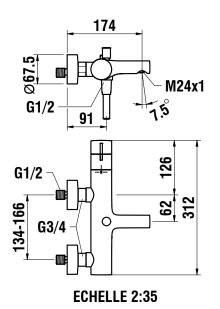
Order no.	3.2162.7.004.136.1 / with accessories	Specification	bath/shower single-lever mixer
	3.2162.7.004.400.1 / without accessories		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and
Gauge	134 - 166 mm		temperature brake
Connection	1/2"		the mixer does not become hot
Hose connection	1/2"		fixed spout
Spout length	174 mm		automatic diverter
Flow rate	spout: 20.5 l/min (3 bar)		intrinsically safe against backflow
	shower: 9.9 l/min (3 bar)	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2162.7.004.136.1 – complete with
Acoustic class	spout: IC		synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshowe
	shower: IA		MyTwin100
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome



Thermostatic bath mixer with accessories 3.2362.7.004.136.1 without accessories 3.2362.7.004.400.1



Order no.	3.2362.7.004.136.1 / with accessories	Specification	thermostatic bath mixer
	3.2362.7.004.400.1 / without accessories		temperature handle with safety button 38°C
Gauge	134 - 166 mm		the mixer does not become hot
Connection	1/2"		fixed spout
Hose connection	1/2" (DN15)		automatic diverter
Spout length	174 mm		intrinsically safe against backflow
Flow rate	spout: 20.1 l/min (3 bar)	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2362.7.004.136.1 - complete with
	shower: 9.9 l/min (3 bar)		synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower
Acoustic class	spout: ID		MyTwin100
	shower: IA	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

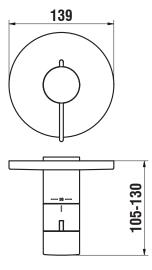


Set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer Simibox 3.3362.6.004.500.1



Order no.	3.3362.6.004.500.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:	_ •	and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	19.2 l/min (3bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and shower mixer: with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	Simibox Standard:		
	18.5 l/min (3bar)		
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:	_	without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	ID		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
	Simibox Standard:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	ID	_	Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
Specification	set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	thermostatic cartridge		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome
	intrinsically safe against backflow		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

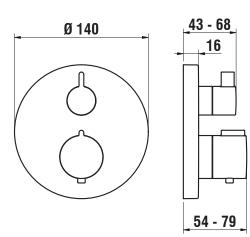


Set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox with dimmer 2 ways 3.2362.6.004.200.1



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	3.2362.6.004.200.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.2 l/min (3bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.5 l/min (3bar)		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: IDD		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: ID		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IDD		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: ID	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic bath/		
	shower mixer Simibox, with dimmer 2 ways		
	thermostatic cartridge		
	automatic diverter		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

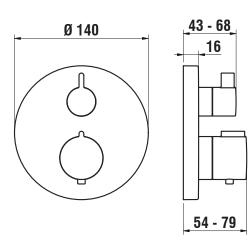


intrinsically safe against backflow

Set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker with dimmer 2 ways 3.2362.6.004.210.1



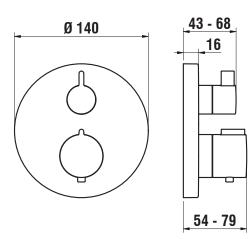
TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	3.2362.6.004.210.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.2 l/min (3bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.5 l/min (3bar)		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: IDD		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: ID		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IDD		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: ID	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic bath/		
	shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum		
	breaker, with dimmer 2 ways		
	thermostatic cartridge		
	automatic diverter		
	intrinsically safe against backflow		



Set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic shower mixer Simibox with dimmer 1 way 3.3362.6.004.200.1



TA		
3.3362.6.004.200.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
19.2 l/min (3bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
Simibox Standard:		shower mixer:
18.5 l/min (3bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
Simibox Light:		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
ID		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Simibox Standard:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
ID		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic shower		Simibox, extension set
mixer Simibox, with dimmer 1 way		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
thermostatic cartridge		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome
intrinsically safe against backflow		
	3.3362.6.004.200.1 Simibox Light: 19.2 l/min (3bar) Simibox Standard: 18.5 l/min (3bar) Simibox Light: ID Simibox Standard: ID set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic shower mixer Simibox, with dimmer 1 way thermostatic cartridge automatic diverter	3.3362.6.004.200.1 Mounting acc. excl. Simibox Light: 19.2 l/min (3bar) Simibox Standard: 18.5 l/min (3bar) Simibox Light: ID Simibox Standard: ID Simibox Standard: ID set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic shower mixer Simibox, with dimmer 1 way thermostatic cartridge Surface finish



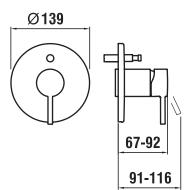
Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 3.2162.6.004.000.1



TECHNICAL DA		••• ·· ·	
Order no.	3.2162.6.004.000.1	_ Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:	-	shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: ID		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: IC		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IC		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox		
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		
	temperature brake		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

automatic diverter



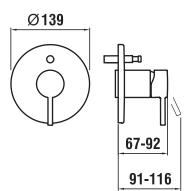
Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 3.2162.6.004.010.1



TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.2162.6.004.010.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:	-	and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)	_	Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: ID		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: IC		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IC		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox		
	with integrated vacuum breaker		
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		
	temperature brake		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

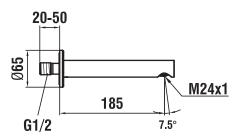
automatic diverter



Wall spout 3.7162.0.004.060.1



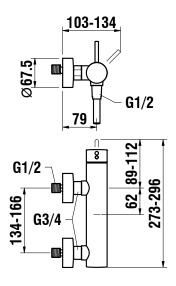
TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	3.7162.0.004.060.1	Specification	wall spout	
Connection	1/2"		fixed spout	
Spout length	185 mm	Surface finish	chrome	



Shower single-lever mixer with accessories 3.3162.7.004.136.1 without accessories 3.3162.7.004.400.1



TECHNICAL DAT	Α		
Order no.	3.3162.7.004.136.1 / with accessories	Specification	shower single-lever mixer
	3.3162.7.004.400.1 / without accessories		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and
Gauge	134 - 166 mm		temperature brake
Connection	1/2"		the mixer does not become hot
Hose connection	1/2"		intrinsically safe against backflow
Flow rate	9.9 l/min (3 bar)	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3162.7.004.136.1 - complete with
Acoustic class	IA		synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower
			MyTwin100
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

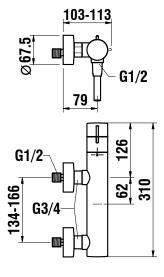


Thermostatic shower mixer with accessories 3.3362.7.004.136.1 without accessories 3.3362.7.004.400.1



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	3.3362.7.004.136.1 / with accessories	Specification	thermostatic shower mixer
	3.3362.7.004.400.1 / without accessories		temperature handle with safety button 38°C
Gauge	134 - 166 mm		the mixer does not become hot
Connection	1/2"		intrinsically safe against backflow
Hose connection	1/2" (DN15)	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3362.7.004.136.1 - complete with
Flow rate	9.9 l/min (3 bar)		synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower
Acoustic class	IA		MyTwin100
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

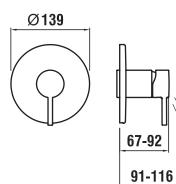


ECHELLE 2:35

Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox 3.3162.6.004.000.1



Order no.	3.3162.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bat
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	19.2 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	Simibox Standard:		shower mixer:
	18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:	-	without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	IC		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
	Simibox Standard:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	IA	_	Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.2
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox	-	Simibox, extension set
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	temperature brake		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome

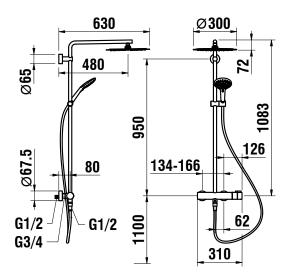


Thermostatic showerstation with accessories 3.3362.7.004.536.1 without accessories 3.3362.7.004.500.1



TECHNICAL DA	ΤΑ		
Order no.	3.3362.7.004.536.1 / with accessories	Specification	thermostatic showerstation
	3.3362.7.004.500.1 / without accessories		temperature handle with safety button 38°C
Gauge	134 - 166 mm		the mixer does not become hot
Connection	1/2"		intrinsically safe against backflow
Hose connection	1/2" (DN15)	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3362.7.004.536.1 – complete with
Flow rate	showerhead: 11 l/min (3 bar)		round slim rain shower head Ø300 mm, flexible
	handshower: 10 l/min (3 bar)		hose 1500 mm and handshower MyTwin120
Acoustic class	showerhead:	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
	handshower:	Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



ECHELLE 2:105

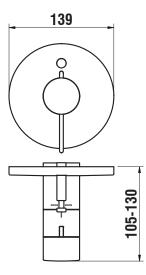
TWINPLUS COMFORT

TWINPLUS COMFORT

Set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox 3.2362.6.004.500.1



TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.2362.6.004.500.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.2 l/min (3bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.5 l/min (3bar)		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:	_	shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: IDD		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: ID		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IDD		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: ID	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower		
	mixer Simibox		
	thermostatic cartridge		
	automatic diverter		
	intrinsically safe against backflow		

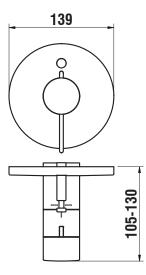


TWINPLUS COMFORT

Set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 3.2362.6.004.510.1



TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.2362.6.004.510.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.2 l/min (3bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.5 l/min (3bar)		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: IDD		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: ID		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IDD		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: ID	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower		
	mixer Simibox		
	thermostatic cartridge		
	automatic diverter		
	intrinsically safe against backflow		



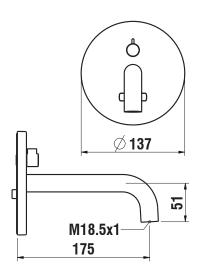
Electronic basin faucet with mechanical mixer with battery 6V 3.1664.7.404.322.1 with mains adapter 230V / 50Hz / 6V, DC 3.1664.7.404.321.1



Order no.	3.1664.7.404.321.1 / with battery	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath	
	3.1664.7.404.322.1 / with mains adapter	Ũ	and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1	
Spout length	175 mm		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and	
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:	
Acoustic class	/-		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1	
Specification	all functions integrated in the faucet		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1	
	safe user detection with modulated infra-red		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and	
	signal trough automatic adjustment to the		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1	
	environment		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1	
	adjustable run-on time		Simibox, extension set	
	battery operated with readily-available long life		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1	
	lithium battery or flush-mounted mains operator		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1	
	ready for connection with hose and filter, water		Complementary set to Simibox, order no.	
	saving due to flow rate limitation		3.7798.0.000.010.1 (mandatory for installation)	
	easy to clean due to a minimalist shape	Surface finish	chrome	
	adjustable interruption or cleaning mode for			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

washbasin cleaning



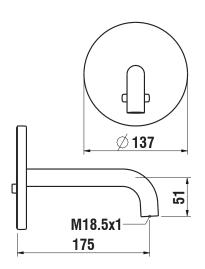
Electronic basin faucet for cold or pre-mixed water with battery 6V 3.1764.7.404.322.1 with mains adapter 230V / 50Hz / 6V, DC 3.1764.7.404.321.1



Order no.	3.1764.7.404.321.1 / with battery	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for batl	
	3.1764.7.404.322.1 / with mains adapter	-	and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1	
Spout length	175 mm		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and	
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:	
Acoustic class I/-			with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1	
Specification	all functions integrated in the faucet		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1	
	safe user detection with modulated infra-red		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1	
	signal trough automatic adjustment to the			
	environment		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1	
	adjustable run-on time		Simibox, extension set	
	battery operated with readily-available long life		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1	
	lithium battery or flush-mounted mains operator		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1	
	ready for connection with hose and filter, water		Complementary set to Simibox, order no.	
	saving due to flow rate limitation		3.7798.0.000.010.1 (mandatory for installation)	
	easy to clean due to a minimalist shape	Surface finish	chrome	
	adjustable interruption or cleaning mode for			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

washbasin cleaning

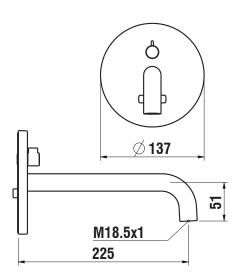


Electronic basin faucet with mechanical mixer with battery 6V 3.1664.7.404.332.1 with mains adapter 230V / 50Hz / 6V, DC 3.1664.7.404.331.1



Order no.	3.1664.7.404.331.1 / with battery	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath	
	3.1664.7.404.332.1 / with mains adapter	incanting accir chem	and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1	
Spout length	225 mm		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and	
Flow rate 4.9 l/min (3 bar)			shower mixer:	
Acoustic class I/-			with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1	
Specification	all functions integrated in the faucet		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1	
	safe user detection with modulated infra-red			
	signal trough automatic adjustment to the			
	environment		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1	
	adjustable run-on time		Simibox, extension set L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1	
	battery operated with readily-available long life			
	lithium battery or flush-mounted mains operator		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1	
	ready for connection with hose and filter, water		Complementary set to Simibox, order no.	
	saving due to flow rate limitation		3.7798.0.000.010.1 (mandatory for installation)	
	easy to clean due to a minimalist shape	Surface finish	chrome	
	adjustable interruption or cleaning mode for			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



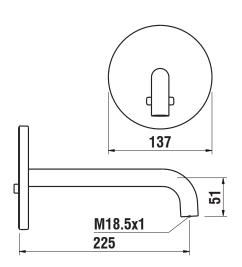
washbasin cleaning

Electronic basin faucet for cold or pre-mixed water with battery 6V 3.1764.7.404.332.1 with mains adapter 230V / 50Hz / 6V, DC 3.1764.7.404.331.1



Order no.	3.1764.7.404.331.1 / with battery	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath	
	3.1764.7.404.332.1 / with mains adapter	incanting accir chair	and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1	
Spout length	225 mm		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and	
Flow rate 4.9 l/min (3 bar)			shower mixer:	
Acoustic class I/-			with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1	
Specification	all functions integrated in the faucet		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1 Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1	
	safe user detection with modulated infra-red			
	signal trough automatic adjustment to the			
	environment		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1	
	adjustable run-on time		Simibox, extension set	
	battery operated with readily-available long life		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1	
	lithium battery or flush-mounted mains operator		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1	
	ready for connection with hose and filter, water		Complementary set to Simibox, order no.	
	saving due to flow rate limitation		3.7798.0.000.010.1 (mandatory for installation)	
	easy to clean due to a minimalist shape	Surface finish	chrome	
	adjustable interruption or cleaning mode for			

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



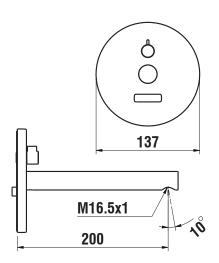
washbasin cleaning

Electronic basin faucet with mechanical mixer with battery 6V 3.1664.7.404.342.1 with mains adapter 230V / 50Hz / 6V, DC 3.1664.7.404.341.1



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	3.1664.7.404.341.1 / with battery	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
	3.1664.7.404.342.1 / with mains adapter		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
Spout length	200 mm		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:
Acoustic class	Acoustic class I/-		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
Specification	all functions integrated in the faucet		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	safe user detection with modulated infra-red		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
	signal trough automatic adjustment to the		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	environment		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	adjustable run-on time		Simibox, extension set
	battery operated with readily-available long life		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	lithium battery or flush-mounted mains operator		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	ready for connection with hose and filter, water		Complementary set to Simibox, order no.
	saving due to flow rate limitation		3.7798.0.000.010.1 (mandatory for installation)
	easy to clean due to a minimalist shape	Surface finish	chrome
	adjustable interruption or cleaning mode for		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



washbasin cleaning

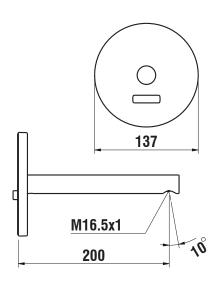
Electronic basin faucet for cold or pre-mixed water with battery 6V 3.1764.7.404.342.1 with mains adapter 230V / 50Hz / 6V, DC 3.1764.7.404.341.1



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	3.1764.7.404.341.1 / with battery	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
	3.1764.7.404.342.1 / with mains adapter		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
Spout length	200 mm		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
Flow rate	4.9 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:
Acoustic class I/-			with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
Specification	all functions integrated in the faucet		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	safe user detection with modulated infra-red		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
	signal trough automatic adjustment to the		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	environment		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	adjustable run-on time		Simibox, extension set
	battery operated with readily-available long life		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	lithium battery or flush-mounted mains operator		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	ready for connection with hose and filter, water		Complementary set to Simibox, order no.
	saving due to flow rate limitation		3.7798.0.000.010.1 (mandatory for installation)
	easy to clean due to a minimalist shape	Surface finish	chrome
	adjustable interruption or cleaning mode for		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

washbasin cleaning



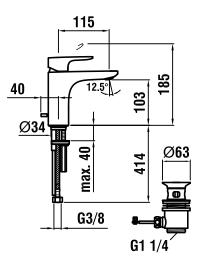
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1175.1.004.111.1 without pop-up waste 3.1175.1.004.110.1

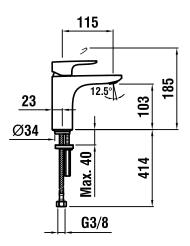


TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1175.1.004.111.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	115 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DAT	A / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1175.1.004.110.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	115 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	1/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





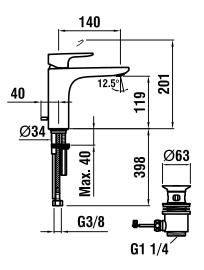
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1175.1.004.121.1 without pop-up waste 3.1175.1.004.120.1

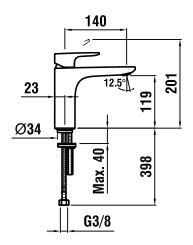


TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1175.1.004.121.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE		
Order no.	3.1175.1.004.120.1	
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses	
Spout length	140 mm	
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	
Acoustic class	1/-	
Specification	basin single-lever mixer	
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and	
	temperature limitation	
	fixed spout	
Surface finish	chrome	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



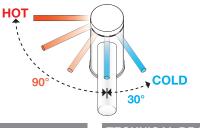


Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1175.1.704.121.1 without pop-up waste 3.1175.1.704.120.1

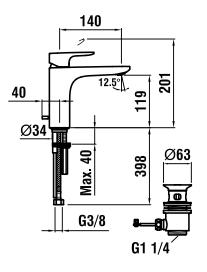


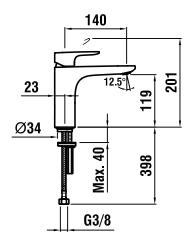
TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1175.1.704.121.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle
	35 mm cartridge
	fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

/ WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE
3.1175.1.704.120.1
3/8" flexible connection hoses
140 mm
5.7 l/min (3 bar)
1/-
basin single-lever mixer
Eco+ function, cold water position in the middle
35 mm cartridge
fixed spout
chrome



TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

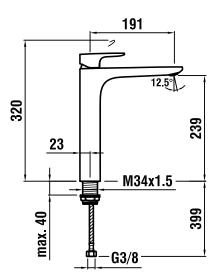




Standing column single-lever mixer without pop-up waste 3.1175.8.004.130.1



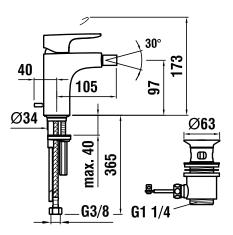
TECHNICAL DATA					
Order no.	3.1175.8.004.130.1	Specification	standing column single-lever mixer		
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and		
Spout length	191 mm		temperature limitation		
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout		
Acoustic class	I/-	Surface finish	chrome		



Bidet single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.4175.1.004.111.1



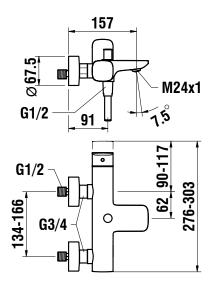
TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	3.4162.1.004.111.1	Specification	bidet single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
Spout length	105 mm		temperature limitation
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
Acoustic class	۱/-	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
		Surface finish	chrome



Bath/shower single-lever mixer with accessories 3.2175.7.004.136.1 without accessories 3.2175.7.004.400.1



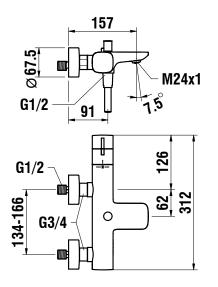
Order no.	3.2175.7.004.136.1 / with accessories	Specification	bath/shower single-lever mixer
	3.2175.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	·	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and
Gauge	134 - 166 mm		temperature brake
Connection	1/2"		the mixer does not become hot
Hose connection	1/2"		fixed spout
Spout length	157 mm		automatic diverter
Flow rate	spout: 20.5 l/min (3 bar)		intrinsically safe against backflow
	shower: 9.9 l/min (3 bar)	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2175.7.004.136.1 – complete with
Acoustic class	spout: IC		synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower
	shower: IA		MyCity100
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome



Thermostatic bath mixer with accessories 3.2375.7.004.136.1 without accessories 3.2375.7.004.400.1



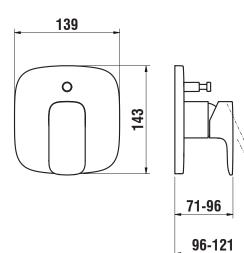
TECHNICAL DA	ΓΑ			
Order no.	3.2375.7.004.136.1 / with accessories	Specification	thermostatic bath mixer	
	3.2375.7.004.400.1 / without accessories		temperature handle with safety button 38°C	
Gauge	134 - 166 mm		the mixer does not become hot	
Connection	1/2"		fixed spout	
Hose connection	1/2" (DN15)		automatic diverter	
Spout length	157 mm		intrinsically safe against backflow	
Flow rate	spout: 20.1 l/min (3 bar)	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2375.7.004.136.1 - complete with	
	shower: 9.9 l/min (3 bar)		synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower	
Acoustic class	spout: ID		MyCity100	
	shower: IA	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections	
		Surface finish	chrome	



Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 3.2175.6.004.000.1



TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.2175.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:	_	and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)	_	Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: ID		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: IC		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IC		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox		
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		
	temperature brake		
	automatic diverter	_	

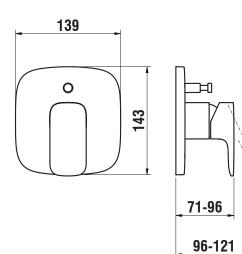


Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 3.2175.6.004.010.1



TECHNICAL D			
Order no.	3.2175.6.004.010.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: ID		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: IC		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IC		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox		
	with integrated vacuum breaker		
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		
	temperature brake		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

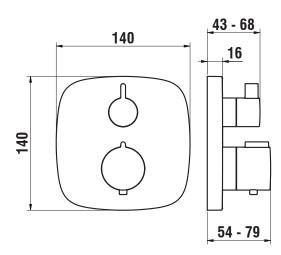


automatic diverter

Set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic shower mixer Simibox with dimmer 1 way 3.3375.6.004.200.1



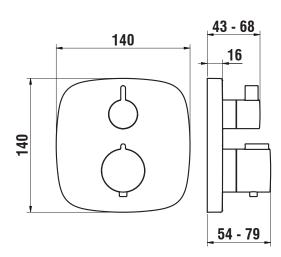
TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.3375.6.004.200.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	19.2 l/min (3bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	Simibox Standard:		shower mixer:
	18.5 l/min (3bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	ID		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
	Simibox Standard:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	ID		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
Specification	set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic shower		Simibox, extension set
	mixer Simibox, with dimmer 1 way		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	thermostatic cartridge		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome
	intrinsically safe against backflow		



Set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox with dimmer 2 ways 3.2375.6.004.200.1



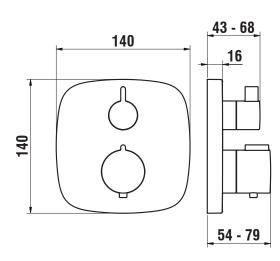
TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	3.2375.6.004.200.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.2 I/min (3bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 I/min (3bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.5 l/min (3bar)		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: IDD		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: ID		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IDD		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: ID	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic bath/		
	shower mixer Simibox, with dimmer 2 ways		
	thermostatic cartridge		
	automatic diverter		
	intrinsically safe against backflow		



Set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker with dimmer 2 ways 3.2375.6.004.210.1



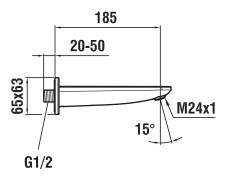
TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.2375.6.004.210.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.2 l/min (3bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.5 l/min (3bar)		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: IDD		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: ID		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IDD		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: ID	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for 2-handles concealed thermostatic bath/		
	shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum		
	breaker, with dimmer 2 ways		
	thermostatic cartridge		
	automatic diverter		
	intrinsically safe against backflow		



Wall spout 3.7175.0.004.060.1



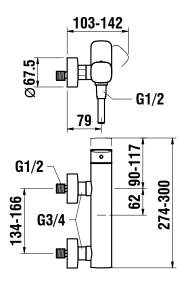
TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	3.7175.0.004.060.1	Specification	wall spout	
Connection	1/2"		fixed spout	
Spout length	185 mm	Surface finish	chrome	



Shower single-lever mixer with accessories 3.3175.7.004.136.1 without accessories 3.3175.7.004.400.1



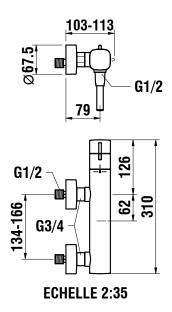
TECHNICAL DAT	Α		
Order no.	3.3175.7.004.136.1 / with accessories Specification		shower single-lever mixer
	3.3175.7.004.400.1 / without accessories		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and
Gauge	134 - 166 mm		temperature brake
Connection	1/2"		the mixer does not become hot
Hose connection	1/2"		intrinsically safe against backflow
Flow rate	9.9 l/min (3 bar)	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3175.7.004.136.1 - complete with
Acoustic class	IA		synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower
			MyCity100
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome



Thermostatic shower mixer with accessories 3.3375.7.004.136.1 without accessories 3.3375.7.004.400.1



TECHNICAL DA	ΤΑ		
Order no.	3.3375.7.004.136.1 / with accessories	Specification	thermostatic shower mixer
	3.3375.7.004.400.1 / without accessories		temperature handle with safety button 38°C
Gauge	134 - 166 mm		the mixer does not become hot
Connection	1/2"		intrinsically safe against backflow
Hose connection	1/2" (DN15)	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3375.7.004.136.1 - complete with
Flow rate	9.9 l/min (3 bar)		synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower
Acoustic class	IA		MyCity100
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

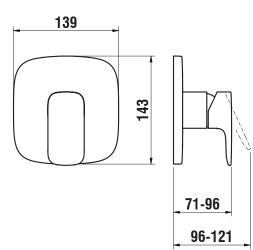


CITYPLUS

Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox 3.3175.6.004.000.1



Order no.	3.3175.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:	_ 0	and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	19.2 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	Simibox Standard:		shower mixer:
	18.1 l/min (3 bar)	_	with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	IC		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
	Simibox Standard:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	IA	_	Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox		Simibox, extension set
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	temperature brake		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome



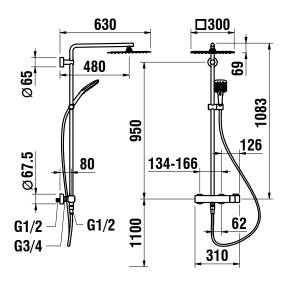
CITYPLUS

Thermostatic showerstation with accessories 3.3375.7.004.536.1 without accessories 3.3375.7.004.500.1



TECHNICAL DA	ΤΑ		
Order no.	3.3375.7.004.536.1 / with accessories	Specification	thermostatic showerstation
	3.3375.7.004.500.1 / without accessories		temperature handle with safety button 38°C
Gauge	134 - 166 mm		the mixer does not become hot
Connection	1/2"		intrinsically safe against backflow
Hose connection	1/2" (DN15)	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3375.7.004.536.1 – complete with
Flow rate	showerhead: 11 l/min (3 bar)		squarish slim rain shower head 300 x 300 mm,
	handshower: 10 l/min (3 bar)		flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower
Acoustic class	showerhead:		MyCity120
	handshower:	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



FCHFI | F 2.105

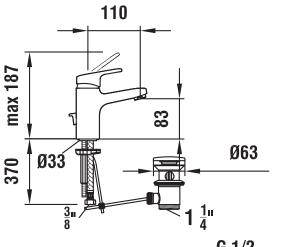
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1195.1.004.111.1 without pop-up waste 3.1195.1.004.110.1



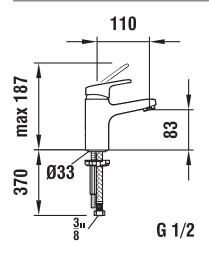
TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1195.1.004.111.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	6.4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and
	temperature brake
	fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DATA	A / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1195.1.004.110.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	110 mm
Flow rate	6.4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and
	temperature brake
	fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



G 1/2



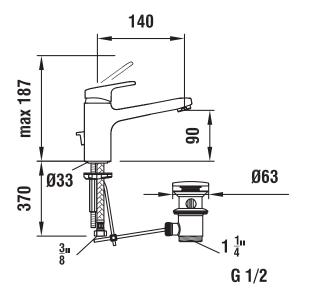
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1195.1.004.121.1 without pop-up waste 3.1195.1.004.120.1

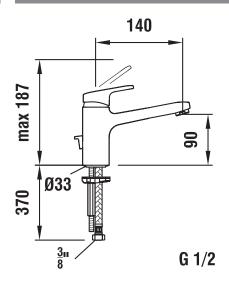


/ WITH POP-UP WASTE
3.1195.1.004.121.1
3/8" flexible connection hoses
140 mm
6.4 I/min (3 bar)
I/-
basin single-lever mixer
40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and
temperature brake
fixed spout
pop-up waste 1¼"
chrome

/ WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE
3.1195.1.004.120.1
3/8" flexible connection hoses
140 mm
6.4 l/min (3 bar)
I/-
basin single-lever mixer
40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and
temperature brake
fixed spout
chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

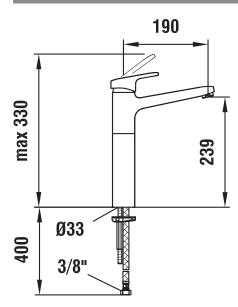




Standing column single-lever mixer without pop-up waste 3.1195.1.504.130.1



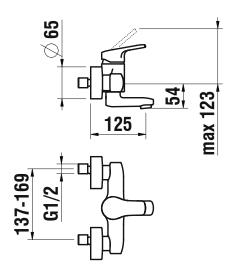
TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	3.1195.1.504.130.1	Specification	standing column single-lever mixer	
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and	
Spout length	190 mm		temperature brake	
Flow rate	6.3 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout	
Acoustic class	I/-	Surface finish	chrome	



Wall washbasin mixer 3.1195.7.004.210.1



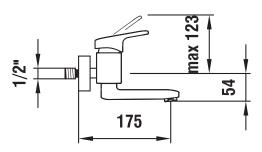
TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	3.1195.7.004.210.1	Specification	wall washbasin mixer
Gauge	137-169 mm		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and
Connection	1/2"		temperature brake
Spout length	125 mm		swivel spout
Flow rate	5.8 l/min (3 bar)	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Acoustic class	I/-	Surface finish	chrome

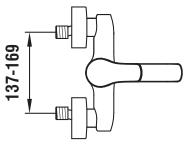


Wall washbasin mixer 3.1195.7.004.220.1



TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	3.1195.7.004.220.1	Specification	wall washbasin mixer	
Gauge	137-169 mm		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and	
Connection	1/2"		temperature brake	
Spout length	175 mm		swivel spout	
Flow rate	5.8 l/min (3 bar)	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections	
Acoustic class	I/-	Surface finish	chrome	

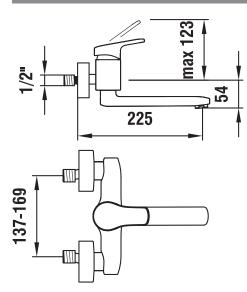




Wall washbasin mixer 3.1195.7.004.230.1



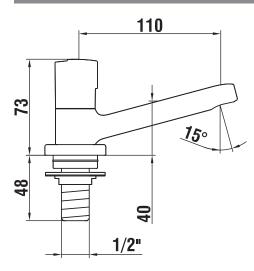
ATA		
3.1195.7.004.230.1	Specification	wall washbasin mixer
137-169 mm		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and
1/2"		temperature brake
225 mm		swivel spout
5.8 l/min (3 bar)	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
I/-	Surface finish	chrome
	3.1195.7.004.230.1 137-169 mm 1/2" 225 mm 5.8 l/min (3 bar)	3.1195.7.004.230.1 Specification 137-169 mm 1/2" 225 mm Mounting acc. incl.



Cold water faucet 3.1195.8.004.110.1



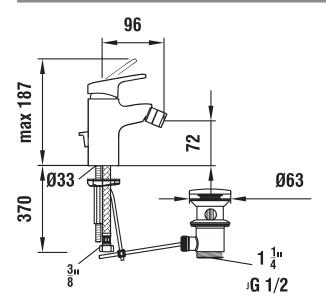
TECHNICAL D	ATA			
Order no.	3.1195.8.004.110.1	Specification	cold water faucet	
Connection	1/2"		without pop-up waste	
Spout length	110 mm		fixed spout	
Flow rate	9.7 l/min (3 bar)	Surface finish	chrome	
Acoustic class	11/-			



Bidet single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.4195.1.004.111.1



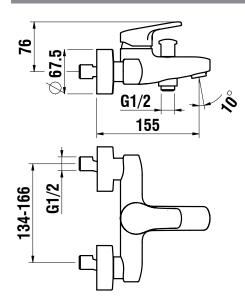
TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	3.4195.1.004.111.1	Specification	bidet single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and
Spout length	96 mm		temperature brake
Flow rate	10.2 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
Acoustic class	IA	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
		Surface finish	chrome



Bath/shower single-lever mixer with accessories 3.2195.7.004.131.1 without accessories 3.2195.7.004.400.1



TECHNICAL DA	ΓΑ		
Order no.	3.2195.7.004.131.1 / with accessories	Specification	bath/shower single-lever mixer
	3.2195.7.004.400.1 / without accessories		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and
Gauge	134-166 mm		temperature brake
Connection	1/2"		fixed spout
Hose connection	1/2" (DN 15)		automatic diverter
Spout length	155 mm		intrinsically safe against backflow
Flow rate	spout: 20 l/min (3 bar)	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2195.7.004.131.1 - complete with
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar)		synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower
Acoustic class	spout: IC		Aquajet
	shower: IB	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome



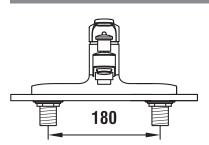
Bath/shower deck mounted mixer with accessories 3.2195.2.004.137.1 without accessories 3.2195.2.004.400.1

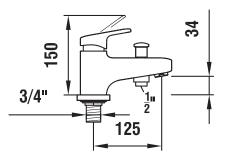


Surface finish

TECHNICAL DATA Specification Order no. 3.2195.2.004.137.1 / with accessories bath/shower deck mounted mixer 3.2195.2.004.400.1 / without accessories 40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and Gauge 180 mm temperature brake Connection 3/4" fixed spout Hose connection 1/2" (DN 15) automatic diverter Spout length 125 mm intrinsically safe against backflow Accessories incl. order no. 3.2195.2.004.137.1 - complete with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower Aquajet

TECHNICAL DI	RAWINGS



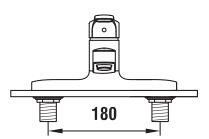


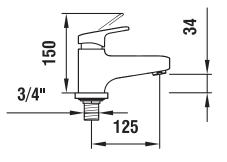
chrome

Bath deck mounted mixer 3.2195.8.004.400.1



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	3.2195.8.004.400.1	Specification	bath deck mounted mixer
Gauge	180 mm		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and
Connection	3/4"		temperature brake
Spout length	125 mm		fixed spout
			intrinsically safe against backflow
		Surface finish	chrome

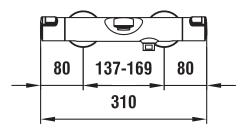


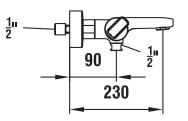


Thermostatic bath/shower mixer without accessories 3.2395.7.004.400.1



TECHNICAL DA	3.2395.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	thermostatic bath/shower mixer
		Specification	
Gauge	137-169 mm		temperature handle with safety button 38° C
Connection	1/2"		flow rate handle with built-in water-saver button
Hose connection	1/2" (DN 15)		(50%)
Spout length	230 mm		automatic hot water shut-off in the event of a
Flow rate	spout: 20 l/min (3 bar)		cold water supply failure
	shower: 14.3 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
Acoustic class	spout: I/-		automatic diverter
	shower: IB		intrinsically safe against backflow
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

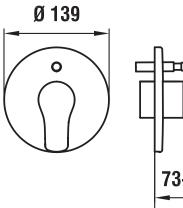


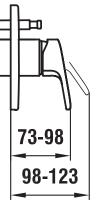


Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 3.2195.6.004.000.1



TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.2195.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:	_	and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)	_	Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: ID		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: IC		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IC		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox		
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		
	temperature brake		
	automatic diverter		



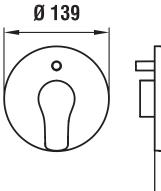


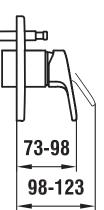
Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 3.2195.6.004.010.1



TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.2195.6.004.010.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:	_	and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:	-	shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: ID		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: IC		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IC		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox		
	with integrated vacuum breaker		
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		
	temperature brake		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



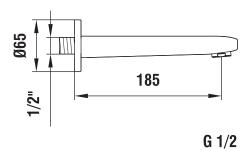


automatic diverter

Wall spout 3.7195.0.004.060.1



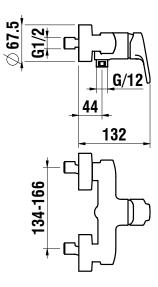
TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	3.7195.0.004.060.1	Specification	wall spout	
Connection	1/2"		fixed spout	
Spout length	185 mm	Surface finish	chrome	



Shower single-lever mixer with accessories 3.3195.7.004.131.1 without accessories 3.3195.7.004.400.1



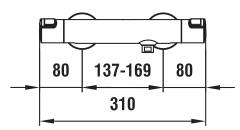
TECHNICAL DA	ΤΑ		
Order no.	3.3195.7.004.131.1 / with accessories	Specification	shower single-lever mixer
	3.3195.7.004.400.1 / without accessories		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and
Gauge	134-166 mm		temperature brake
Connection	1/2"		intrinsically safe against backflow
Hose connection	1/2" (DN 15)	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3195.7.004.131.1 - complete with
Flow rate	16.6 l/min (3 bar)		synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower
Acoustic class	IA		Aquajet
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

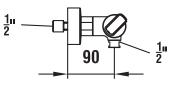


Thermostatic shower mixer without accessories 3.3395.7.004.400.1



TECHNICAL DA	ΤΑ		
Order no.	3.3395.7.004.400.1 / without accessories	Specification	thermostatic shower mixer
Gauge	137-169 mm		temperature handle with safety button 38° C
Connection	1/2"		flow rate handle with built-in water-saver button
Hose connection	1/2" (DN 15)		(50%)
Flow rate	15 l/min (3 bar)		automatic hot water shut-off in the event of a
Acoustic class	IB		cold water supply failure
			intrinsically safe against backflow
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

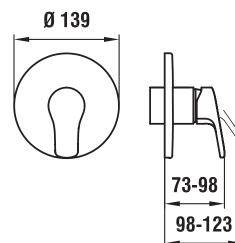




Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox 3.3195.6.004.000.1



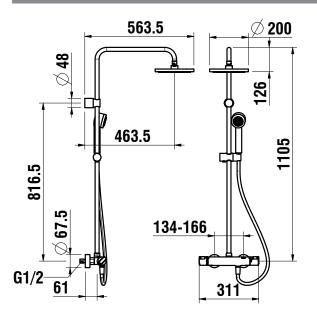
Order no.	3.3195.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bat
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	19.2 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	Simibox Standard:		shower mixer:
	18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:	-	without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	IC		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
	Simibox Standard:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	IA		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.2
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox	-	Simibox, extension set
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	temperature brake		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome



Thermostatic showerstation 3.3395.7.004.536.1



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	3.3395.7.004.536.1	Specification	thermostatic showerstation with complete
Flow rate	handshower: 8 l/min (3 bar)		showerstation
	rainshower: 12 l/min (3 bar)		including rain shower head Ø 200 mm
Acoustic class	handshower: IB		flexible hose 1500 mm
	rainshower: IB		handspray AquaJet
		Surface finish	chrome



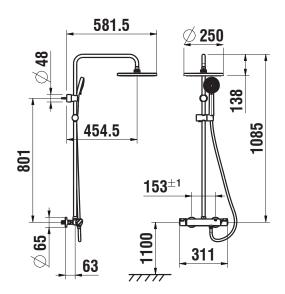
CITYPRO S

CITYPRO S

Thermostatic showerstation 3.3396.7.004.537.1



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	3.3396.7.004.537.1	Specification	thermostatic showerstation with complete
Flow rate	handshower: 8 l/min (3 bar)		showerstation
	rainshower: 12 l/min (3 bar)		including rain shower head Ø 250 mm
Acoustic class	handshower: IB		flexible hose 1500 mm
	rainshower: IB		handspray Stella with 3 functions
		Surface finish	chrome



Self closing mixer 3.18S1.2.304.010.1 Self Closing mixer two hand 3.18S1.2.304.015.1

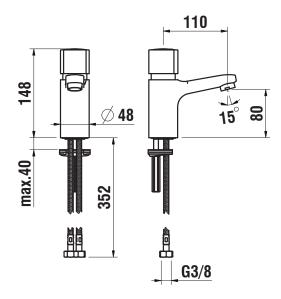


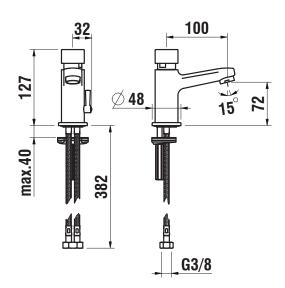


TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE		
Order no.	3.18S1.2.304.010.1	
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses	
Spout length	110 mm	
Flow rate	4.6 l/min (3 bar)	
Acoustic class	I/-	
Specification	self closing mixer	
	hydraulic cartridge	
	fixed spout	
	factory setting 7 seconds	
Surface finish	chrome	

TECHNICAL DATA	/ WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.18S1.2.304.015.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	100 mm
Flow rate	4.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	/-
Specification	self closing mixer
	hydraulic cartridge
	fixed spout
	factory setting 7 seconds
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

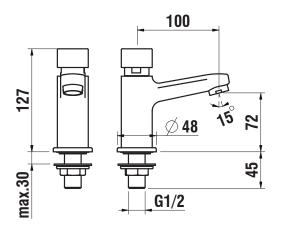




Self closing tap 3.19S1.2.304.010.1



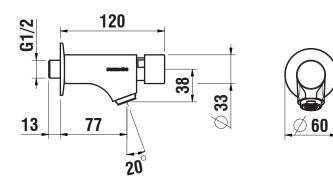
TECHNICAL DATA		
3.19S1.2.304.010.1	Specification	self closing tap
G1/2 connection		hydraulic cartridge
100 mm		fixed spout
5.2 l/min (3 bar)		factory setting 7 seconds
I/-	Surface finish	chrome
-	3.19S1.2.304.010.1 G1/2 connection 100 mm 5.2 l/min (3 bar)	3.19S1.2.304.010.1 Specification G1/2 connection 100 mm 5.2 l/min (3 bar)



Self closing tap 3.19S1.5.304.010.1



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	3.19S1.5.304.010.1	Specification	self closing tap
Connection	G1/2 connection		hydraulic cartridge
Spout length	77 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	5.2 l/min (3 bar)		factory setting 7 seconds
Acoustic class	۱/-	Surface finish	chrome



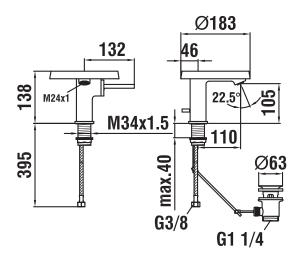
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1133.1.004.111.1 without pop-up waste 3.1133.1.004.110.1

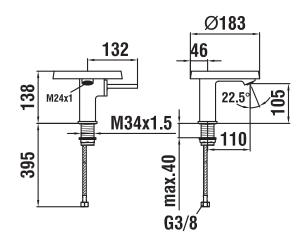


TECHNICAL DATA	/ WITH POP-UP WASTE	
Order no.	3.1133.1.004.111.1	
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses	
Spout length	110 mm	
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	
Acoustic class	I/-	
Specification	basin single-lever mixer	
	joystick cartridge	
	fixed spout	
	transparent crystall disc supplied - other colours	
	are to be ordered separately	
Mounting acc. excl.	disc smoky grey, order nr 3.9833.5.085.001.1	
	disc tangerine orange, order nr 3.9833.5.082.001.1	
	disc amber, order nr 3.9833.5.081.001.1	
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"	
Surface finish	chrome	

TECHNICAL DATA	/ WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE	
Order no.	3.1133.1.004.110.1	
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses	
Spout length	110 mm	
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	
Acoustic class	I/-	
Specification	basin single-lever mixer	
	joystick cartridge	
	fixed spout	
	transparent crystall disc supplied - other colours	
	are to be ordered separately	
Mounting acc. excl.	disc smoky grey, order nr 3.9833.5.085.001.1	
	disc tangerine orange, order nr 3.9833.5.082.001.1	
	disc amber, order nr 3.9833.5.081.001.1	
Surface finish	chrome	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





Basin single-lever mixer pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste 3.1133.1.004.113.1

pop-up rod

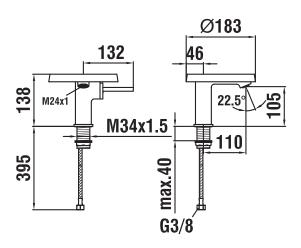
chrome



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	3.1133.1.004.113.1	Specification	basin single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		joystick cartridge
Spout length	110 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		transparent crystall disc supplied - other colours
Acoustic class	1/-		are to be ordered separately
		Mounting acc. excl.	disc smoky grey, order nr 3.9833.5.085.001.1
			disc tangerine orange, order nr 3.9833.5.082.001.1
			disc amber, order nr 3.9833.5.081.001.1

Accessories incl.

Surface finish



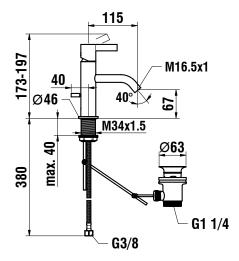
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1133.1.004.101.1 without pop-up waste 3.1133.1.004.100.1

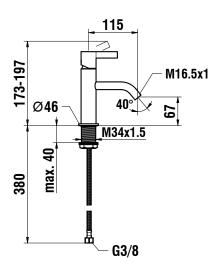


TECHNICAL DAT	A / WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1133.1.004.101.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	115 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	25 mm cartridge
	fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DATA	A / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1133.1.004.100.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	115 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	25 mm cartridge
	fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





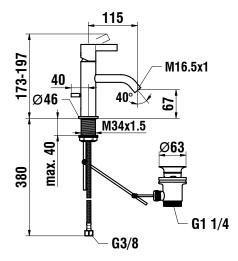
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1133.1.090.101.1 without pop-up waste 3.1133.1.090.100.1

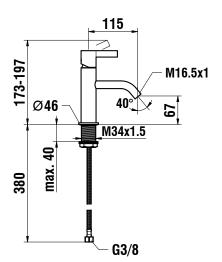


TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE		
Order no.	3.1133.1.090.101.1	
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses	
Spout length	115 mm	
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	
Acoustic class	۱/-	
Specification	basin single-lever mixer	
	25 mm cartridge	
	fixed spout	
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"	
Surface finish	PVD inox look	

TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE		
Order no.	3.1133.1.090.100.1	
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses	
Spout length	115 mm	
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	
Acoustic class	I/-	
Specification	basin single-lever mixer	
	25 mm cartridge	
	fixed spout	
Surface finish	PVD inox look	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





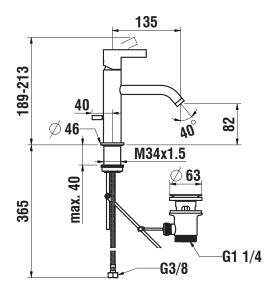
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1133.1.004.121.1 without pop-up waste 3.1133.1.004.120.1

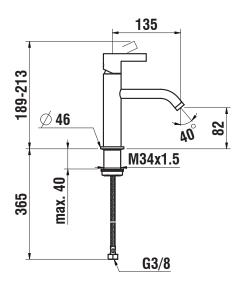


TECHNICAL DATA

Order no.	3.1133.1.004.121.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	135 mm
Flow rate	5.3 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	25 mm cartridge
	fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

Order no.	3.1133.1.004.120.1		
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		
Spout length	135 mm		
Flow rate	5.3 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	I/-		
Specification	basin single-lever mixer		
	25 mm cartridge		
	fixed spout		
Surface finish	chrome		





Standing column single-lever mixer without pop-up waste 3.1133.8.004.110.1

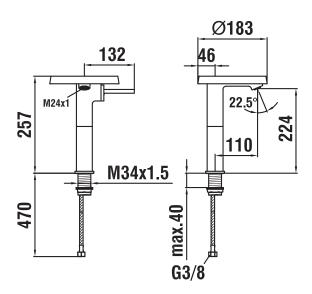
disc amber, order nr 3.9833.5.081.001.1

chrome



TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.1133.8.004.110.1	Specification	basin single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		joystick cartridge
Spout length	110 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		transparent crystall disc supplied - other colours
Acoustic class	1/-		are to be ordered separately
		Mounting acc. excl.	disc smoky grey, order nr 3.9833.5.085.001.1
			disc tangerine orange, order nr 3.9833.5.082.001.1

Surface finish

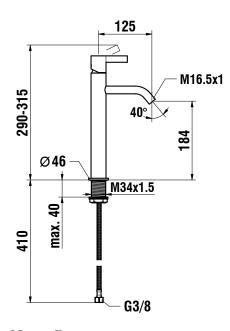


Standing column single-lever mixer without pop-up waste 3.1133.8.004.120.1



TA		
3.1133.8.004.120.1	Specification	standing column single-lever mixer
3/8" flexible connection hoses		height under the aerator: 184 mm
125 mm		25 mm cartridge
5.7 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
I/-	Surface finish	chrome
	3/8" flexible connection hoses 125 mm 5.7 l/min (3 bar)	3.1133.8.004.120.1Specification3/8" flexible connection hoses125 mm5.7 l/min (3 bar)

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



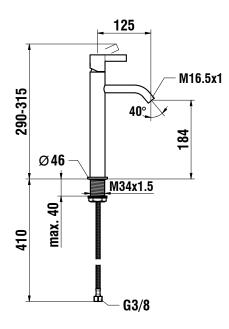
Kartell⊚LAUFEN

Standing column single-lever mixer without pop-up waste 3.1133.8.090.120.1



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	3.1133.8.090.120.1	Specification	standing column single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		height under the aerator: 184 mm
Spout length	125 mm		25 mm cartridge
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
Acoustic class	I/-	Surface finish	PVD inox look

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



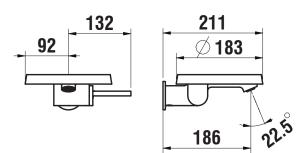
Kartell◎LAUFEN

Concealed wall washbasin mixer for Simibox 1-Point 3.1133.7.004.120.1



TECHNICAL DATA

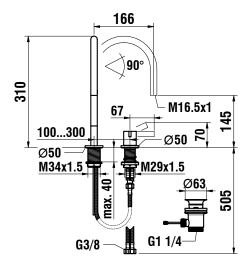
Order no.	3.1133.7.004.120.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Simibox 1-Point, concealed system for bath,
Spout length	186 mm		shower and washbasin mixer, order nr
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		3.7698.1.000.100.1
Acoustic class	/-		mounting aid for Simibox 1-Point, order nr
Specification	concealed wall washbasin mixer for Simibox		3.7798.0.003.000.1
	1-Point		extension set for Simibox 1-Point, L = 25 mm,
	joystick cartridge		order nr 3.7698.4.000.125.1
	fixed spout		disc smoky grey, order nr 3.9833.5.085.001.1
	transparent crystall disc supplied - other colours		disc tangerine orange, order nr 3.9833.5.082.001.1
	are to be ordered separately		disc amber, order nr 3.9833.5.081.001.1
		Surface finish	chrome

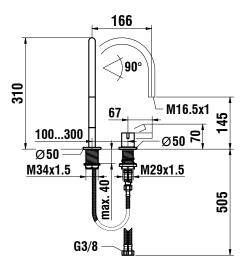


2-holes basin single lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1133.2.004.221.1 without pop-up waste 3.1133.2.004.220.1



Order no.	3.1133.2.004.221.1	Order no.	3.1133.2.004.220.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses	Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	166 mm	Spout length	166 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-	Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	2-holes basin single lever mixer	Specification	2-holes basin single lever mixer
	25 mm cartridge		25 mm cartridge
	swivel spout		swivel spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"	Surface finish	chrome
Surface finish	chrome		

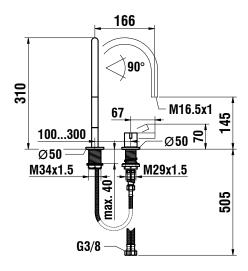




2-holes basin single lever mixer without pop-up waste 3.1133.2.090.220.1



TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	3.1133.2.090.220.1	Specification	2-holes basin single-lever mixer	
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		25 mm cartridge	
Spout length	166 mm		fixed spout	
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	Surface finish	PVD inox look	
Acoustic class	I/-			



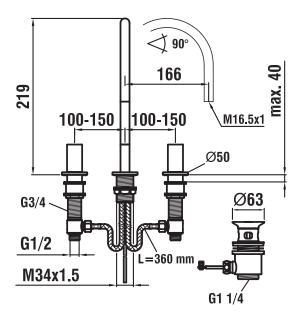
3-holes basin mixer with pop-up waste 3.1233.3.004.221.1 without pop-up waste 3.1233.3.004.220.1

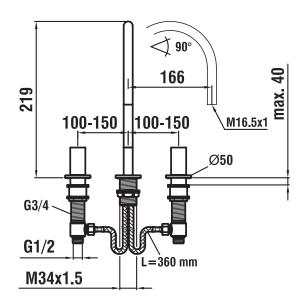


Order no.	3.1233.3.004.221.1	
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses	
Spout length	166 mm	
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	
Acoustic class	I/-	
Specification	3-holes basin mixer	
	swivel spout	
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"	
Surface finish	rface finish chrome	

TECHNICAL DAT	A / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE		
Order no.	Order no. 3.1233.3.004.220.1		
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		
Spout length	166 mm		
Flow rate	Flow rate 5.7 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class I/-			
Specification 3-holes basin mixer			
	swivel spout		
Surface finish	chrome		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

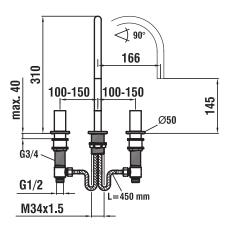




3-holes basin mixer without pop-up waste 3.1233.3.090.220.1



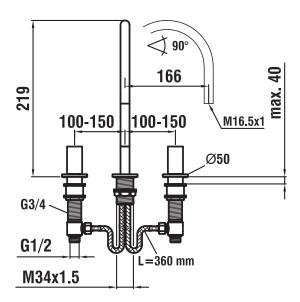
TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	3.1233.3.090.220.1	Specification	3-holes basin mixer	
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		swivel spout	
Spout length	166 mm	Surface finish	PVD inox look	
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)			
Acoustic class	I/-			



3-holes basin mixer pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste 3.1233.3.004.223.1



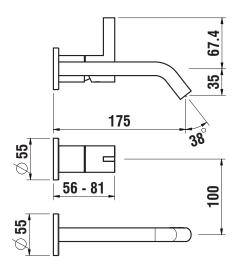
TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	3.1233.3.004.223.1	Specification	3-holes basin mixer	
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		swivel spout	
Spout length	166 mm	Accessories incl.	pop-up rod	
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	Surface finish	chrome	
Acoustic class	I/-			



Concealed wall mixer to Simibox 2-Point for cartridge 25 mm 3.1133.6.090.120.1



TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.1133.6.090.120.1	Mounting acc. excl.	concealed body Simibox 2-Point,
Spout length	175 mm		cartridge 25 mm F25 HT,
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		order no. 3.7698.1.000.251.1
Acoustic class	I/-		mounting aid, order no. 3.7798.0.003.001.1
Specification	set for concealed wall mixer to Simibox 2-Point		Extension set L =25 mm,
	for cartridge 25 mm		order no. 3.7998.4.000.225.1
	control handle is positioned right	Surface finish	PVD inox look
	fixed spout		



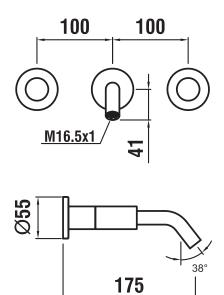
Concealed basin wall mixer 2-handles 3.1233.6.004.120.1



TECHNICAL DATA			
Order no.	3.1233.6.004.120.1	Specification	concealed basin wall mixer 2-handles
Connection	1/2" flexible connection hoses		fixed spout
Spout length	175 mm	Mounting acc. excl.	brass rough-in concealed set with 3 plugs,
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		order no. 3.7698.2.000.100.1
Acoustic class	I/-		extension set for concealed wall mixer,
			L =25 mm, order no. 3.7670.4.000.050.1

Surface finish

chrome



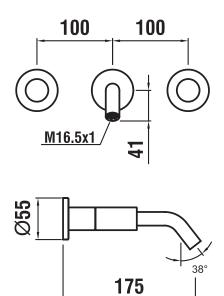
Concealed basin wall mixer 2-handles 3.1233.6.090.120.1

PVD inox look



TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.1233.6.090.120.1	Specification	concealed basin wall mixer 2-handles
Spout length	175 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	Mounting acc. excl.	brass rough-in concealed set with 3 plugs,
Acoustic class	I/-		order no. 3.7698.2.000.100.1
			extension set for concealed wall mixer,
			L =25 mm, order no. 3.7670.4.000.050.1

Surface finish



Bidet single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.4133.1.004.111.1



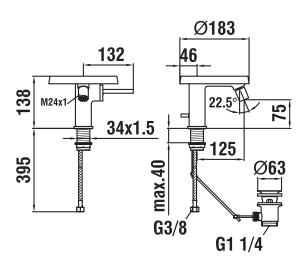
TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.4133.1.004.111.1	Specification	bidet single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		joystick cartridge
Spout length	125 mm		fixed spout
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		transparent crystall disc supplied - other colours
Acoustic class	1/-		are to be ordered separately
		Mounting acc. excl.	disc smoky grey, order nr 3.9833.5.085.001.1
			disc tangerine orange, order nr 3.9833.5.082.001.1
			disc amber, order nr 3.9833.5.081.001.1

Accessories incl.

Surface finish

pop-up waste 11/4"

chrome



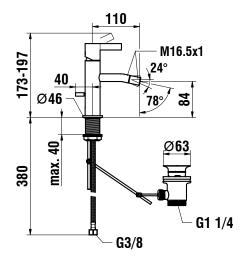
Bidet single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.4133.1.004.101.1 with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste 3.4133.1.004.103.1

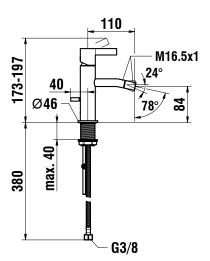


TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE			
Order no.	3.4133.1.004.101.1		
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		
Spout length	110 mm		
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	l/-		
Specification	bidet single-lever mixer		
	25 mm cartridge		
	fixed spout		
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"		
Surface finish	chrome		

TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE		
Order no.	3.4133.1.004.103.1	
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses	
Spout length	110 mm	
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	
Acoustic class	1/-	
Specification	bidet single-lever mixer	
	25 mm cartridge	
	fixed spout"	
Surface finish	chrome	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





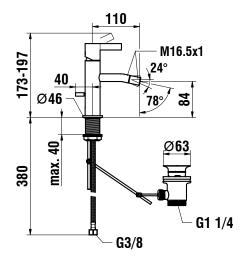
Bidet single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.4133.1.090.101.1 with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste 3.4133.1.090.103.1

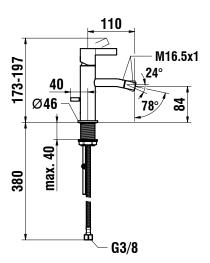


TECHNICAL DATA / WITH POP-UP WASTE			
3.4133.1.090.101.1			
3/8" flexible connection hoses			
110 mm			
5.7 l/min (3 bar)			
I/-			
bidet single-lever mixer			
25 mm cartridge			
fixed spout			
pop-up waste 1¼"			
PVD inox look			

TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE		
3.4133.1.090.103.1		
3/8" flexible connection hoses		
110 mm		
5.7 l/min (3 bar)		
۱/-		
bidet single-lever mixer		
25 mm cartridge		
fixed spout"		
PVD inox look		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

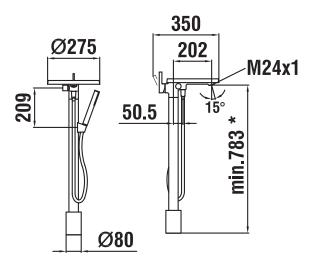




Column bath mixer with accessories 3.2133.1.004.121.1



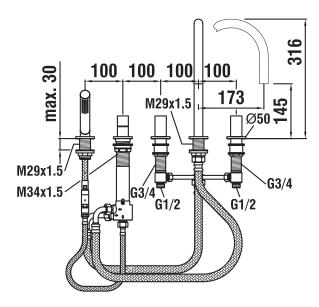
Order no.	3.2133.1.004.121.1	Accessories incl.	synthetic flexible hose 1250 mm and Twinstick
Spout length	202 mm		handshower
Flow rate	spout: 24.6 l/min (3bar)	Mounting acc. excl.	technical bloc for column bath mixer, order no.
	shower: 9.1 I/min (3bar)		3.7098.5.000.000.1
Acoustic class	spout: IIC	Surface finish	chrome
	shower: IIC		
Specification	column bath mixer		
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		
	temperature brake		
	fixed spout		
	max height 843 mm (depending on the thickness		
	of the screed and tile)		



Roman tub filler 5-holes without straight plate 3.2233.5.004.282.1



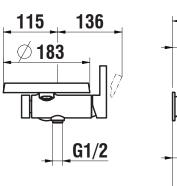
Order no.	3.2233.5.004.282.1	Mounting acc. excl.	installation bracket for roman tub filler 5-holes,
Spout length	173 mm	_	518 x 96 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.211.1
Specification	roman tub filler 5-holes without straight plate		installation bracket with wire basket, 5-holes,
	fixed spout		L = 520 mm, H = 450 mm,
	handshower with flexible hose 2000 mm		order no. 3.9298.2.004.214.1
	intrinsically safe against backflow		flexible connection hose,
	2 shut off valves	_	order no. 3.9298.2.004.217.1
			installation supports order no. 3.9298.2.004.218.7
			making-up lenghts G 1/2,
			order no. 3.9298.2.004.219.1
		Surface finish	chrome

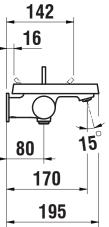


Concealed bath/shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point 3.2133.9.004.141.1



Order no.	3.2133.9.004.141.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Simibox 1-Point, concealed system for bath,
Spout length	170 mm	-	shower and washbasin mixer, order nr
Flow rate	spout: 17.8 l/min (3 bar)		3.7698.1.000.100.1 mounting aid for Simibox 1-Point, order nr 3.7798.0.003.000.1
	shower: 8.2 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	spout: IDD		
	shower: ID		extension set for Simibox 1-Point, L = 25 mm,
Specification	concealed bath/shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point		order nr 3.7698.4.000.125.1
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		disc smoky grey, order nr 3.9833.5.085.001.1
	temperature brake		disc tangerine orange, order nr 3.9833.5.082.001.
	fixed spout		disc amber, order nr 3.9833.5.081.001.1
	transparent crystall disc supplied - other colours	Surface finish	chrome
	are to be ordered separately		
Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2133.9.004.141.1 - complete with		
	synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm and Twinstick		
	handshower		



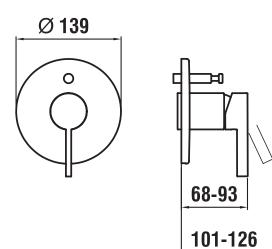


Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 3.2133.6.004.000.1



TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.2133.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 I/min (3 bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)	_	Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: ID		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: IC		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IC		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox		
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		
	temperature brake		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

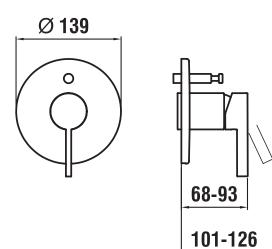


Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 3.2133.6.090.000.1



TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.2133.6.090.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)	_	Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: ID		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: IC		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IC		L = 50 mm - order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: IB	Surface finish	PVD inox look
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox		
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		
	temperature brake		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

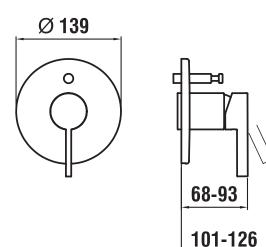


Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 3.2133.6.004.010.1



TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.2133.6.004.010.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:	_	and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)	_	Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: ID		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: IC		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IC		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: IB	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox		
	with integrated vacuum breaker		
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		
	temperature brake		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

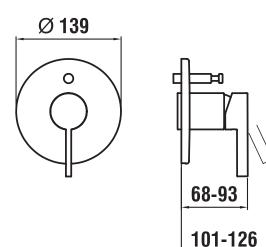


Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 3.2133.6.090.010.1



TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.2133.6.090.010.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:	-	and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)	_	Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: ID		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: IC		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IC		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: IB	Surface finish	PVD inox look
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox		
	with integrated vacuum breaker		
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		
	temperature brake		

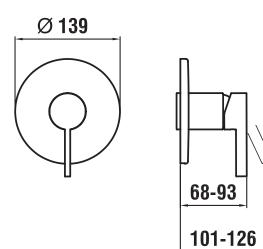
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox 3.3133.6.090.000.1



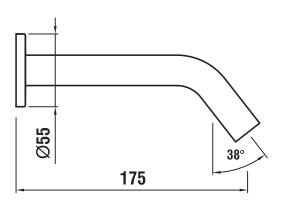
TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.3133.6.090.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	19.2 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	Simibox Standard:		shower mixer:
	18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:	-	without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	IC		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
	Simibox Standard:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	IA		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox	-	Simibox, extension set
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	temperature brake		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	automatic diverter	Surface finish	PVD inox look



Wall spout 3.7133.0.004.060.1



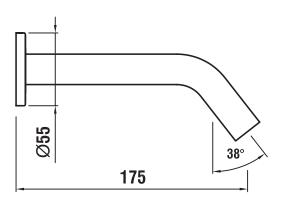
TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	3.7133.0.004.060.1	Specification	wall spout	
Connection	1/2"		fixed spout	
Spout length	175 mm	Surface finish	chrome	



Wall spout 3.7133.0.090.060.1



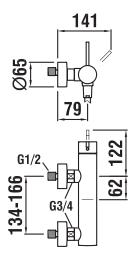
TECHNICAL DATA				
Order no.	3.7133.0.004.090.1	Specification	wall spout	
Connection	1/2"		fixed spout	
Spout length	175 mm	Surface finish	PVD inox look	



Shower single-lever mixer with accessories 3.3133.7.004.141.1 without accessories 3.3133.7.004.400.1



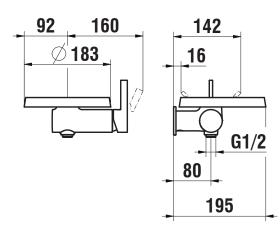
TECHNICAL DAT	Α		
Order no.	3.3133.7.004.141.1 / with accessories	Specification	shower single-lever mixer
	3.3133.7.004.400.1 / without accessories		40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and
Gauge	134 - 166 mm		temperature brake
Connection	1/2"		intrinsically safe against backflow
Hose connection	1/2"		cool touch
Flow rate	10.2 l/min (3 bar)	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3133.7.004.141.1 - complete with
Acoustic class	IIA		synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm and Twinstick
			handshower
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome



Concealed shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point 3.3133.9.004.141.1



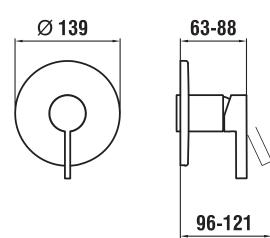
Order no.	3.3133.9.004.141.1	Mounting acc. excl.	Simibox 1-Point, concealed system for bath,
Flow rate	8.2 l/min (3 bar)		shower and washbasin mixer, order nr
Acoustic class	ID		3.7698.1.000.100.1
Specification	concealed shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point		mounting aid for Simibox 1-Point, order nr
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		3.7798.0.003.000.1
	temperature brake		extension set for Simibox 1-Point, L = 25 mm,
	transparent crystall disc supplied - other colours		order nr 3.7698.4.000.125.1
	are to be ordered separately		disc smoky grey, order nr 3.9833.5.085.001.1
Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3133.9.004.141.1 - complete with		disc tangerine orange, order nr 3.9833.5.082.001.1
	synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm and Twinstick		disc amber, order nr 3.9833.5.081.001.1
	handshower	Surface finish	chrome



Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox 3.3133.6.004.000.1



Order no.	3.3133.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
r low rate	19.2 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	Simibox Standard:		shower mixer:
	18.1 l/min (3 bar)		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:	_	without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	IC		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
	Simibox Standard:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	IIC		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox	_	Simibox, extension set
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	temperature brake		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome

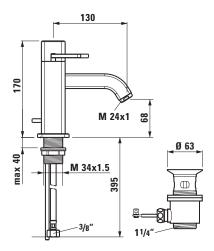




Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1121.1.004.111.1



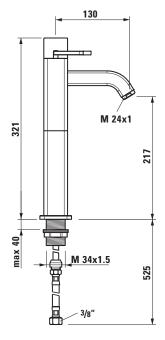
TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.1121.1.004.111.1	Specification	basin single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
Spout length	130 mm		temperature limitation
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
Acoustic class	۱/-	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
		Surface finish	chrome



Column basin single-lever mixer without pop-up waste 3.1121.1.004.110.1



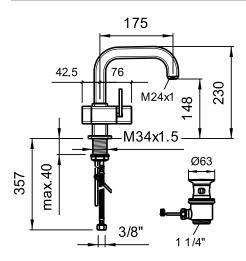
NTA		
3.1121.1.004.110.1	Specification	column basin single-lever mixer
3/8" flexible connection hoses		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
130 mm		temperature limitation
4.5 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
I/-	Surface finish	chrome
	3.1121.1.004.110.1 3/8" flexible connection hoses 130 mm 4.5 l/min (3 bar)	3.1121.1.004.110.1Specification3/8" flexible connection hoses130 mm4.5 l/min (3 bar)



Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1121.1.004.231.1



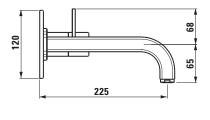
TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	3.1121.1.004.231.1	Specification	basin single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
Spout length	175 mm		temperature limitation
Flow rate	4.5 l/min (3 bar)		control handle can be positioned right / front / left
Acoustic class	I/-		swivel spout
		Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
		Surface finish	chrome

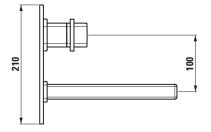


Set for concealed wall mixer 3.1121.6.004.120.1



Order no.	3.1121.6.004.120.1	Mounting acc. excl.	rough-in set LW 35 mm, Quattro-G cartridge,
Spout length	225 mm	5	order no. 3.7698.1.000.000.1
Flow rate	5.4 l/min (3 bar)		extension set for rough-in set LW, L = 30mm,
Acoustic class	١/-		order no. 3.7721.4.004.050.1
Specification	set for concealed wall mixer	Surface finish	chrome
	fixed spout		

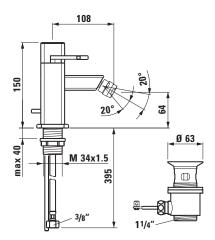




Bidet single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.4121.1.004.111.1



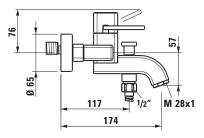
TECHNICAL DA	ATA		
Order no.	3.4121.1.004.111.1	Specification	bidet single-lever mixer
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
Spout length	108 mm		temperature limitation
Flow rate	9.6 l/min (3 bar)		fixed spout
Acoustic class	IIA	Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
		Surface finish	chrome

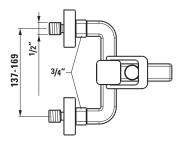


Bath/shower single-lever mixer with accessories 3.2121.7.004.144.1



Order no.	3.2121.7.004.144.1	Specification	bath/shower single-lever mixer
Gauge	137-169 mm		35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
Connection	1/2"		temperature limitation
Hose connection	1/2" (DN 15)		fixed spout
Spout length	174 mm		automatic diverter
Flow rate	spout: 20 l/min (3 bar)		intrinsically safe against backflow
	shower: 12 l/min (3 bar)	Accessories incl.	synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm and hand-
Acoustic class	spout: IID		shower Uno
	shower: IIB	Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

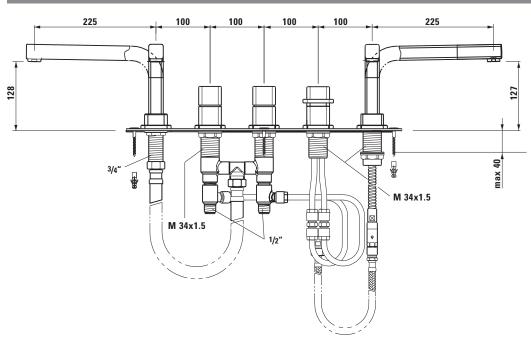




Roman tub filler 5-holes on straight plate 3.2221.5.004.284.1



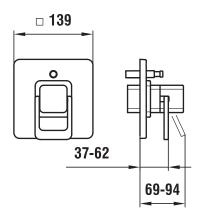
Order no.	3.2221.5.004.284.1	Mounting acc. excl.	installation bracket for roman tub filler 5-holes,
Spout length	225 mm		518 x 96 mm, order no. 3.9298.2.004.211.1
Flow rate	spout: 30 l/min (3 bar)		installation bracket with wire basket, 5-holes,
	shower: 19.5 l/min (3 bar)		L = 520 mm, H = 450 mm,
Acoustic class	spout: IID		order no. 3.9298.2.004.214.1
	shower: IID		flexible connection hose,
Specification	roman tub filler 5-holes on straight plate		order no. 3.9298.2.004.217.1
	fixed spout		installation supports order no. 3.9298.2.004.218.1
	handshower with flexible hose 2000 mm		making-up lenghts G 1/2,
	intrinsically safe against backflow		order no. 3.9298.2.004.219.1
	2 shut off valves	Surface finish	chrome



Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox 3.2121.6.004.000.1



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	3.2121.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)	_	Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: ID		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: IC		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IID		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: IIC	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox		
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		
	temperature brake		
	automatic diverter	_	

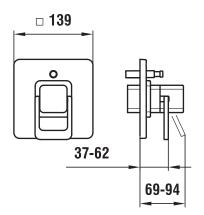


Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with integrated vacuum breaker 3.2121.6.004.010.1



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	3.2121.6.004.010.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	spout: 21.9 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	shower: 19.2 l/min (3 bar)		shower mixer:
	Simibox Standard:		with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
	spout: 20.6 l/min (3 bar)		without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	shower: 18.1 l/min (3 bar)	_	Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	spout: ID		Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
	shower: IC		Simibox, extension set
	Simibox Standard:		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	spout: IID		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	shower: IIC	Surface finish	chrome
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox		
	with integrated vacuum breaker		
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		
	temperature brake		

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS



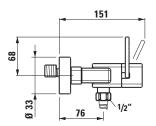
QUADRIGA

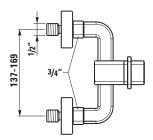
Shower single-lever mixer with accessories 3.3121.7.004.144.1



TECHNICAL DATA Order no. 3.3121.7.004.144.1 Gauge 137-169 mm Connection 1/2" Hose connection 1/2" Hose connection 1/2" Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar) Acoustic class IIB

Specification	shower single-lever mixer
	35 mm Quattro-G cartridge with flow and
	temperature limitation
	intrinsically safe against backflow
Accessories incl.	synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm and hand-
	shower Uno
Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
Surface finish	chrome



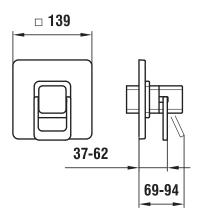


QUADRIGA

Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox 3.3121.6.004.000.1



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	3.3121.6.004.000.1	Mounting acc. excl.	either Simibox Standard, concealed system for bath
Flow rate	Simibox Light:		and shower mixer, order no. 3.7898.0.000.000.1
	19.2 l/min (3 bar)		or Simibox Light, concealed system for bath and
	Simibox Standard:		shower mixer:
	18.1 l/min (3 bar)	_	with stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.100.1
Acoustic class	Simibox Light:	_	without stop valve: order no. 3.7898.0.000.101.1
	IC		Simibox, mounting aid for concealed bath and
	Simibox Standard:		shower mixer, order no. 3.7998.0.003.000.1
	IIC	_	Simibox, flange set, order no. 3.7998.0.000.500.1
Specification	set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox	_	Simibox, extension set
	40 mm Ecototal cartridge with flow and		L = 25 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.050.1
	temperature brake		L = 50 mm – order no. 3.7998.0.000.060.1
	automatic diverter	Surface finish	chrome

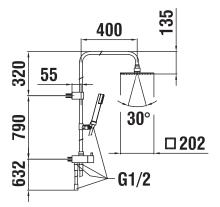


QUADRIGA

Showerstation with rain shower head 3.3521.7.004.264.1 without rain shower head 3.3598.7.004.131.1



TECHNICAL DATA	A		
Order no.	3.3521.7.004.264.1 / with rain shower head 3.3598.7.004.131.1 / without rain shower head	Specification	showerstation complete with square rain shower head 202 x
to be combined with	apparent or concealed shower mixer		202 mm, 2 synthetic flexible hoses 800 and
	any rain shower head of the Laufen assortment		1500 mm, and handshower Uno
Connection	1/2"	Surface finish	chrome
Hose connection	1/2" (DN 15)		
Flow rate	showerhead: 8.5 l/min (3 bar)		
	handshower: 12 l/min (3 bar)		
Acoustic class	spout: IIC		
	shower: IIC		



LIBERTY PLUS

Liberty Plus

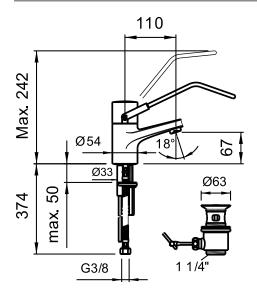
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1160.1.004.111.1 without pop-up waste 3.1160.1.004.110.1

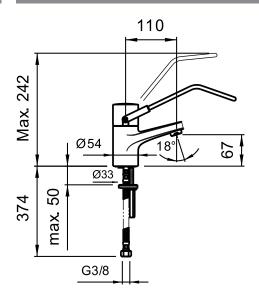


TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITH POP-UP WASTE	
Order no.	3.1160.1.004.111.1	
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses	
Spout length	110 mm	
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	
Acoustic class	I/-	
Specification	basin single-lever mixer	
	cartridge with fixed limitation	
	laminar flow	
	fixed spout	
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"	
Surface finish	chrome	

TECHNICAL DATA / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE		
Order no.	3.1160.1.004.110.1	
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses	
Spout length	110 mm	
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)	
Acoustic class	I/-	
Specification	basin single-lever mixer	
	cartridge with fixed limitation	
	laminar flow	
	fixed spout	
Surface finish	chrome	

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





Liberty Plus

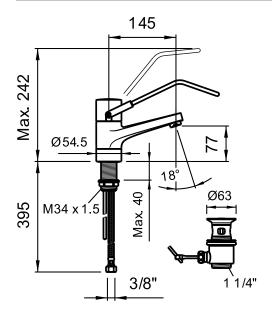
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1160.1.004.221.1 without pop-up waste 3.1160.1.004.220.1

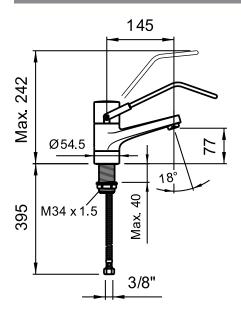


TECHNICAL DA	TA / WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1160.1.004.221.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	145 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	cartridge with fixed limitation
	laminar flow
	fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DATA	A / WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1160.1.004.220.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	145 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	I/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	cartridge with fixed limitation
	laminar flow
	fixed spout
Surface finish	chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS





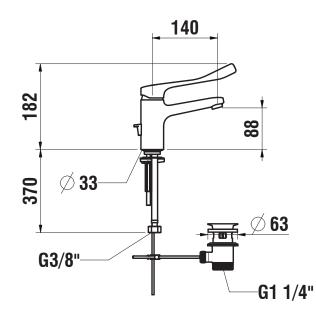
Basin single-lever mixer with pop-up waste 3.1195.1.004.521.1 without pop-up waste 3.1195.1.004.520.1

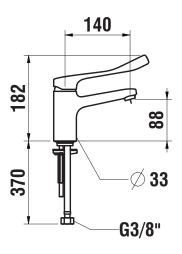


TECHNICAL DATA	/ WITH POP-UP WASTE
Order no.	3.1195.1.004.521.1
Connection	3/8" flexible connection hoses
Spout length	140 mm
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic class	l/-
Specification	basin single-lever mixer
	40 mm cartridge with flow and temperature
	limitations
	special "clinic" lever, 18 cm long (mesured from
	the middle of the cartridge)
	laminar aerator M24x1
	fixed spout
Accessories incl.	pop-up waste 1¼"
Surface finish	chrome

/ WITHOUT POP-UP WASTE
3.1195.1.004.520.1
3/8" flexible connection hoses
140 mm
5.7 l/min (3 bar)
I/-
basin single-lever mixer
40 mm cartridge with flow and temperature
limitations
special "clinic" lever, 18 cm long (mesured from
the middle of the cartridge)
laminar aerator M24x1
fixed spout
chrome

TECHNICAL DRAWINGS

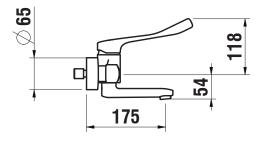


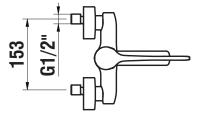


Wall washbasin mixer 3.1195.7.004.520.1



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	3.1195.7.004.520.1	Specification	wall washbasin mixer
Gauge	137-169 mm		40 mm cartridge with flow and temperature
Connection	1/2"		limitations
Spout length	175 mm		special "clinic" lever, 18 cm long (mesured from
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		the middle of the cartridge)
Acoustic class	I/-		swivel spout
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

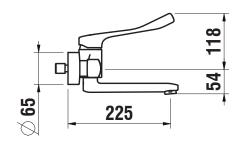


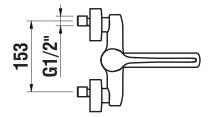


Wall washbasin mixer 3.1195.7.004.530.1



TECHNICAL D	ATA		
Order no.	3.1195.7.004.530.1	Specification	wall washbasin mixer
Gauge	137-169 mm		40 mm cartridge with flow and temperature
Connection	1/2"		limitations
Spout length	225 mm		special "clinic" lever, 18 cm long (mesured from
Flow rate	5.7 l/min (3 bar)		the middle of the cartridge)
Acoustic class	I/-		swivel spout
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

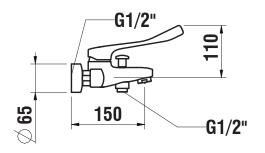


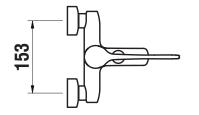


Bath/shower single-lever mixer with accessories 3.2195.7.004.138.1



TECHNICAL DA	TA		
Order no.	3.2195.7.004.138.1 / with accessories	Specification	bath/shower single-lever mixer
Gauge	137-169 mm		40 mm cartridge with flow and temperature
Connection	1/2"		limitations
Hose connection	1/2" (DN 15)		special "clinic" lever, 18 cm long (mesured from
Spout length	150 mm		the middle of the cartridge)
Flow rate	spout:		fixed spout
	shower:		automatic diverter
Acoustic class	spout:		intrinsically safe against backflow
	shower:	Accessories incl.	order no. 3.2195.7.004.138.1 – complete with
			synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshowe
			Aquajet
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome





Shower single-lever mixer with accessories 3.3195.7.004.138.1



TECHNICAL DA	ТА		
Order no.	3.3195.7.004.138.1 / with accessories	Specification	shower single-lever mixer
Gauge	137-169 mm		40 mm cartridge with flow and temperature
Connection	1/2"		limitations
Hose connection	1/2" (DN 15)		special "clinic" lever, 18 cm long (mesured from
Flow rate			the middle of the cartridge)
Acoustic class			intrinsically safe against backflow
		Accessories incl.	order no. 3.3195.7.004.138.1 – complete with
			synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and handshower
			Aquajet
		Mounting acc. incl.	wall connections
		Surface finish	chrome

